## PART III.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST.

AALAND ISLANDS-Aug. 26, 1914 Naval action off (German cruiser "Magdeburg" destroyed) Mar. 2, 1918 Occupied by German force German Government informs Swedish Government of the occupation of ... Mar. 3, 1918 ABBAS HILMI. See under "Khedive." ABDICATION-Austria—Karl, Emperor ... Nov. 12, 1918 signed Bulgaria-Ferdinand, King signed Boris, King ... ... Germany—Wilhelm II, Kaiser signed Nov. 1, 1918 ... Nov. 9, 1918 decision announced Nov. 28, 1918 signed June 11, 1917 Greece-Constantine, King ... demanded by Entente Governments signed June 12, 1917 Russia-Nicholas II, Tsar Mar. 15, 1917 signed " ABOUKIR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)-Sept. 22, 1914 Sunk ... "ACHILLES," H.M.S. (Cruiser)-Action with German raider "Leopard" Mar. 16, 1917 ACRE (Palestine)-Occupied by British forces Sept. 23, 1918 ACTS-BRITISH PARLIAMENT-Air Force (Constitution), 1917 Military Service comes into operation Nov. 29, 1917 First passed by the Commons Jan. 24, 1916 comes into operation Feb. 10, 1916 May 16, 1916 May 25, 1916 Second passed by the Commons becomes law comes into operation June 8, 1916 Third ... passed by the Commons Apr. 10, 1918 Apr. 18, 1918 July 2, 1915 July 15, 1915 comes into operation Munitions of War... becomes law Registration, National becomes law CANADIAN PARLIAMENT-Conscription passed by the Commons July 6, 1917 Oct. 12, 1917 comes into operation NEW ZEALAND PARLIAMENT-Compulsory Service passed by the Commons June 10, 1916 comes into operation Sept. 1, 1916 ADEN PROTECTORATE-Invaded by Turkish forces Feb. 2, 1915 ADMIRALTY, LORDS OF THE. See under "Britain-Ministers. ABERCORN (North Rhodesia)-Defence of-Begins Sept. 5, 1914 Ends Sept. 9, 1914 German forces in East Africa surrender to Allied commander at Nov. 25, 1918 [8369] 2 M

ADRIANOPLE-											
Raided by H	British aeropl	anes (by F	R.N.A.S.	)	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	14,	1916
					• •						
ADRIATIC SEA-											
Italian Fleet	t commences	operation	s in the			***			May		
British Batt	le Squadron	concentral	es at Ma	ilta prior	to joining				May		
Action betw	le Squadron een Austria	JOIDS TUBIN	ad licht (	in we forces in	the	•••	•••	•••	May Dec.		
	een Austria					•••	•••	•••	May		
									•	,	
AERIAL CO-OPE	RATION-							•	•		
First British	, instituted	with Artill	ery	•••	-e4e ·	•••	***	•••	Sept.	22,	1914
	, instituted			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
First British	, instituted	with Infan	try	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July		
T. II OU INCIDIO	ı, instituted v	WILL TRUES	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	10	1310
AERIAL SUPREM	JACV										
_		tann 17							<b>4</b> ∩ot	,	1015
Germans att British regai			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	1,	1915 191 <b>6</b>
	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	p	-,	
APDIAL DAMPOR	(B :: 15										
AERIAL PATROL				_							
Cross-Chann Force		for the p			_		sxpediti	onary	Aug.	ο.	1.101
Of British c	oast establis	hed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
First used in							•••	•••	Aug.		
	•		•						_		
.AEROPLANES (m	arka distina	tivo)									
Adopted by			d						Sept.	28.	914
To be adopt				•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov.		
AFRICA—											
EAST-											
Hostili											
	gin†	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	8, 1	914
Ene	a— Allied Arm	istica torn	ne delive	rad to Ge	rman com	munder	•••		Nov.	14. 1	918
	German fo							•••	Nov.		
Frontie								•			
	British Ea <b>s</b> t German East		t crossec	l by Geri	nan troops	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	15, 1	914
	Northern-		sed by E	British tro	oops		•••	•••	Nov.	3, 1	914
British	Expedition	nary Fo	rce—Se	e under	"Indian I	Expedition	nary F	orces		-	
	' aud 'C.'"	lamin (1)	1.0								
DUMBII	Command 1. General				•••	takes o	ver com	mand	Sept.	1. 1	914
	2. Gonora:	Section	•••	•••		relinquis			Oct.		
	2. General	Aitken	•••	•••	•••		ver com	mand	Oct.		
	0. 0	337 1						alled	Dec.		914
	3. General	wapsnare	)	•••	transfe	takes of	ver com		Dec. Apr.	4, 1 16, 1	
	4. General	Tighe	•••	•••	•••		ver com		Apr.		
						elinquisl	ies comi	nand	Feb.	19, 1	916
	5. General	Smith-Dor	rien	•••	•••	•••	a <b>p</b> poi		Nov.		
	6. General	Smuta		takes ove	r comman	d from G		nigns l'ighe	Jen. Feb.		
	J. Goneral			UNDOO WEE				signs	Jan.	20, 1	917
÷	7. General	Hoskins	•••	•••	•••		ver com	mand	Jan.	20, 1	917
	8. General	Van Daue	ntom		r	elinquisl			May May		
Blocks	de of Germa			•••	•••	takes ov	er win	nong	1410'A	<i>5</i> 0, I	V 1 4
Beg	ζun	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.	1, 1	915
	aneous—								.,		
	r Office assu					st Africa	<b></b>	•••	Nov. : Nov. :		
	st aerial reco man airship				a and turn	s backs	•••	•••	Nov.		
SOUTH-	,	_ 25 •								., -	
Hostili	ties —										
Beg	gin (German	troops cross	s frontier	of Cape	Colony)	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
End	l (German So	uth-West	Africa co	ipitulate <b>s</b>	to General	Botha)	•••	•••	July	9, 1	915
•	Approximat	te date.									
+	British nav	al forces b	ombard	Dar es S	ulsam.						
· ‡	Did not tak Evidence fo	e over con	nmand o	wing to i	llness.	•					,
9	Evidence fo	or this en	try rest	on uns	ubstantiate	ed Germe	n state	ments.	See als	o un	der
	vitati	ips, Germ	MO.							٠,	

AFRICA (continued)— SOUTH (continued)—								
Frontier—								
Of Cape Color Of North Rho	odesiaC	rossed by	German	troops	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914
Of German So	outh-Wes	t Airica-	Urossea	by Union	troops	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1914
Rebellion—								O 15 1014
Breaks out Ends*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1914 Dec. 28, 1914
Last rebels in	the Tras			•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 11, 1915
WÉST-See under " T		-				•		•
AFRIGAN FREE TRADE Original Belgian propo	ZONE-			•			•	
Formulated		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 9, 1914
Germany agrees t								Aug. 22, 1914
Withdrawn by Br		lgian and	French (	Jovernm		ew of a	ltered	N
situation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	Nov. 20, 1914
ACACTUA (W. t F								
AGAGIYA (Western Egypt)-	_				•			**
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	.***	Feb. 26, 1916
						•		
AGRAM (ZAGREB) (Croat								
Yugo-Slav delegates m			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1918
Yugo-Slav National Co	ouncil (q.	v.) meet at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1918
AGREEMENTS. See under	' Commit	ments" an	d "Syke	s-Picot."				
ATTAND BILLD D						•		
AHMED FUAD, Prince— Succeeds Hussein Kam	nel as Sul	tan of Egy	7pt	•••		•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1917
AIN ED DOULEH-								
	•.						•	
Appointed Persian Pres	mer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 27, 1915
Resigns Again appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 1915 Nov. 24, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 19, 1918
				**				
AIR BOARD (Great Britain	n)							
Formed	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 17, 1916
AIR COUNCIL (Great Britan	in)—					•		
Established by Air Ford	ce (Const	itution) Ac	ct coming	g into ope	eration	•••	•••	Nov. 29, 1917
Order in Council institu			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 21, 1917
Takes over functions of	Air DO&	ra	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 3, 1918
AIR DEFENCE (Great Britan	;»\							
Taken over by War Off		A dmim lt.	for I an	don and	aata bliuba	d shaan	a-bau-t	
the Kingdom	•••	Aumany	101 12011	uon, and	estantiste	<b></b>	Suone	Feb. 16, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	100, 10, 1010
AIR FORCE, ROYAL-								
Royal Flying Corps and	d Royal I	Naval Air	Service a	malgama	ted to fo	rm a se	parate	•
Sérvice and design					•••	•••	• •••	Apr. 1, 1918
(See	also und	er " Flying	g Corps,	Royal")				
								:
ATB MODELL TYPES IN THE	m							•
AIR FORCE, INDEPENDEN	T (Britis	sh)—						
Nucleus first formed	0	 			•••	•••	•••	Feb. 28, 1916
Constituted under Maj	or-Genera	BI DIT H. I	d. 1renc	narq	•••	•••	•••	June 5, 1918
	* n	rganised re	ebellion 4	ends on #	his date			
[8369]	O.	- o					•	2 m ż
Ç = = = ,,								

470 147177	<b>DF</b> (6		• .									
AIR MINIST	RY (Gr	eat Brit	ain)—									
Formed		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	2.	1918
ATD DATEGO												
AIR RAIDS.		•										
British									•			
Aeı	roplane-											
		rmany— irst (on I	Düsseldori	and Colo	one)		•••	•••	•••	Sept.	22	1914
: :		econd	•••		5,		•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
				(by R.N.	1.S.)	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
			atory, da		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	18,	1918
	On Tu											
		drianople onstantin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. Apr.		
	First a	erial raid	opie l carried c	out by cor	nbined B	ritish and	French A	 Air Service	98	July		
Sea	plane-								-		,	
	On Cur	khaven	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	2.,	1914
Germa	n	•		,								
	oplane-	_										
	Ôn Gre	eat Britai	in—									
		rst		,.		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
	Fi	rst bomb	s dropped	on Engli	sh soil	···	···	••• 	•••	Dec.		
	rı Ac	rst mipo reinet Sh	comess of	(Kent an id naval e	u roikesi stahlishm	ente on th	na Madwa	vy casuan	ves.	May June		
•				daylight					•••	Aug.		
			oonlight		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
				moonless	night	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.		
	La O- T-		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July	20, 1	1918
	On Lor		.h.									
	(1.	.) Daylig First		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov.	28. 1	916
		Large		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	June		
		Last	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July	7, 1	917
	(2.	.) Night-									_	
				e aeroplar		•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
				ne by nig! asualties v			•••	•••	•••	Sept. May		
	On Par			asuaroics .	VCIO IIIII	olou	•••	•••	•••		, .	.010
	Fi	rst	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	30, 1	1914
	_	ıst		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
A *		ples hosp	itals	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	19, 1	918
Airs	ships—	gland-										
		rst				•••				Jan.	19. 1	915
	Me	ost sever	e: on Eas	st coast a	nd Londo	n	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
				westwar		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.		
				ties were			•••	•••	•••	Apr.		
	On Lon		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	5, 1	.916
		ret	•••		•••	•••	•••			May	81. 1	915
	_	_		14) to att				•••	•••	Sept.		
	La	s <b>t</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
	On Nap On Par		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.	zə, 1	918
		rst	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		Mar.	21. 1	915
	La		•••	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	Jan.		
				• • •		•••					•	
			• •	• •	• .	••						
AIRSHIPS, G	ERMAN	<b>-</b>										
Pass ove	er Brusse	e <b>ls</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	∆ug.	4, 1	914
			ast of En		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	15, 1	1914
		vn in Alsı			***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
				at Mlawa fire pear I		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.: Jan.		
		d off Far		*** 1001		•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
			laavands	Huk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
" L.Z-37	" destr	oyed by	Lieut. W	arneford r	near Ghei	nt	•••	•••	•••	June	7, 1	1915
			aged off		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
		oyed nears rs in Nort	ir Grodno th See	•••	•••	.***	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
			ın sea ı at Revig	nv	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. Feb.		
				h of the T		•••		•••		Mar.		
" L-20"	wrecke	d at Stav	anger	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	May	3, 1	916
			svig coast		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		1916
			at Salon		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
9.17-11	uestr	oyeu oy	ecropiane	at Cuffle	y • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	Ζ, Ι	310

<sup>•</sup> Only the most important raids have been noted in Part III. See also Part II, Section IV.

	HIPS, GERMAN	I (continu	ed)—									
	"L-32" destro	•	•	•••					·	Sept.	23.	1916
	"L-33" brough	it down ir	Essex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	" L-31" destro	yed at Po	tter's Bar	·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	" L-21" destro	yen on 18	armouth	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
	"L-3" destro	ved at Co	mnièone	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916 1917
	" L-22 " destro	ved in No	rth Sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	"L-43" destro	ed in the	North S	ea.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	" L-48" destro	yed at The	eberton	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June	17,	1917
	"L-23" destro	red in No	rth Sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
	" L-44" shot do " L-45" shot do	wn at La	. Clement		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	" I_19" shot do	wn at Bo	urbonne-	les-Bains	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. Oct.		
	" L-50" brough	t down in	the Med	literranea	n	•••		•••	•••			1917
	"L-59"— Leaves Yan	abol for E	ast Africa	R.*	•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov.	21.	1917
	Reaches Ea				•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov.	'	
	Returns to	Yambol f.	rom East	Africa*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1917
	" L-70" destroy	ed near I	English co	oast	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	Aug.		
	"L-53" destroy				•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	_		1918
	Note. This list	is not	exhaustiv	e, as no	mention	is ma	de of	Airships	destroyed	in their	she	ds by
comor	ng raids, &c.)											
AISN	IE, River (Franc	e)—										
	Battle of the,	1914 (F	irst battle	of thet)-	_							
	Begins		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Sept.	12,	1914
	Ends	.;; ,	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	15,	1914
	Transfer of Brit	-		, to Flanc						Oat	Q	1014
	Begins Completed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		1914
	Second Battle		<del></del>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	000.	<b>.</b> ,	
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Apr.	16,	1917
,	Ends			•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	Apr.	20,	1917
	Battle of the,	-	hird battle		_					. Wan	07	1010
	Begins Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	May June		
	13114.7	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	o une	٠,	10.0
AITK	EN, Major-Gener	al A. E	-									
AITK	EN, Major-Gener Takes over com			rces in Fa	st Africa	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	31,	1914
AITK				rces in Ea	st Africa		···		•••	Oct. Dec.		
AITK	Takes over com				ast Africa							
	Takes over com Recalled	mand of I			ast Africa							
	Takes over com Recalled ES SULTANEI	mand of I	British fo		ist Africa					Dec.	4,	1914
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia	mand of I  H— an Premie	British for	•••					•••	Dec.	4, 11,	1914 1913
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak	mand of I  H— an Premie es office a	British for  or as Foreign	•••			•••			Jan.	4, 11, 19,	1914 1913 1914
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak Resigns	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a	British for	 n Minister	 r		•••			Jan. Aug. Fev.	11, 19, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak	Mand of I  H— an Premie es office a Premier	British for	 n Minister	 r		•••			Jan.	11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANES Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a	British for r s Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANE! Appointed Persigns and tak Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns	Mand of I  H— an Premie es office a Premier	British for r s Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier	British for r s Foreign and Fore	 n Minister	 r					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	11, 19, 20, 6,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persia Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA— (1.) Governme	mand of I  H— an Premie es office a Premier	British for r  as Foreign and Fore	 n Minister  ign Minis	 r  tter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  nt— iam of W	r ss Foreign and Fore	Minister	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  nt— iam of W	r s Foreign and Fore ied leaves	Minister	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves	I— an Premie es office a Premier nt— iam of W. Governm at Durazz Durazzo	r ss Foreign and Fore ied leaver	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  mt— iam of W. Governm at Ourazzo Durazzo at Naples	er as Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Est	Minister Minis ign Minis S Albania s Albania s Albania	 r  oter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. F-b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  nt— iam of W. Governmat Durazz Durazz Durazzo at Naples at Salonik	r s Foreign and Fore	Minister M	ter					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  nt— iam of W Governm at Durazzo at Naples at Salonii te by It	r s Foreign and Fore	m Minister ign Minis  s Albania sad Pasha 	 r  ter 					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  ANIA—  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up	mand of I I— an Premie es office a Premier nt— iam of W Governm at Durazzo Durazzo at Naples at Saloni t	r ss Foreign and Fore	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	ter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. F-b.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 24, 28, 20,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier ( By Serbian	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  nt— iam of W. Governmat Durazz Durazz Durazz at Naples at Salonik te by Ita trossed)— troope (in	er as Foreign and Fore ied leavement of Est	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	 r  tter 					Jan. Aug. Fec. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept.	11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  nt— iam of W. Governmat Durazzo at Naples at Salonia te by Ita  crossed)— troope (in ous—	r ss Foreign and Fore ied leaves ent of Eston	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	tter					Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Feb. Sept. June	11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go	mand of I I— an Premie es office a Premier Int— iam of W. Governm at Durazzo at Naples at Saloni te by It Irrospe (in ous— vernments	r ss Foreign and Fore ied leaves ent of Estanta	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	 r  tter   	    	   			Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 24, 28, 20, 3, 80,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  Premier  Maturazz Durazzo at Naples at Salonik te by Ita  Irrosed  Iroope (in ous— wernments de	r s Foreign and Fore ied leavement of Estate ta ally— a retreat to s send couprecating	Minister ign Minister ign Minister ign Minister ign Minister interest in the interest in t	r ter		     bian, a	   	      enegrin	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 24, 28, 20, 3, 80,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns  Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c) By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Govern Entente Govern Entente Govern	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a Premier  Premier  Maturazz Durazzo at Naples at Salonik te by Ita  Irrosed  Iroope (in ous— wernments de	r ss Foreign and Fore ied leaver ent of Est 20 ta retreut to ss end cor precating ts warn	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha	r tter		bian, a	   	      enegrin	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 224, 28, 20, 3, 80,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogni French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  Intermity iam of W. Governmant se by Ita  prossed)— rroope (in ous— vernments depovernment se Monteu Italian off	er as Foreign ied leaver ent of Esto retreut to a send corprecating to warn negrin ociensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs o Corfu) anmunicat their interest Montene cupation of the control of their interest of the control of the control of their interest of the control	r tter		bian, a			Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 3, 4, 24, 28, 20, 3, 80,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogni	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  Intermity iam of W. Governmant se by Ita  prossed)— rroope (in ous— vernments depovernment se Monteu Italian off	er as Foreign ied leaver ent of Esto retreut to a send corprecating to warn negrin ociensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs o Corfu) anmunicat their interest Montene cupation of the control of their interest of the control of the control of their interest of the control	tter		bian, a		enegrin vill not	Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 22, 3, 3, 6, 24, 22, 3, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALA	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogni French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  Intermity iam of W. Governmant se by Ita  prossed)— rroope (in ous— vernments depovernment se Monteu Italian off	er as Foreign ied leaver ent of Esto retreut to a send corprecating to warn negrin ociensive in.	Minister ign Minis s Albania sad Pashs	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania		bian, a	         		Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 22, 3, 3, 6, 24, 22, 3, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALB	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go Trecogn French and Allied offens	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  Premier  nt— iam of W. Governm at Durazzo at Naples at Salonik te.  prossed)— rroope (in ous— vernments dep vernments dep vernments dep vernments den is e Monteu Italian off sive in, ch	ied leaverent of Estantial Control of Estantial Con	Minister ign Minis ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha o Corfu) mmunicat their inta Montene cupation o, begins	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania		bian, a	         		Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 8, 4, 22, 3, 3, 6, 24, 22, 3, 6, 24,	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915
ALB	Takes over com Recalled  ES SULTANEI Appointed Persis Resigns and tak Resigns Again appointed Resigns  (1.) Governme Prince Will Provisional Set up Leaves Set up (2.) Protectora Proclaimed (3.) Frontier (c By Serbian (4.) Miscellane Entente Go Govern Entente Go recogni French and	mand of I  I— an Premie es office a  Premier  Premier  Interpolation of W. Governmant Durazzo at Naples at Salonik te by Ita  Premier ous— vernments de povernments de povernment se Monteer Italian offisive in, ch	ied leaver and Fore ied leaver ent of Est co ta aly— retreut to s send con precating is warn needsive in.	Minister ign Minis ign Minis s Albania sad Pasha o Corfu) mmunicat their inta Montene cupation o, begins	tter ion to Greevention grin Govo d Albania		bian, a	         		Jan. Aug. Fev. June Nov. Sept. Oct. F.b. Sept. June Nov.	4, 11, 19, 20, 6, 24, 24, 28, 3, 80, 2, 29, 1	1914 1913 1914 1915 1917 1917 1914 1916 1916 1916 1917 1915

<sup>•</sup> Evidence for this event rests on unsubstantiated German statements.

† French official name.

AT DEDM (D							
ALBERT (France)—							
Battle of, 1916—						1.	Tl 1 1016
Begins Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 1, 1916 July 13, 1916
Captured by German forces	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Mar. 26, 1918
Battle of, 1918	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21-23, 1918
Recaptured by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 22, 1918
					•		
"ALCANTARA," H.M.S. (Auxiliary	Cruiser)-				•		
Action with German raider "G							Feb. 29, 1916
	(000		•••	•••			,
ALEPPO (Syria)—							
Taken by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Ocf. 26, 1918
ALEXANDER, Prince-					•	;	
Succeeds King Constantine as	King of G	reece	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 12, 1917
	Ü						•
ALEXANDRETTA (Syria)-							
Occupied by Entente naval for	req						Nov. 9, 1918
complex of minerice naval for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 0, 1010
						•	
ALEXANDROPOL (Georgia)—			-			•	
Occupied by Turkish forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 18, 1918
•							
ALEXEIEV, General—							
	D		41 M			m:-e	9 E 1012
Appointed Chief of Staff to the Officiates as Commander-in-Ch					цанс <del>ю</del> т-ні	-Unier	Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917
Removed by Provisional Government				•••	•••		June 4, 1917
Commences operations against		i	• ••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 4, 1918
Mefeated by Bolsheviki	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 13, 1918
ALI DINAR (Sultan of Durfur)-							
• • • •							Nov. 6, 1916
Killed in action	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
• • • •	•••	•••			•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
• • • •	•••	•••	•••		•••		Nov. 6, 1916
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance			···			•••	Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—		 h army at					. ,
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance		 h army at			•••		Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)— Kut relief force begins advance		 h army at			•••		Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—	join Britis	·			•••		Jan. 4, 1946
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force	join Britis ian Expedi	·			•••		Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt	join Britis ian Expedi	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitment of Commitment of Commitmen	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis	tionary F	orce		••• •••		Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
Killed in action  'ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.	join Britis	tionary F	orce		••• •••	•••	Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmate AllMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier	join Britis ian Expedi alem	tionary F	orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Allender Portuguese Premier Resigns	join Britis	tionary F	orce				Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge	join Britis ian Expedi alem nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus.  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed ALMEIDA, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledg British Government reiterate p Finally occupied by French for	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917
*ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus:  ALLIANCES. See under "Commitmed Almeida, Dr. A. José da.  Appointed Portuguese Premier Resigns  ALSACE—  French troops cross frontier of British Government give pledge British Government reiterate p Finally occupied by French for "AMALFI" (Italian Cruiser)—	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmal Allier Commitmal Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmand Allier Commitmand Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917  Nov. 26, 1918  July 7, 1915
**ALI GHARBI (Mesopotamia)—  Kut relief force begins advance Cossacks from Baratov's force  **ALLENBY, General Sir Edmund—  Takes over command of Egypt Makes formal entry into Jerus  **ALLIANCES.** See under "Commitmal Allier Commitmal Portuguese Premier Resigns	ian Expedialem  nents.''	stitution c					Jan. 4, 1916 May 18, 1916  June 28, 1917 Dec. 11, 1917  Mar. 15, 1916 Apr. 25, 1917  Aug. 7, 1914 Feb. 15, 1917 Nov. 15, 1917 Nov. 26, 1918

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF	1									,
	_							,		
RELATIONS (severed)—								Feb.		1017
With Germany By Austria-Hungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••	April		1917
By Bulgaria	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	April		
By Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	April		
WAR (declared)—	•••	•••	•••	****	٠,٠	•	-,-		-,	
On Germany	•••	•••						Apr.	6.	1917
On Austria-Hungary	•••	•••		•••				Dec.		1917
MINISTERS-	***	***			•		•			,
I. – Secretary of State-	_									
(1.) Bryan, <i>Mr.</i> —Re		•••	•••	•••	•••	-	•••	June	24.	1915
(2.) Lansing, Mr.—.		•••	•••	•••	114		•••	June		
II.—Secretary for War-									,	
(1.) Garrison, Mr.—	-Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••			Feb.	10,	1916
(2.) Baker, Mr.—A	ppointed	•••	••• .	•••	•••		•••	Mar.	6,	1916
III.—Secretary of the N								**		1010
(Paniels, Mr.—Appo ARMY—	inted	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Mar.	э,	1919
Expeditionary Forces—	_							•		
(i.) Government decident		a division	n to Franc	Α				May	19.	1917
(ii.) To France—Firs				•	•••		•••	June		
(iii.) To Italy—First of				•••	•••			June		
(iv.) To North Russia-	—First co				•••		•••	≻epr.		
Expansion of the Arm	<b>y</b> —							•		
Congress passes Bill fo			00 men	•••	•••		•••	Apr.		
Compulsory service be	comes law	···	•••	•••	•••		•••	May	18,	1917
NAVY—	O							5 36-15	a	1017
United States fletilla arrive Flag of United States Adn			onetown	•••	•••		•••	May June		
United States requadron join				***	•••		•••	Dec.		
			••• J (( 337!)	- *** **	•••		•••	Dec.	υ,	1011
PEACE NEGOTIATIONS. Se			na " w 1180	n."						
TREATIES, &c. See under "(	Commitme	nts."								
AMIENS (France)—										
Taken by German forces					• • • •			Aug.	81.	1914
Reoccupied by French forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Sept.		
				•••	•••		•••	Aug. 8-		
Battle of	• • •	•••	•••	•••			•••	Trug.		
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	mug. ·		
			•••	•••	•••		•••	rug.	•	
" AMIRAL CHARNER " (French			•••				•••			
				•••	•••			Feb.		1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French			•••		•••		•••			
" AMIRAL CHARNER " (French					•••					
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on	Cruiser)- 				•••			Feb. Mar. 27-	8 <b>,</b> -80,	191 <b>6</b> 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw	Cruiser)-  	- 		•••	•••			Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on	Cruiser)-  	- 			•••			Feb. Mar. 27-	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Falestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej	Cruiser)	- 						Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw	Cruiser)	- 						Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -30, 25,	1916 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Falestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej	Cruiser)	- 						Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cro Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)—	Cruiser)	- 				·	•••	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cro Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cro Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)—	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cro Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces	Cruiser)	- 					•••	Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near					Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hejaz Railw Turkish Garr	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near					Feb. Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Crasunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)—	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near					Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, 25, 29, -6,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1915
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cra Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)—	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Crasunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1915
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918	Cruiser)— ray at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near				 	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept.  Aug.  Mar  Nov.  1—Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -7, -11,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count—	Cruiser) vay at az Railwa	 y) surren	der near				 Oet.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov  1—Nov. Nov. 18- Apr.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -11, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian F.	Cruiser) vay at az Railwa	y) surren	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)—  First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian F.	Cruiser)  ray at az Railwa     oreign Mi	 y) surren	der near				 Oet.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1916
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian F. Resigns	Cruiser)  vay at az Railwa;  uiser)   oreign Min	y) surren	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov 1—Nov. Oct.	8, -80, 25, 29, -6, -7, -18, 5,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian F. Resigns  ANGOLA (Portuguese West Africa)	Cruiser)  vay at az Railwa;  uiser)   oreign Min	y) surren	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar  Nov  1—Nov.  Nov. 13- Apr.  Oct. Nov.	8, -80, -25, -29, -6, -11, -18, -5, -1,	1916 1918 1918 1918 1916 1916 1916 1918
"AMIRAL CHARNER" (French Sunk  AMMAN (Palestine)— First British attack on British cavalry cut Hejaz Railw Turkish garrison of Ma'an (Hej  "AMPHION," H.M.S. (Light Cre Sunk  AMUCHU. See under "Togoland."  ANA (Mesopotamia)— Occupied by British forces  "ANCONA," S.S. (Italian)— Sunk  ANCRE HEIGHTS (France)— Battle of  ANCRE, River (France)— Battle of the, 1916 Battle of the, 1918  ANDRASSY, Count— Appointed Austro-Hungarian F. Resigns	Cruiser)  ray at az Railwa;    oreign Min.	y) surren nister	der near				 Oct.	Fab.  Mar. 27- Sept. Sept. Sept. Aug.  Mar Nov  1—Nov.  Oct. Nov. 18- Apr.	8, 80, 25, 29, 6, 7, 11, 5, 1, 26, 1,	1916 1918 1918 1914 1915 1916 1916 1918

ANTIVARI (Montanagna)							
ANTIVARI (Montenegro)—							
Bombarded by Austrian squadror	n	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1915
Occupied by Austrian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	Jan. 22, 1916
Occupied by Italian forces	•••	•••		•••	• •••	•••	Nov. 4, 1918
						٠	
ANTUNES, Senhor J. C. C. S							
Appointed Acting President of Po	ortugal			•••	•••		Dec. 16, 1918
ANTWERP (Belgium)-							•
Belgian Government transferred			•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 1914
Belgian Government transferred	to Ustend	from	•••	•••	***	•••	Oct. 7, 1914
Siege of. Events in—							
Begins		•••	•••	•••	•••.	•••	Sept. 27, 1914
Marine Brigade, Royal Nava	l Division,	arrives t	o aid in	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 3, 1914
Evacuation begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1914
Last forts taken by the Gern		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1914
City capitulates to the	Jermans	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
Reoccupied by the Belgians	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 19, 1918
ANZAC (Gallipoli)—	•					•	
_ * . *							1 OF 1017
Landing at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 25, 1915
Evacuation—							D 0 404#
Ordered	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1915
Completed	~··· .			•••	•••	•••	Dec. 20, 1915
(	See also u	nder "Sa	ri Bair."	)			
" ADDAR " G G (D-95-1)							
"APPAM," S.S. (British)—		• •					
Captured by German raider "Mo	ewe"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 15, 1916
Brought to Norfolk (Va.) by Ger	man prize	crew	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 1, 1916
	_			-			
AOADA (Amitia)							
AQABA (Arabia)—							
Taken by Arab forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
"ARABIC," S.S. (British)-							4
4 1							
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
ARABS—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—		•••		•••	•••	•••	,
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu					•••		Oct. 81, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover	nment	•••		•••	•••		Oct. 81, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Government reaffirm	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 81, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"—	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—	nment pledges tate define	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—     Proclaimed as	nment pledges	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm:  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as	nment pledges tate define	 ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment	•••	•••	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern	nment pledges tate define nment as	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm:  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as	nment pledges tate define nment as	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Gover     British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—     Proclaimed as     Coronation as     Recognised by British Govers  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence—  Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence—     Lord Kitchener transmits gu     Guaranteed by British Gover     British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"—     Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)—     Proclaimed as     Coronation as     Recognised by British Govers  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treatles, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treatles, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as "	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)—	nment pledges tate define nment as " commitmen orth."	   King of tts."	the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover  4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen	ed by Bri	 tish Gove 	rnment			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.) — Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*	nment pledges tate define nment as " commitmen rth."	   King of tts."	the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.) — Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*	nment pledges tate define nment as " commitmen rth."	   King of tts."	the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen orth."	Sing of tts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)		At	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.) — Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*	nment pledges tate define nment as " commitmen rth."	   King of tts."	   the Heja	 rrnment  z"(q.v.)			Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen orth."	Sing of tts."	   the Heja	z"(q.v.)		At	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen orth."	Sing of tts."	   the Heja	z"(q.v.)		At	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)—	mment pledges tate define nment as " ommitmen rth." ser)	Sing of tts."	   the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Govern British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.) — Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen orth."	Sing of tts."	   the Heja	z"(q.v.)		At	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm: 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Gover 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the*  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)—	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm: 2. Boundaries of future Arab S 3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern 4. Treaties, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treatles, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Change of the content of the conte	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treatles, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Chan"  "ARGYLL," H.M.S. (Cruiser,—	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916  Dec. 1-5, 1916
ARABS—  1. Independence— Lord Kitchener transmits gu Guaranteed by British Gover British Government reaffirm  2. Boundaries of future Arab S  3. "King of the Arabs"— Sherif of Mecca (q.v.)— Proclaimed as Coronation as Recognised by British Govern  4. Treatles, &c. See under "C  ARCHANGEL. See under "Russia, No  ARCHDUKE FRANZ FERDINAND— Assassinated at Sarajevo  ARDENNES, Forest (France)— Battle of the  "ARETHUSA," H.M.S. (Light Cruit Sunk  "ARGES (Rumania)— Battle of  ARGONNE (France). See under "Change of the content of the conte	nment pledges tate define nment as ' commitmen ser)	Sing of tas."	the Heja	z"(q.v.)		 	Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Oct. 24, 1915 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916  June 28, 1914  rg. 22-24, 1914  Feb. 11, 1916

<sup>•</sup> French official name.

" ADIADNE " (Co.		0									
" ARIADNE " (Ger	man Light	Cruise	r)							•	
Sunk	•••	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug,	28,	1914
ARIAN, M. Constant	ine—										
Appointed Rum	anian Minis	ter for	Foreign	Affairs	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
Kesigns	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	8,	1918
			•								
ARLEUX (France)—											
Battle of		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	A	pr. 28-	-29,	1917
ARMENIA—											
Massacre of .	Armenians o	commen	ces	•••	•••	•••		•••	*Apr.	8.	1915
Entente Po	owers decla	re that				Minister	s perso		-		
	sible for	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	24,	1915
National Cou	incii— arge of Arn	nanian a	ffaira						May	96	1918
	nan Peace I			e at Batum	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
	with Turke	_	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
	(	See also	under	" Trans-Ca	ucasia.)						
ARMENTIERES (F	-ance										
ARMENTIERES (F								Oot 19	_No-	9	1014
Battle of Occupied by Ge	rman forces	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13-	-Nov. Oct.		1914
Taken by Allied				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
Taken by Germ		•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
Retaken by Bri	tish forces		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.	3,	1918
ARMISTICE—	+ +										
Central Powe	rs and—										
Monteneg											
Conclu		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
Ceases Rumania	(" Truce o	of Fores	 mi "\	Concluded	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		1916
	Russian Prov							•••	June		
1. Ter	nporary—Co			•••	•••		•••	•••	Dec.	6,	1917
2. Fin	aı— Concluded								Dec.	15	1917
	Comes into		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
	_									•	
Entente Powe											
Austria-H	.ungary— sals for an a	-mietia	o cont t	o Procidon	+ Wilson	her			Oct.		1918
	ent Wilson						•••	•••	Oct.		
Furthe	er note to P	resident	Wilson				ice	•••	Oct.	27,	1918
Austria Conclu	a-Hungary		ly for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
Bulgaria-		•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	٥,	1910
Bulgar	ia asks for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.		
Conclu		•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept.	30,	1918
Germany- Germa	n armistice	Droposa	ls sent	to Preside	nt Wilson	ı		•••	Oct.	4.	1918
Preside	ent Wilson	replies s	tating	primary co	nditions			•••	Oct.		1918
	n Governme				nditions	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
	ent states fu n Goverume				ditions	•••	•••	•••	Oct. Oct.		
	ent Wilson							and	000	۳۰,	1010
	ssociated Po				····	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	Oct.		
	ent Wilson's						•••	•••	Oct. Nov.		
	Government ent Wilson s						•••	•••	Nov.		
	n armistice						•••	•••	Nov.		
	ice conclude		 ul be C	···	 4 A fuil-a-	Fore	•••	•••	Nov.		
	of armistice ice prolonge				t African	Force	•••	•••	Nov. Dec.		
Hungary-	-(Separate)	– Concli			•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.		
	Concluded		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1918
Russia and-											
	ne (German	-Ukrain	ian con	nmand) cor	ncluded et	Korene	0		May	4	1918
	ne, conclud			cor	···	•••	•••	•••	June		
	lates of acti					r " Hosti	lities":			•	-
				der " Peace			,				

<sup>\*</sup> Approximate date.

ARRAS (France)—										
W									•	Aug. 29, 1914
Evacuated by French forces Reoccupied by French forces		•••		•••	•••	,		•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1914
Battles of, 1917	•	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••		9-May 4, 1917
First Battle of, 1918		•••		•••	•••		,	•••		
Second Battles of, 1918		•••		•••	•••	•••		••-	Aug. 2	6—Sept. 3, 1918
,						•				
ARRIAGA, Dr. Manoel-										,
										Aug. 24, 1911
Elected Portuguese Presiden Resigns		•••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•-	. ,,	•••	•••	May 29, 1915
mong up		•••		•••						•
ARTOIS—										
Battles of (French)—									04 0	7 0-4 10 1014
$\begin{array}{ccccc} \text{First} & \dots & \dots \\ \text{Second} & \dots & \dots \end{array}$		•••		••• .	***	•••	٠.	•••		7—Oct. 12, 1914 —June 18, 1915
Third		•••		•••	•••	•••		•••		5—Oct. 15, 1915
				,						,
										•
AS SINN Position (Mesopotamia).	See	unde	r" K	ut al	Amara.'	,				
ACTA MINOR										
ASIA MINOR—			. ~			,				
BLOCKADE OF—Announce	d by	Britis	sh Go	vernn	aent	. •••		••	•••	June 2, 1915
PARTITION OF. See unde	er " C	omm	itmer	ıts."		•				
"SYKES-PIOOT" AGREEM	MENT	PS re	om rd	ino	See un	der "S	vkeg-P	icot	À oree-	•
ments."		ιο, ι	Sara	е.	000 u.i	<b>uo.</b> 5	, 200 2	1000	118100	
										•
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—										
Appointed Prime Minister, G	reat	Brita	in	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	April 8, 1908
Appointed Secretary of State				at Brit	ain	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5.1	•••	•••	Mar. 31, 1914
Resigns as Secretary of Stat		War		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
Forms Coalition Government	t	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Resigns as Prime Minister		•••		•••	•••	•••	•		•••	Dec. 4, 1916
ASSASSINATION—			•				•			
Franz Ferdinand, Archduke										June 28, 1914
Tiana retuinand, artendane		•••		•••	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	ound 20, 1012
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der	r									
Goltz, Field-Marshal von der Stürgkh, Count Karl	r	•••		•••	•••	•••			•••	Apr. 19, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count				···.	•••				•••	
Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ		•••		····	•••	•••	:	•••	•••	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918
Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family	oia.	•••		<b></b> .	•••	•••			•••	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von	oia.	•••	• •	•••	•••	•••	•		•••	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	ia.		•	<b></b> .	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von	ia.		••	•••	•••	•••	•		•••	Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	ia.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen	sia Portug	  		•••	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	sia Portug	  		•••	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	sia Portug	  		•••	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	sia Portug	  	 	•••	•••	•••	•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P	ia Portug Juara	gal ntees					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)—	ia Portug Juara	gal ntees			•••		•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)—	ia Portug Juara	gal ntees					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in	ia Portug Juara	gal ntees					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)—	ortug Juara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in	ortug Juara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)—	ortug Juara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUD" (German Transport)—  Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUDACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship)	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUD" (German Transport)—  Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUDACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship)	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  AUBERS RIDGE (France)—	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire  "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massacre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  AUBERS RIDGE (France)—	ortug duara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  "AUBERS RIDGE (France)— Battle of	ortug Juara Juara	   gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Sturgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Micholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  "AUBERS RIDGE (France)— Battle of  AUS (German South-West Africa)—	ortug	 gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916
Stürgkh, Count Karl Mirbach, Count Nicholas II, ex-Tsar of Russ Ex-Tsaritsa and Family Eichhorn, Field-Marshal von Tisza, Count Stephen Paes, Dr., ex-President of P  ASSURANCES. See under "G  ATHENS (Greece)— Massucre of Venizelists in  "AUD" (German Transport)— Sinks herself off coast of Ire "AUJACIOUS," H.M.S. (Battleship Sunk  "AUBERS RIDGE (France)— Battle of	ortug	 gal					•			Apr. 19, 1916 Oct. 21, 1916 July 6, 1918 July 16, 1918 July 30, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Dec. 14, 1918  Dec. 6, 1916  Apr. 20, 1916

AUSTRALIA—							
1. AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL	FORCE-						
First units of—	-						Oct. 17, 1914
Embark for France Disembark in Egypt	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 1, 1914
Ordered to the Dardan	ell <b>es</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 20, 1915
2. AUSTRALIAN NAVY—Pla	ced at disp	osal of B	ritish G	overnmen	t	•••	July 30, 1914
8. AUSTRALIAN PARLIAM	NT-War	Governm	ent for	ned	•••	•••	Feb. 17, 1917
ATICTOTA THINGADY							
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—					•		
COUNCIL OF MINISTERS— Decide on action against S					•••	•••	July 14, 1914
Approve draft ultimatum t		•••	•••	•••	•••		July 19, 1914
ULTIMATUM (presented)—							
To Serbia	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 23, 1914
MOBILISATION—							T 96 1014
Partial General	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1914 July 31, 1914
RELATIONS (severed)—	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	
With Serbia	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
By France	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 10, 1914
With Japan With Portugal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1914 Mar. 15, 1916
With United States of Am		•••	•••	···	•••	•••	Apr. 8, 1917
By Greece	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
WAR (declared)—							Tl., 90 1014
On Serbia By Montenegro	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 28, 1914 Aug. 5, 1914
On Russia	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
By Britain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	Aug. 12, 1914
By France On Belgium	•••	•••	•••	••• .	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1914 Aug. 22, 1914
By Japan*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 25, 1914
By Italy	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1915
By San Marino On Portugal	•••	•••	··· .	•••	•••	•••	June 3, 1915 Mar. 15, 1916
By Rumania	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 27, 1916
By Greece*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
By Siam By China	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 22, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917
By United States of Ameri			•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1917
By Panama	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••		Dec. 10, 1917
By Cuba By Nicaragua	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 16, 1917 May 8, 1918
HOSTILITIES—	•••			٠			
Begin—							
With Serbia In other cases, date of	Doolometic	 of W	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 29, 1914
Cessation of—	Deciaratio	DI OI WARI	•				
With Montenegro	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 12, 1916
,, ,, rest With Russia	ımed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan 20, 1916 Dec. 17, 1917
With Entente (on Ital	ian front)	•••	•••	•••	•••	··· ··	Nov. 4, 1918
" " (on Wes	tern front)	•••	•••	••• .	•••	•••	Nov. 11, 1918
ARMISTICE —							
With Montenegro— Concluded						•••	Jan. 12, 1916
Ceases	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 20, 1916
With Rumania—Concluded	ì	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1917
With Russia - Concluded With Entente Powers—Co	ncluded	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 17, 1917 Nov. 3, 1918
(See also	under " Ar	mistice"	and "B	rest-Litov	sk.")		
PEACE— With The Ukraine—Signed							Feb. 9, 1918
With Bolshevik Russia—Signed		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 8, 1918
With Rumania—Prelimina		-Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 5, 1918
With Rumania—Signed With Finland—Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 7, 1918 May 29, 1918
PEACE NEGOTIATIONS. Se	 e under " F	··· Peace" an	 d " Wils	··· son.'	·••	•••	20, 20,
EMPEROR—	· · · ·	UNCO BII	~ +4 11g	···			
Francis Joseph dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1916
Karl—							
Succeeds to the throne Makes peace overture		Presider		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1916 Mar. 31, 1917
Proclaims a Federal S				ity	•••	•••	Oct. 16, 1918
Makes over the Austro							Oct. 31, 1918
Abdicates	State of	***	···	***	•••	•••	Nov. 12, 1918
Formul	State of v	var brocis	mmea to	CXIST.			

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued)-MINISTERS-(A.) AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN FOREIGN MINISTER-1. Berchtold, Count-Feb. 19, 1912 Appointed Resigns ... Jan. 13, 1915 2. Burian, Baron-Appointed Jan. 13, 1915 Resigns ... Dec. 22, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• 3. Czernin, Count-Appointed Dec. 22, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• Resigns ... Apr. 15, 1918 ••• ••• ••• ... ••• ••• 4. Burian, Baron-Apr. 17, 1918 Appointed Resigns ... 5. Andrassy, Count-Oct. 25, 1918 ••• ... Appointed Oct. 25, 1918 ••• ••• ... Resigns ... Nov. 1, 1918 ... ... ... ••• 6. Flotow, Baron von-Nov. 1, 1918 Appointed provisionally (B.) AUSTRIAN PREMIER-1. Stürgkh, Count -Appointed Nov. 3, 1911 Assassinated Oct. 21, 1916 ••• 2. Körber, Dr. von-Appointed Oct. 28, 1916 Resigns ... Dec. 14, 1916 ... ••• ••• ••• 3. Clam-Martinitz, Count-Appointed Dec. 21, 1916 ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• Resigns ... June 18, 1917 ••• ••• ••• ... ••• ••• 4. Seidler, Dr. von-Appointed June 23, 1917 ... ... ••• ... Resigns ... June 21, 1918 ••• (For Hungarian Ministers, see under "Hungary.") FLEET-Austrian Emperor makes over the Austro-Hungarian Fleet to the Yugo-Slav Oct. 31, 1918 National Council... MISCELLANEOUS-Austro-Hungarian Minister to Serbia leaves Belgrade July 25, 1914 TREATIES, &c. See under "Commitments. AVERESCU, General-Succeeds M. Bratianu as Premier of Rumania Feb. 9, 1918 Resigns Mar. 12, 1918 AVRE, River (France)-Battle of Apr. 4, 1918 ... AZERBAIJAN-Republic proclaimed May 26, 1918 (See also under "Trans-Caucasia.") В " B 11" (British Submarine)-Nov. 6, 1914 Enters the Dardanelles Sinks Turkish battleship "Messoudieh" Dec. 13, 1914 BABUNA PASS (South Serbia)-Nov. 16, 1915 Taken by Bulgarian forces BADEN, Prince Max of. See " Max of Baden, Prince." BAGAMOYO (German East Africa)-Occupied by British forces Aug. 15, 1916

BAGHDAD (Mesopotamia First advance on, 1								
			•••	•••	•••			Nov. 11, 1915
Entered by British		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 11, 1917
·								
RAMPEN ISLANDS (D	O16							
BAHREIN ISLANDS (P	. ,		···· Force (	D" amin				Oat 99 1014
Advanced troops of	I THOUSH EX	peditionar	y Force	D arriv	e at	•••	•••	Oct. 23, 1914
BAILLEUL (France)—								•
Occupied by Germa		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914
Taken by British for Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 14, 1914 Apr. 13-15, 1918
Taken by German f		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 15, 1918
Retaken by British		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aug. 30, 1918
BAIRAM ALI (Trans-Ca	enia\_							
Action of	opiu j—							Aug. 15, 1918
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	nug. 10, 11 10
BAIT AISSA (Mesopotan	iia)—							
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 17-18, 1916
BAKHTIARI—								
Agreement between	British Go	vernment	and Chief	tains of t	he-Conc	luded		Feb. 15, 1916
8								•
70.17777 (G : G )								
BAKU (Caspian Sea)—								T
Coup d'état in	- ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
British force arrive Turkish attack on,		•••	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1918
British evacuation		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 14, 1918
Captured by the Tu		h fo <b>rce</b> fir	ally with	lrawn fro	m	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1918
Reoccupied by Brit	ish troops	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1918
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—								
Appointed First Lo	rd of the A	lmiralty,	Great Brit	ain	•••	•••	•••	May 28, 1915
Resigns	f D		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
Appointed Minister	for r oreign	AHAIFS	•••	•••	•••			Dec. 11, 1916
			•••	•••		•••	•••	•
			•••	•••		•••	•••	•
BALTIC ISLANDS—			•••	•••		•••	•••	
BALTIC ISLANDS— German operations	against	•••	•••					Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations	against also under "	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations	-	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations (See a	also under "	 Ösel Islan	•••			•••	•••	·
German operations of (See a	also under "		 d," " <b>Mo</b> o	 n Island"	and "Da	 gö Islar	 nd.")	·
German operations (See a	also under " _ uest German		 d," " <b>Mo</b> o	 n Island"	and "Da	 gö Islar	 nd.")	·
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under " - uest German apire	Governn	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under " - uest German	Governn	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En	also under " - uest German pire See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See at BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, required the German En	also under "  uest German  pire  See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En	also under "  uest German  pire  See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, require German English German Ge	also under "  uest German  pire  See also " K	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations of (See as BALTIC PROVINCES—United Diets of, require German English German Ge	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" rm them	and "Da	 gö Islar arate Si 	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a  (See a  BALTIC PROVINCES— United Diets of, req the German En  (German Control of CROATIA. See  BANAT, The—	also under "  - uest German npire See also " K  e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a (See a See	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island " m them i " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	 nd.")	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918
German operations (See a (See a See	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (	uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (	also under "  uest German apire See also " K e under " Cr a Rumania force	Governm	d," " Moo nent to for " Estonia,	n Island" m them : " " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islan gö Islan arate Si onia.")	ad.")  cate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915
German operations of (See as (	also under "  uest German appre See also " K  e under " Cr  a Rumania force	Governm  urland,"	d," " Moo	n Island" m them	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si  onia.")	tate in	Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918
German operations of (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force of forces forces forces	Governm furland," oatia."	d," "Moonent to for" Estonia,	n Island" m them ' " Latvi	and "Da into a sep  a," "Live	gö Islar gö Islar arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914 Mar. 17, 1917 Mar. 24, 1918
German operations of (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force a forces forces forces forces	ostia."	d," " Moo nent to for " Estonia,	m Island " m them i " "Latvi	into a sep a," "Live	gö Islan gö Islan arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914  Mar. 17, 1917  Mar. 24, 1918  Aug. 29, 1918
German operations of (See as (	uest German pire See also " K e under " Cr n Rumania force of forces forces forces	Governm	d," "Moo	m Island " m them i " "Latvi	and "Da into a sep a," "Live	go Islan go Islan arate Si onia.")		Oct. 11-20, 1917  Apr. 13, 1918  Dec. 1, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Sept. 26, 1914 Mar. 17, 1917 Mar. 24, 1918

BAR. See under "	Antivari."					_		
-			•					•
" BARALONG,"	H.M.S. (Spec	nai Service	Ship:-					
	man submarine		•••	•••		***	•••	Aug. 19, 191
BARANOVICHI (V	Vest Russia							
Battle of	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•••		••	•••	•••	July 2-9, 191
# D.				• • • •				
" BARBAROUSS:	E-HAIREDIN	E Turi	kish Batt	leship)—				A 0 101
Sunk	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8. 191
BARBOZA, Senhor								
	rtuguese Secre	tary for the	Interior	***	•••	•••	•••	May 16, 191 Dec. 22, 191
Resigns Appointed Po	rtuguese Prim	e Minister	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 23 191
···Ppo·········			•••	•••	•••		•••	200. 20 101
BARRAGE, NET-						•		
•	<b>–</b> <b>traits</b> —Compl	eted					•••	Apr. 3, 191
	hannel—Estab		•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Feb. 22, 191
Of Straits of	of Otranto—E	stablished	•••	• •••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 1, 191
Of Belgian	Coast—Comm	enced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 24, 191
BARRETT, Lieut.								
	nmander design		an Expedit	ionary Fo	orce "D"	•••	•••	Sept. 28, 191
Relieved	mmand in Mes	opotamia	. ***	··· ··· .	<b>***</b> .	•••	•••	Nov. 13, 191 Apr. 9, 191
renevea.	•••	. •••	•••	··· •••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 131
		•					•	
BARROW (Lancashi	re)				•••			
Walney Island	d Battery shell	ed by Germ	an submai	ine	•••	•••	••	Jan. 29, 191
BARTHOU, M.—								
		r:						Oat 99 101
Appointed Fre Resigns	ench Foreign M	unister	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 23, 1917 Nov. 14, 1917
140015112	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	11011 11, 101
DAGDA /Massacker			•••					_
BASRA (Mesopotan	•			*				N 00 101
Occupied by B	ritish forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 22, 1914
BASSÉE, LA (Franc	ce}—	,						
Battle of—	•							() . 10 101
Begi <b>ns</b> Ends	••• •••	•••		•••	***	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914 Nov. 2, 1914
Elius	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 2, 1319
BATTENBERG, P	rince Louis of	_			•			
	st Sea Lord, Gr	eat Britain	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1912
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1914
DAMBINE (C								
BATUM ( <i>Geo<b>rgia</b>)</i> — Rombarded by		.a # Cash:	" and " D	raeler "				Dec 10 1014
Taken by Turk	German cruise	is " Goeben	and "D	resiau	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1914 Apr. 15, 1918
	peace delegate		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 6, 1918
Occupied by Br		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1918
BAVARIA								
Proclaimed a I	Republic	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1918
BAZENTIN RIDGE	(France)-							
Battle of		•••	•••	•••		•••	J	uly 1 <b>4–17</b> , 1916
		•••						

BEATTY, Admiral Sir David— Succeeds Admiral Sir John Jellice	ое ая Соп	ıman	der-i	n-Chi	ef, Gran	d Fle	eet	•••	Nov. 29, 1916
THE AVECAME TEAMET (Farmer)					-		•		
BEAUMONT HAMEL (France)—									V. 19 1016
Stermed by British forces	•••	•••		•••			•••	•••	Nov. 13, 1916
	*					•	٠		
BEAUREVOIR LINE (France)—									
Battle of	•••	•••	•		•••	٠.	•••	•••	Oct. 3-5, 1918
					• •		• .		
						٠			
BEHNKE, Admiral von—									1 1F 1010
Appointed German Minister of M	darme	•••		•••	•••	.•	•••	•••	Aug. 15, 1918
•									
BEHO-BEHO (German East Africa)—	* *				1				
Action of	•••								Jan. 3-4, 1917
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BEIRUT (Palestine)-									
Occupied by French forces	***	•••		•••			•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1918
			•	٠.					
BEISAN (Palestine)—	•		• •		٠.				
Occupied by British cavalry	***	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Sept. 20, 1918
			٠.						
BELGIUM—									• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
MOBILISATION—Ordered	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	700	July 81, 1914
ULTIMATUM (presented)—			• • •		.•				
By Germany Belgium refuses German dem	onde	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 3, 1914
,	anus	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	1145. 0, 1014
RELATIONS (severed)—			,						
With Germany By Turkey	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914 Nov. 6, 1914
									,
WAR (declared)—									A 4 1014
By Germany By Austria-Hungary	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 22, 1914
Austrian Declaration received	•••	•••		•••	•••	~-	•••	•••	Aug. 28, 1914
FRONTIER—								•	
First German troops cross	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Last German troops recross	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov. 26, 1918
COAST LINE—						•			0.4 17 -01:
Reached by German forces Completely reoccupied by All	 ied forces			•••	•••		•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1914 Oct. 20, 1918
GOVERNMENT—		•••			•		***		20, 1010
Transferred from Brussels to	Antwern	•••	-		•••			•••	Aug. 17, 1914
Transferred from Antwerp to			* 1		• •••		•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1914
Set up at Havre Reinstated at Brussels	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1914 Nov. 21, 1918
MINISTERS—	•••	•••		····	•••		•••	•••	
Prime Minister*—									
1. de Broqueville, Baron	_								
Appointed	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	, 1911 May 31, 1918
Resigns 2. Cooreman, M. –	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	. •••	Many 01, 1910
Appointed	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	May 31, 1918
Resigns 3. Delacroix, M.—	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
Appointed	•••			•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918

<sup>\*</sup> Baron de Broqueville and M. Cooreman presided over the Cabinet without holding the title of Prime Minister. This title was instituted first with M. Delacroix's Cabinet.

RELCHIM (continued)							
BELGIUM (continued)— MINISTERS (continued)—							
Minister for Foreign Affa							
1. Davignon, M.*—	m.e.						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Feb. 28, 1914
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 18, 1916
2. Beyens, Baron*— Appointed					•••		Jan. 18, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
3. de Broqueville, Baron							<b>9</b> . ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
Resigns 4. Hymans, <i>M</i> .—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1918
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1918
Minister for War-	•••						,
1. de Broqueville, Baron	ı—						El-1 00 1014
Appointed Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 28, 1914 Aug. 4, 1917
2. de Ceuninck, <i>LieutG</i>	··· Feneral—		•••	•••	•••	•••	11ug. 1, 1011
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
3. Masson, M.— Appointed							Nov. 21, 1918
COLONIES—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1101. 21, 1010
	ish Oss						Sout 10 1014
Integrity guaranteed by Brit	asu GOV	Almmant	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1914
PEACE OFFER—							
By Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 15, 1918
MISCELLANEOUS-							
Government declare Belgium	will up	ohold her	neutrality	y " what	ever the	conse-	
quences"	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	July 24, 1914
Entente Governments make independence and judem					-		Fab 14 1016
•			•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 14, 1916
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	ents."					
BELGRADE (Serbia)—							
Austrian Minister leaves	•••	<b></b>		•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t		from	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery	•••	from 	•••	•••	•••		July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t		from	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from 	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces	•••	from   					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces	•••	from   					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred t Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of	•••	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—		from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bais Sunk	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bais Sunk	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Batsunk  BENEDICT XV, Pops. See under "	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Bassunk  BENEDICT XV, Pops. See under "BERAT (Albania)—	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915 Feb. 19, 1915
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle of  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)— Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  - Feb. 17, 1916
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)—Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)—First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle Sunk  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)—Taken by Austrian forces  Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Nov. 80, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  Sept. 27, 1915  -  Feb. 17, 1916 July 10, 1918
Austrian Minister leaves Serbian Government transferred to Bombarded by Austrian artillery Evacuated by Serbian forces Occupied by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Again taken by Austrian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces Government reinstated at  BELLEWAERDE RIDGE (Ypres)— Battle of  "BELRIDGE," S.S. (Norwegian)— First neutral ship torpedoed  "BENEDETTO BRIN" (Italian Battle of  BENEDICT XV, Pope. See under "BERAT (Albania)— Taken by Austrian forces	without	from					July 25, 1914 July 29, 1914 Nov. 30, 1914 Dec. 2, 1914 Dec. 15, 1914 Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 1, 1918 Dec. 9, 1918  May 24-25, 1915  Feb. 19, 1915  - Feb. 17, 1916

M. Davignou was obliged to take leave, owing to ill-health, from 26th July, 1915, to 18th January.
 1916. During this period Baron Beyens officiated as Minister for Foreign Affairs.

BERCHTOLD, Count-							
		· · ·					V-b 10 1019
Appointed Austro-Hungaria	-		•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 19, 1912 Jan. 18, 1915
Resigns	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jau. 10, 1310
BERINGIYA (Darfur)—							
Action of		•••			•••	•••	May 22, 1916
		•••		•••			
BERLIN-							
Revolution breaks out in					•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1918
		•••					
•							
BERNSTORFF, Count-							
Correspondence re intrigues	published	•••		•••	•••	•••	Sept. 21, 1917
	•						_
BESSARABIA—							
INDEPENDENCE—							
Proclaimed (as "the Mo	oldavian Rep	ublic")	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 23, 1917
UNION WITH RUMANIA	<b>\</b> —						
Articles of, signed at K	Cishinev, wit	h stipulatio	n for loc	al autono	mv	•••	Apr. 9, 1918
Protests against the un							A 40 4040
(i.) By Ukraine Go (ii.) By Russian Bo		vernment	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 16, 1918
Unconditional union de		A OLUMOTT P	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 23, 1918 Dec. 10, 1918
						•••	200. 10, 1010
BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Her	rr von-						
Appointed German Imperial	Chancellor	•••		•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1909-
Resigns	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1917
BETHUNE (France)—							
Battle of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	April 18, 1918
BEYENS. Baron-							
BEYENS, Baron— Appointed Belgiau Minister	for Foreign	Affairs					Jan. 18 1916.
BEYENS, Baron— Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	for Foreign	Affairs	•••	 		•••	Jan. 18, 1916 Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister	•			 			Jan. 18, 1916 Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	•			 	 		
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	•			<b></b>	•••		Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns	•			•••	•••		
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	•			•••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)—  German airship "L-32" des	stroyed at			 			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns BILLERICAY (Essex)—	stroyed at			••• ••• •••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgiau Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u	stroyed at						Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-	 stroyed at under " Act			•••			Aug. 4, 1917
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman	stroyed at under " Act	 		•••			Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo	 		•••	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E.	stroyed at under " Act d, Maditerr Charles Mo	 anean Expe	 ditionary 	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F	 anean Expe	 ditionary 	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 23, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act und, Mediterr Charles Mo es Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act und, Mediterr Charles Mo es Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns See under BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des BILLS (Parliamentary). See under BIRDWOOD, General Sir William-Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle	stroyed at under " Act und, Mediterr Charles Mo es Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle  *Vacates appointment	stroyed at under " Act und, Mediterr Charles Mo es Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)—	stroyed at under " Act und, Mediterr Charles Mo es Army (in	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F	 anean Expe nro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment '  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F ss Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William- Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment '  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr. Charles Mo. F es Army (in	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.E	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  add, Mediterr Charles Mo R es Army (in er)— U. 15 " in th	anean Expension reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.F	 Force  	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "U	stroyed at  mder " Act  d, Mediterr. Charles Mo. F es Army (in	anean Expension reconstitut e North Sea	ditionary ed M.E.F	Force	•••		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 24, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Nov. 25, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  d, Mediterr Charles Mo F  ss Army (in  er) U. 15 " in th	anean Experience on the constitute on the consti	ditionary ed M.E.F	Force			Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns  BILLERICAY (Essex)— German airship "L-32" des  BILLS (Parliamentary). See u  BIRDWOOD, General Sir William— Assumes temporary comman Hands over command to Sir Appointed to command M.E. Appointed G.O.C. Dardanelle Vacates appointment  BIRJAND (East Persia)— Occupied by British forces  "BIRMINGHAM," H.M.S. (Cruise Sinks German submarine "I  BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO— Australian Expeditionary Fo	stroyed at  mder "Act  ad, Mediterr Charles Mo F  as Army (in  cr)— U. 15" in th  bree also und mmanded si	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Ser	ditionary ed M.E.F the Fountines.	Force	v in France		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914
Appointed Belgian Minister Resigns	stroyed at  mder "Act  ad, Mediterr Charles Mo F  as Army (in  cr)— U. 15" in th  bree also und mmanded si	anean Expernro reconstitut e North Ser	ditionary ed M.E.F the Fountines.	Force	v in France		Aug. 4, 1917  Sept. 23, 1916  Oct. 17, 1915 Oct. 28, 1915 Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Oct. 7, 1915  Aug. 9, 1914

BISMARCKBURG (German East A)	Curia u N						
Taken by British forces							Iuma 8 1016
Taken by Disman Torces	•••	•••	•••	2.** ·	•••	•••	June 8, 1916
					• • • • •	•••	
BITLIS (Armenia)—							
Taken by Russian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••			Mar. 2, 1916
Retaken by Turkish forces	•••		•••	•••	•••		Aug. 15, 1916
Again taken by Russian force	8	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1916
"BLACK PRINCE," II.M.S. (Cruise	r)—						•
Sunk	.,						May 31, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	120, 02, 2010
BLAAVANDS HUK (Denmark)—							*
German airship "L-4" destro	oyed near	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 17, 1915
BI ACOVVESHOURNSE (C.L							
BLAGOVYESHCHENSK (Siberia)	•						V4 10 1010
Occupied by Japanese forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 18, 1918
BLISS, General (U.S.A.)—	•		÷				
Appointed to Supreme War Co	ouncil	•••	• • •				Nov. 27, 1917
FF w Supromo Wat O		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1.0 21, 1011
BLOCKADE—							
OF AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—	Proclaimed	by Italia	n Govern	ment		•••	May 26, 1915
OF BULGARIA—(Ægean Co	ast)—Procla	simed by	Entente	Governm	ents	•••	Oct. 16, 1915
OF GREECE—							
British Government put	economic	pressure	on Gree	ece by m	aking "E	xport	
Restrictions" apply British Government order	to the coun	try			on Groom	•…	Dec. 6, 1915
"Pacific Blockade"—	paruai reia	ABLION OI	economic	pressure	on Greec	e	Dec. 13, 1915
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 6, 1916
Suspended	 A Vanina	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 22, 1916
Of Greek Macedonian Cos Coercive blockade—	ist—begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1916
Announced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1916
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1916
OF GREAT BRITAIN (Subm	arine)—						
Announced by Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 4, 1915
Begins "Extended Campaign	" Posina	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	Feb. 18, 1915
"Unrestricted Submar		 .re"—	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1916
Announced	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 81, 1917
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 1, 1917
OF GERMANY							
British Government issue							Oct. 29, 1914
British Government send				ernment	ın defen		Dec. 29, 1914
British policy Great Britain and Franc	ce sign De	claration	prohibit	ting trad	e by or	with	DCC. 23, 1314
Germany		•••	•••	•••		•••	Mar. 1, 1915
British Government issue t					•••	•••	Mar. 11, 1915 Mar. 19, 1915
Dutch Government protest "Trading with the Enem					(beginning	ng of	10, 1010
" Black List " policy)	, comes into	o force in	Great B	ritain	•••	· ,	Dec. 23, 1915
United States Governmen	t profest ag	ainst Bri	tish "Bla	ck List"	policy	J	an. 26, 1916, and July 28, 1916
Italy issues Decree prohib	iting trade	with Ger	many	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 17, 1916
(See also un	-		•	and, vii.")	)		- '
OF GERMAN COLONIES—				•			•
Cameroons—							
Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 23, 1915
Raised	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 29, 1916
German East Africa— Begins							Mar. 1, 1915
<u> </u>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mai. 1, 1310
OF TURKEY—							Tune 9 :0:5
Asia Minor—Announced The Hejaz—Commenced			•••	•••	•••	•••	June 2, 1915 May 15, 1916
			··· Doolomeia	on of Lon	 don."\	•••	14mj 10, 1310
(See also under "	∩าแก <b>ลกสบ</b> 0	and	Deciminant	W OF FOR	чош. <i>)</i>		

BLOCKADE COMMITTEE, ALLIED-		-				· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
First meeting in London	. <b></b>	•••		••	••	Mar. 20, 1918
•						
Droger And Arthromotopy C 1 ((B.))	9 16 13					
BLOCKADE MINISTERS. See under "Britain	and " F	rance.				
		•	-			
"BLONDE," S.S.—						
First merchant ship attacked by aircraft	•••	••	••		•••	Mar. 15, 1915
•						•
4h						
"BLUCHER" (Gorman Cruiser)—						1 04 1015
Sunk	•••	•••	••		·*.	Jan. 24, 1915
				. •		
BOLIVIA-						
Severs diplomatic relations with Germany	,	•••		•••		Apr. 13, 1917
BOLSHEVIKI—						
I. Bolshevik coup d'état—						
In Petrograd (MM. Lenin and T	rotski assu	me power)	•••	•••		Nov. 8, 1917
II. Bolshevik Government. See under "	Brest-Lite	ovsk" and	" Russia			
BONA (Algeria)—						
Bombarded by German cruiser " Breslau"	•••		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
			·			
2022			•-		*	
BORDEAUX—						0
French Government transferred from Pari French Government returns to Paris from		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2, 1914 Nov. 18, 1914
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Prime Minister of Canada	<del></del>					
Attends meeting of British Cabinet	·)—	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 14, 1915
•	····			•••	•••	
•	* <del>)</del> ••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	*** ***	***	•••	
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria		•••	•••	
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince—	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lg <b>a</b> ria		•••	•••	July 14, 1915
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	 lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor—	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria 				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria				July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria			•••	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	lgaria 			•••	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	ing of Bu					July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
Attends meeting of British Cabinet  BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns	ing of Bu to Serbia	n Govern	ment as	  to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarantees to see the second se	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	  to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarantees to see the second se	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guarant determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)—	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	 	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915  Oct. 20, 1917
BORIS, Prince— Succeeds his father, King Ferdinand, as K Abdicates  BOSELLI, Signor— Appointed Italian Premier Resigns  BOSNIA— British Foreign Minister gives pledge conditional cession of British Foreign Minister gives guaran determination of  BOSPORUS FORTS— Bombarded by Russian Black Sea Fleet  BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS (France)— German airship "L-49" shot down at	ing of Bu to Serbia tee as to	n Govern	ment as	to eve	entual self-	July 14, 1915  Oct. 4, 1918  Nov. 1, 1918  June 15, 1916 Oct. 25, 1917  May 7, 1915  Aug. 30, 1915  Mar. 27, 1915  Apr. 25, 1915

0 1 1 1 1 1

DOV ED C							
BOY-ED, Captain (German Military At	taché)—						
United States Government reque			•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 4, 1915
Recalled from United States by	German G	overnme	1t	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1915
" BRAEMAR CASTLE " (British	Hospital S	hin\_					
							Nov. 28, 1916
Beached after explosion—proba	ory mined	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	NOV. 20, 1310
BRAGA, Dr. J. T.—							
Elected President of Portugal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		May 28, 1915
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1915
7774 (7)							
BRAILA (Rumania)—							
Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 5, 1917
BRASOV (KRONSTADT) (Transylvani	ia)—						
Occupied by Rumanian forces	,		•••	•••			Aug. 29, 1916
Battle of: City retaken by Aus	stro-Germa	n forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7-9, 1916
•							
DUAMIANIT MET TO							
BRATIANU, M. J. J. C.—							T
Appointed Rumanian Premier as Resigns	nd Foreign	Minister	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 14, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918
Again appointed Premier and Fo	oreign Mini	ster	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 14, 1918
B			•••	•••		•••	2000 200, 2000
70.Th A 87.T							
BRAZII.—	_						
Severs diplomatic relations with	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 11, 1917
Declares war on Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 26, 1917
" BREMEN" (German Light Cruis	ser)—						
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 17, 1915
41 DDTGT ATT II /G TILL G							
" BRESLAU" (German Light Cra	u1867)—						
Bombards Bona Action with H.M.S. "Glouceste	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
				•••	•••	•••	
Paramaka Danda alla			•••				Aug. 7, 1914 Aug. 11, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum	r" off Gree	k coast	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1914 Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 11, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at—							Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm	   nent sugges						Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918 Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia	   nent sugges	   at an arm	   istice to	  Germany 	  and her		Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918 Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm	nent sugges	  at an arm	  istice to	 Germany 	  and her 	A allies	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918 Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk Sunk BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and	nent suggeste negotiate delegates— Turkey	 t an arm	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her	allies	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918 Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk Sunk BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice cond	negotiate delegates— Turkey	 t an arm  Russian 	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her nment, C d negoti	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918 Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 3, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice concessuspended			istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her nment, C d negoti	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk Sunk BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice cond	negotiate delegates— Turkey	 t an arm  Russian 	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her nment, C d negoti	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)— Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice concluded Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice concluded Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes	negotiate delegates—Turkey cluded (7th into effect	tan arm Russian to 17th	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover ober) and	and her nment, C d negoti	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened		tan arm	sistice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her nment, C d negoti	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25–26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Fowers, Bulgaria and Temporary arnistice concesuspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arrive		t an arm Russian to 17th	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover	and her nment, C or	allies entral ations	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces  Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice concususpended  Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded  Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv Bolshevik Government denegotiations suspended negotiations suspended		tan arm	istice to Bolshev Decen	Germany ik Gover ber) and	and her nment, C negoti	allies entral ations holm;	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Frest session of armistice concusted Armistice concluded Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arrive Bolshevik Government of negotiations suspended Negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Rovernment of Regotiations resumed Regotiations Regotia	ment suggeste reste reste delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra 1 sheviki havi	Russian to 17th	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1	and her nment, C d negoti co Stock	allies entral ations holm;	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25–26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv. Bolshevik Government de negotiations resumed (Bols Bolshevik Government ac	ment suggeste negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra il sheviki havicuse Centr	t an arm Russian to 17th	Bolshev  Decem  n Decem  n negot	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1	and her nment, C d negoti transfer of repoi	allies entral ations holm;	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 8, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Frest session of armistice concusted Armistice concluded Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arrive Bolshevik Government of negotiations suspended Negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Rovernment of Regotiations resumed Regotiations Regotia	ment suggeste reste reste delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra 1 sheviki havi	Russian to 17th	istice to Bolshev	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1	and her nment, C d negoti co Stock	allies entral ations holm;	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25–26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Fowers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv Bolshevik Government of negotiations suspended Negotiations resumed (Bols Bolshevik Government ac proceedings Negotiations suspended Negotiations suspended	ment suggeste negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra i is the visit havicuse Centr	t an arm to 17th	Bolshev  Decem  n Decem  n negot  drawn ders of fa	Germany ik Gover ober) and ciations t emand for	and her nment, C d negoti co Stock transfer of repor	allies entral ations holm; rts of	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice cone suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv. Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed (Bols Bolshevik Government ac proceedings Negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed Regotiations resumed	ment sugges te negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es demand tra i demand tra i house Centr nounce end	tan arm Russian to 17th	istice to Bolshev in Decem in negot inwn ders of fa	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1 emand for slification with Cent	and her nment, C l negoti so Stock transfer of repor	allies entral ations holm; rts of rs and	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Jan. 30, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice conc rowers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Government and Negotiations resumed Regotiations suspended Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Government and their allies, but refuse	ment sugges te negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra l sheviki havi cuse Centr nounce end of	tan arm Russian to 17th ing withd al Power of state annexati	istice to Bolshev Decen n Decen negot	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1 emand for slification with Cent	and her nment, C d negoti co Stock transfer of repor	allies entral ations holm; rts of	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25–26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 3, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk Sunk Bombards Batum Sunk Sunk BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed Negotiations resumed (Bols Bolshevik Government ac proceedings Negotiations resumed Regotiations resumed Rolshevik Government and their allies, but refuse Armistice terminates; Gern Rolshevik Government surr	ment suggeste nent suggeste negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra l sheviki havicuse Centr nounce end to sign an many resum		Bolshev  Bol	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1 emaind for lessification with Cent	and her nment, C l negoti transfer of repot ral Power	allies entral ations holm; rts of rrs and	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 30, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 19, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conce suspended Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv, Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Government ac proceedings Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Government ann their allies, but refuse Armistice terminates; Gerr Bolshevik Government sur	ment sugges te negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es demand tra i touse Centr nounce end to sign an many resum render to G	tan arm  Russian  to 17th   nsfer of   ing withdal Power   of state of annexations hostiliterman ter	istice to Bolshev n Decem negot rawn ders of fa of war vonist pes	Germany ik Gover ober) and tiations 1 emand for listication with Cent	and her nment, C l negoti transfer of repoi	allies entral ations holm; rts of rs and	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25–26, 1915 Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917 Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 28, 1918 Jan. 30, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces  Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice conc rowers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended  Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Government and Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Government and their allies, but refuse Armistice terminates; Gern Bolshevik Government and their allies, but refuse Armistice terminates; Gern Bolshevik Government and Negotiations resumed	ment sugges te negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra l sheviki havi cuse Centr nounce end of to sign an many resum render to G ween Russi	tan arm Russian to 17th	Bolshev  Decem  n Decem  negot  negot  rawn ders of fa  monist pesities  rms  nevik G	Germany ik Gover ciations 1 ciations 1 with Cent	and her nment, C nent, C nent, C ransfer of report ral Power t and C	allies entral ations holm; rts of ers and entral	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 30, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 19, 1918
Enters the Dardanelles Bombards Batum Sunk  Sunk  BREST-LITOVSK (Poland)—  Taken by German forces  Negotiations at— Russian Bolshevik Governm Germany agrees to negotia Austria-Hungary agrees to First session of armistice of Powers, Bulgaria and Temporary armistice conc suspended  Negotiations resumed Armistice concluded  Definitive armistice comes Peace negotiations opened Ukrainian Delegation arriv, Bolshevik Government of negotiations resumed (Bolshevik Government ac proceedings  Negotiations resumed Bolshevik Government ann their allies, but refuse Armistice terminates; Gerr Bolshevik Government sur	ment sugges te negotiate delegates— Turkey cluded (7th into effect es lemand tra l sheviki havi cuse Centr nounce end of to sign an many resum render to G ween Russi	tan arm Russian to 17th	Bolshev  Decem  n Decem  negot  negot  rawn ders of fa  monist pesities  rms  nevik G	Germany ik Gover ciations 1 ciations 1 with Cent	and her nment, C nent, C nent, C ransfer of report ral Power t and C	allies entral ations holm; rts of ers and entral	Aug. 11, 1914 Dec. 10, 1914 Jan. 20, 1918  Aug. 25-26, 1915  Nov. 21, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Nov. 30, 1917  Dec. 6, 1917 Dec. 13, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 15, 1917 Dec. 17, 1917 Dec. 22, 1917 Jan. 3, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 5, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 22, 1918 Jan. 30, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Feb. 19, 1918

		•					
BRIAND, M.—							
Succeeds M. Viviani as Fren			n Minister	·	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
Confirmed in office on reorga	anisation of l	Ministry	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 12, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 1917
BRINDISI—							
Serbian Government transfer	red to, from	Scutari			•••		Jan. 15, 1916
Sol State Of Common Maniero	10, 110		•••	•••	•••		•
"BRISTOL," H.M.S. (Light C	ruiser)—						
Action with German cruiser	" Karlsruhe	" in the W	est Indies	3	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
DDIMANI CDNAN							
BRITAIN, GREAT—							
Mobilisation— Naval, ordered							Aug. 1, 1914
Naval, ordered General, ordered	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 3, 1914
Ultimatum (presented)—T	o Germany	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Relations—(severed)—	•						•
With Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
With Bulgaria	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915
War (declared)—							1 4 1014
On Germany On Austria-Hungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 12, 1914
On Manuface	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 5, 1914
By <b>Turkey</b> (Jehad)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Nov. 14, 1914
On Bulgaria*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
Hostilities with—							
Austria-Hungary—							4 . 40 1011
Begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 12, 1914
Cease	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 4, 1918
Bulgaria— Begin							Oct. 15, 1915
Cease	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1918
Germany—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Begin	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Cease	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 11, 1918
Turkey—							NT 1 1014
Begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914
Cease Armistice—Concluded—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 3', 1918
With Bulgaria					•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1918
With Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1918
With Austria-Hungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 3, 1918
With Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 11, 1918
With Independent Gove	ernment of H	Iungary	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 15, 1918
Cabinet—							
(a.) War Council— First meeting						•••	Aug. 5, 1914
Last meeting	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 14, 1915
(b.) Dardanelles Commi							• .
First meeting	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 7, 1915
Last meeting	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
(c.) War Committee							No. 9 1015
First meeting	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 3, 1915 Dec. 1, 1916
Last meeting $(d.)$ War Cabinet—Firs	t meeting	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1916
Ministers—	- mooning	•••	•••	•••			
I. Prime Minister-	-						
1. Asquith, Mr.	<del>_</del>						
Appoin	ted	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 8, 1908
Resigns	3 vo. 14	ointod	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 4, 1916 Dec. 7, 1916
2. Lloyd Georg II. <b>Secretary for Fo</b>	e, <i>mr.</i> —Appreign Affeir	жиши <b>си</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••	DCC 1, 1010
1. Grey, Sir Ed							
Appoint		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1905
Resigna		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec 11, 1916
2. Balfour, Mr.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
III. Secretary for Wa							
1. Asquith, Mr.							Mar. 31, 1914
Appoint Resigns		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
2. Kitchener, E		•••	•••	•••	•••		
Appoint		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
Lost at	sea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 5, 1916
3. Lloyd Georg							T.1. 7 1010
Appoint		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1916
Resigns 4. Derby, Earl		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
4. Derby, Eart Appoint					•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
Resigns		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 20, 1918
5. Milner, Visco		-					
Appoint	ted	••• .	•••	•••	•••		Apr. 20, 1918
	* State of v	var proclais	ned as ex	isting.			
		•		••			

BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)	_							
Ministers (continued)—								,
IV. ADMIRALTY-			•					
(A.) First			71					•
		ill, <i>Mr</i> . W		-				Oat 94 1011
		pointed	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	Oct. 24, 1911 May 27, 1915
		signs r, <i>Mr.</i> Art	 hum —	•••	•••	•••	•••	Biay 27, 1310
4		pointed					•••	May 28, 1915
		signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
\$		, Šir Edw	_	•••	••••	•••	•••	2001 11, 1010
		pointed		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
		ders resi	gnation	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1917
4		, Sir Eric						•
	Ap	pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 6, 1917
(B.) First	Sea Lo	ord—						
		berg. Prin	ce Louis	of—				
		pointed	•••	•••		•••	•••	Dec. 9, 1912
	Rea	signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1914
2	. Fisher,	Lord—						
		pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
		nders resi		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1915
8		n, Sir Her	•					M 00 1015
		pointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 28, 1915
		signs		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 3, 1916
4		e, <i>Sir</i> Joh:						Dec. 4, 1916
		pointed signs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26, 1917
			eelvn—	Appointed	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1917
	•		1001) 11—2	rbbomea	•••	•••	•••	200. 21, 1011
V. MINISTER OF								
1. Cecil, Lor		_						<b>-</b>
Appo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 23, 1916
Resig		•••	<b>:··</b> .	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 18, 1918
2. Worthing			arogq R.—	ited	•••	•••	•••	July 18, 1918
MINISTRY, COALITIC		nel—						
First (Mr. Asquith)		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Second (Mr. Lloyd	George)	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
MINISTRIES, NEW—	Formed-	_						
Air	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 2, 1918
Blockade	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Feb. 23, 1916
Food	•••	•••	*** **	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1916
Information	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Feb. 21, 1918
Labour	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1916
Munitions	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 2, 1915 Nov. 1, 1917
National Service		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Pensions Reconstruction	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1916
Shipping	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21, 1917 Dec. 22, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1010
ARMY—	LADAZ INC	Dan						
(I.) EXPEDITION		JRUES-						
(A.) To I		. land in E						Aug. 7, 1914
		s land in F		ionarr Pa	***	nlated	•••	Aug. 16, 1914
		er-in-Chie		ionary Fo	.ce com	pieceu	•••	-ug. 10, 101T
`				Field-Mars	hal—			
		Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
		Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
	2. H			General-	-			•
		Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
			over co	mmand	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 19, 1915
		eneral St						
	1. L	ieutGen	eral Sir	A. J. Mur	ray—			
		Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
	0.7	Resig		W D D		•••	•••	Jan. 24, 1915
	z. L			W. R. Ro				Jan. 25, 1915
		Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 22, 1915
	g I.	Kesig ieutGen		L. E. Kigg	rell	•••	•••	.,, 1010
	0. 1.	леци-оен Арреі		n. n. wisi			•••	Dec. 22, 1915
		Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 27, 1918
	4. I.			Hon. Sir				.,
		*Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 24, 1918
1		General—						
				C. F. N. 1	<b>facread</b>	y—		
		Appoi		•••	•••	•	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
		Resig	ns .			•••	•••	Feb. 21, 1916
	2. L	ieutGene	eral Sir	G. H. Fov	vke—A₁	ppointed	•••	Feb. 22, 1916

• Took up appointment in France on January 27th.

## BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)-ARMY (continued)-I. EXPEDITIONARY FORCES (continued) -(A.) To France (continued)-Quartermaster-General-1. Lieut.-General Sir W. R. Robertson-Appointed ... ... Aug. 4, 1914 Jan. 24, 1915 Resigns ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir R. C. Maxwell— Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... Jan. 27, 1915 Dec. 22, 1917 ... 3. Lieut.-General Sir Travers E. Clarke—Appointed ... (B.) For other Expeditionary Forces see under "Dardanelles," "Africa—East," "Egypt." "Italy." "Mesopotamia," "Russia—North" "Salonika." Dec. 23, 1917 (II.) NEW ARMIES-First New Army-Formation authorised Aug. 21, 1914 ... Second , ., ., - ... Sept. 11, 1914 ... ... Third First "New Army" Division leaves England for France Sept. 13, 1914 ... ... May 9, 1915 (See also "Territorial Force" and "Compulsory Service.") Commander-in-Chief-1. Field-Marshal Ser John French-Appointed ... ... Dec. 19, 1915 Resigns .... 2. General Sir W. R. Robertson— May 8, 1918 Appointed ... ... Chief of Imperial General Staff— 1. General Sir C. W. H. Douglas— May 30, 1918 Appointed ... ... Apr. 6, 1914 Dies ... ... ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir J. Wolfe Murray-Oct. 25, 1914 ... Appointed ... ... Oct. 26, 1914 Resigns Sept. 25, 1915 ... 3. Lieut.-General Sir A. J. Murray-Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... 4. General Sir W. R. Robertson— Sept. 26, 1915 Dec. 22, 1915 Appointed ... ... Resigns ... ... 5. General Sir H. H. Wilson—Appointed Dec. 23, 1915 Feb. 18, 1918 Feb. 19, 1918 Adjutant-General-1. Lieut.-General Sir H. C. Sclater -Apr. 9, 1914 Feb. 21, 1916 Appointed ... ... ... Resigns Resigns ... ... 2. Lieut.-General Sir C. F. N. Macready— ... ... Appointed ... ... Feb. 22, 1916 Aug. 30, 1918 Sept. 11, 1918 Quartermaster-General-Lieut.-General Sir J. S. Cowans -Appointed ... ... (Holding same appointment at end of war.) June 3, 1912 (IV.) DEMOBILISATION—Begins Dec. 4, 1918 July 26, 1914 July 28, 1914 July 29, 1914 Mobilisation ordered ... ... First aerial co-operation with, in action... Aug. 1, 1914 ... ... ... May 31, 1916 Grand Fleet Commander-in-Chief-Constituted Aug. 4, 1914 (i.) Jellicoc, Admiral Sir John -Aug. 4, 1914 Nov. 29, 1916 Nov. 29, 1916 ... ... ... ... ... Dec. 6, 1917 ... Nov. 21, 1918 German High Seas Fleet surrender to ... ROYAL AIR FORCE-Formed as separate Service ... Apr. 1, 1918 MILITARY SERVICE ACTS. See under "Acts." NATIONAL REGISTRATION-Act becomes law ... Register taken ... July 15, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 ... ... ... ... ...

BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)— NATIONAL SERVICE—								
Government decide to institu	ıte						Dec. 19	
Ministry of, formed ROYAL HOUSE (Name of)—Cha	anged to	Windsor		•••	•••		Nov. 1 July 17	
	anged to	TT III GOOD	•••	•••	•••	•••	ouly 1.	,
SIIIPPING— Requisition of, authorised							Aug. 3	, 1914
Port and Transit Executive	Committe					•••	Nov. 3	, 191
Ship Licensing Committee ap					•••	•••	Nov. 10	
Requisitioning (Carriage of I Control Committee of, appoin		s) Commi	ttee appo	intea	•••		Nov. 10 Jan. 27	
Order in Council extends pov		hip Lice	nsing Co	mmittee	to all vo		Feb. 15	
(See also under "Brita								
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	nts."						
BRITANNIC" (British Hospital Ship	)—							
Sunk by mine	•••	•••			•••		Nov. 21	, 191
'BRITANNIA," H.M.S. (Battleshi	(p)—							
Sun <b>k</b>	•	•••			•••		Nov. 9	, 191
BROADSTAIRS (Kent)—							[Feb. 25	, 191
German destroyer raids on	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 18	
BROKE," H.M.S. (Destroyer)-								
Action in Dover Straits			•••		•••	•••	Apr. 20.	191
BROODSEINDE (Flanders)—							0	101
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 4	, 191
BROQUEVILLE, Baron de-								
Appointed Belgian Prime Ministe		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		, 191
Appointed Minister for War ad in		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 28	
Resigns as Minister for War Appointed Minister for Foreign A	ffaire			•••			Aug. 4	
Resigns as Minister for Foreign								191
Resigns as Prime Minister	•••		•••	•••	•••		May 31	, 191
BRUGES (Belgium)—								
Occupied by German forces				40440	202		Oct. 14.	191
Reoccupied by Belgian forces							Oct. 19	
BRUSILOV, General—	41 117							101
Appointed to command Russian S Succeeds General Alexeiev as Ru					• • • •		Apr. 4 June 4,	
Succeeded by General Kornilov a					•••	•••	Aug. 1,	
BRUSSELS (Belgium)—								
Two German airships pass over (1	first hosti	le act in	the air)		223	7,000	Aug. 4	191
Belgian Government transferred					•••	•••	Aug. 17	
Occupied by German forces	•••	·		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 20.	191
Reoccupied by Relgian forces					•••	•••	Nov. 18,	
Belgian Government reinstated at	• •••	•••				•••	Nov. 21	, 191
BRYAN, Mr.—								
Succeeded by Mr. Lansing as Un	ited State	es Secreta	ary of St	ate	•••	•••	June 24	191
SUDAPEST (Hungary)-								
**************************************							Oct. 31	. 191
Revolution in—Breaks out	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	oct. or	,

BUFTEA (Rumania)—		_				•		35 7 1019
Preliminary treaty	y of peace betwe	en Rum	ania and	Central F	owers si	gned at	•••	Mar. 5, 1918
BUKHADEST /D	fa\							
BUKHAREST (Ruma	•							Dec. 1 1016
Rumanian Govern Capitulates to Ger		u to Jas	sy irom	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 1, 1916 Dec. 6, 1916
Peace negotiation		•••	•••		•••	•••		Feb. 25, 1918
Rumanian Govern	ment re-establis	hed at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 30, 1918
BUKHAREST, TREA			_					
Peace between Ru	umania and the C	entral l	Powers, I	Bulgaria a	nd Turk	ey, signed	•••	May 7, 1918
	_							
BUKOBA (on Victoria A	• •							• •
Attack on, and ca	pture of, by Brit	tish forc	ю	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 22-23, 1915
ĎIIPOTITI -								
BUKOVINA, The-								
Austrian forces di		 of .	 union <del>mi</del> t	h Duma-	•••	•••	•••	June 24, 1916 Nov. 28, 1918
General Congress National Council						for union	with	Nov. 26, 1916
<b>D</b> .			•••					Dec. 7, 1918
BULGARIA—								
MOBILISATION	(ordered)—							
Partial		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 21, 1915
General (for	zoth)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1915
ULTIMATUM (p	presented)—By F	Entente	Powers	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1915
RELATIONS (se	vered)—							
By Russia		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1915
By Britain . By Rumania		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915 Aug 30, 1916
	States of Ameri	ica.	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1917
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
WAR (declared)- On Serbia			•••	•••				Oct. 14, 1915
By Serbia		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 14, 1915
By Britain		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
By France By Italy	•• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 16, 1915 Oct. 19, 1915
By Russia			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 19, 1915
On Rumania		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 1, 1916
By Greek Pro By Greece	ovisional Govern		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1916 June 27, 1917
<u>*</u>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ounc 21, 1011
HOSTILITIES— With Serbia-								Oct. 11, 1915
	Entente countries	Com	nence	•••	•••	•••	•••	Date of de-
								claration of
With Entont	e and Allies—Ce	000						war Sept. 30, 1918
			 L. 4L - 17	••• 		••• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••	
BLOCK ADE—Of	Bulgarian Ægea	n coast	by the E	ntente Po	wers—r	roclaimed	•••	Oct. 16, 1915
KING (TSAR)—								0-4 4 101-
1. Ferdinan 2. Boris—	ıd—Abdicates	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
Succeeds	s			•••		•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
Abdicate	es	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1918
MINISTER-PR	EMIER—							
1. Radoslav								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 20, 1913
Resign 2. <b>Malinov</b> ,	ns M.—Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 18, 1918 June 18, 1918
LOAN—		-						/
	n Government (£	3,000.0	00)Con	cluded	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 3, 1915
	-German banks (					•••		Aug. 6, 1915
ARMISTICE-								
With Entente								_
Asked for	. 1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 27, 1918
Conclude	ea	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 30, 1918
[8369]								2 P

BUL	FARIA (continued)—								t' .:		ער געלו.	Н
8203	DT - CD				5	laar bu	late to a					
	With Bolshevik R									Mar.	3. 191	8
	With Rumania (pre		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5, 191	
	With Rumania (fine	al)			•••		•••	·#(1)	د م <b>نه</b> در این	May		
2 1	(I	or Peace	negot	tiation	8 800 t	ınder "	Peace.")		• ,			
	TREATIES, &c. See 1				99			1 11 11				
	3223, 23. 339		,		• • •							
Pri	FOOTION (F						1. 1. 2. 2. 2.			r		
DOPI	LECOURT (France)—											
	Battle of	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 3-	-17, 191	7
							-	. NO TO	, v	1.50	7:223	7
" BI	LWARK," H.M.S. (E	attlankin	A						•			
	<b>.</b>	weeks and h	.,			. 5		.d.t. ₹ <b>%</b> °	• :		22	
	Blown up in harbour,	•••		•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov	<b>26</b> , 191	.4
BUR	IAN, Baron—								•	•		-
t,	Appointed Austro-Hung	arian For	eign N	diniste	er	. 140				Jan.	13, 191	5
	Resigns	•••	•••		••	•••	•••	•••	•••		22, 191	
	Again appointed	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••		17, 191	
	Again resigns	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	***	Uct.	25, 191	8
	,						5.					•
BUSI	HIRE (South Persia)-	•			1		interior of the second		, l.			
•	British Residency attack	ed by To	noista	ni tali	neėmė»			1 - 1	٠.	Jale	1 <b>2</b> , 191	5
. * *	Occupied by British force	es			, сышеп			•••	•••		8, 191	
	Again attacked by tribes				•	•••	•••	•••			9, 191	
	•											
DVE	OCTOV (B.J)											
DIEL	OSTOK (Poland)							: .			- 11 /	• •
	Taken by German forces	•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	26, 191	5
					•				•			
BYEL	YAEV, General-											
	Appointed Russian Mini	star for V	Vor		•		- 15 - C			Ion	17, 191	7
	Superseded by Revolution			ent .	••	•••	•••	~	•••		18, 191	
				,		••••	•••	•••	•••	22011	10, 101	•
	*	,						,				
	* *				C							
-CA BU	NET. See under "Britain	n ''			U			_				
OILDI.	NEI. See under Britan	u.										
a con	D374 G 1											
CADC	RNA, General—			1	• •				•			
	Appointed Italian Comm	ander-in-(	Chief*	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		23, 191	
	Relieved of his command			ʻ•	••	•••	•••	•••	•••		7, 191	
	Appointed to Supreme V	var Counc	oil, Ve	rsaille	S į	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	27, 191	7
†CAM	BRAI (France)-						*:					
	City occupied by German	forces	•••							Aner	<b>26</b> , 191	4
	Battle of, 1917—		•••	,,	•	•••		<b></b>	•••	ug.	_0, 101	•
	Begins	•••	•••					***	•••	Nov.	20, 191	7
	German counter-att	acks begin	n	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		30, 191	
	Ends	•••	•••	•	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		3, 191	
•	Battle of, 1918	forces	•••	••		•••	•••	•••	•••		-9, 191	
	City captured by British	Torces	, •••			. •••	•••	. •••	•••	Oct.	9, 191	3
CAMI	EROONS—							•				
	Blockade-											
:	Begins	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr.	23, 191	5
•	Raised	•••	•••	••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	29, 1910	6
	Frontier—										•	
	(a.) Nigerian—	Rritich 4								A == ==	95 101	
	Crossed by (b.) Chad—	DITIBILITY	oops	••	•	•••	•••	••• ,	•••	Aug.	25, 1914	*
	Crossed by	French t	roons			•••			•••	Ano.	25, 1914	4
:	(c.) Spanish -		- 5 2.7	· ••		•••	•	. 127			-,	-
	Crossed by					•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	17, 1916	6
	Conquest of, completed (							~**	•••		18, 1910	
	Agreement as to adm	inistratio	n bet	ween.	Frenc	ch an		Govern		M	0 101	c
	concluded	•••	•••	••	•	•••	•••	•••	-**	mar.	3, 1910	D
	•	Officially	desig	nated	" Chie	f of St	aff."					
		San alan										

<sup>Officially designated "Chief of Staff."
See also under "Hindenburg Line."
Crossing into Spanish Muni for internment.</sup> 

		collision					• • •				• • •		•,,,	•••	Nov.	5,	1918
CANA													- 5: 5	. 54			21.5
71 1	I. Com	Passed by	Service	- 	e (làn			: .	'. :		:.:						
		eomes mo	Openium			•••	18	•••		•••		•••		•••	July Oct.	12,	1917
	II. Cana	adian Exp First units					hd							ζ.	Oct.		
• • •	1 5,00	First units	land in I	Chaland		·		•••	<u>.</u>		• .				Oct. Feb.	15,	1914
		First divis General Co	ion embar urrie appo	ks for Fi inted to	rance comm	and	of '	•••				•••	414	•••	June	9, 19.	1915 1917
I	II. <b>Parl</b> i	ament—	••														
		War Cabin	et iormed			•••		•••		•••		•		:45	Oct.	12,	1917
:::::				*.					5::						1:		
		ORD (Fran	ке) <del>;—</del>		***										<b>27—</b> Oct		1010
	Battle o	···	•••	•••		•••		•••		•••							
												-	· •	/: T		: ::	1.0
		GAR" (G							٠				• : •		1		1014
ì	Sunk in a	ction with	н.ы.э. "	Carman	18.	•••		•••		•••		•••		•••	Sept.	14,	1914
												_	· UTO	.:.1:	nci 🗥 🗠		
		ES (Gallip					. •				· · :	1		. •	· 55	•-	
		rces effect		t		•••		•••		•••		•••		•••	Apr. 25- Jan. 7	26, _8	1915
		u	•••	•••			2.5			~*	. ,	:*• :54		- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, ,	-0,	
O A DEC	T T 10 4.			_													
CAPE.	Annointe	<i>lmiral</i> Edo d German	Minister (	ı— of Marine											Mar.	15.	1916
	Resigns	d German	•••	•••		•••				•••		•••		• •••	Aug.	13,	1918
••		,		•••	•••				• : •		• • •		• • •	•	xug.		
" CAP	ITULAT	TIONS, T	HE "—														
		overnmen'								•••		•••		•••	Sept.	.9,	1914
67.1	* **	• •	6.1	• •	• ;		•17				•••		•:•		•• ፣		
CAPOR	RETTO•	(Italy)—															
	Battle o	f—See und	er " Twel	fth Battl	e of t	he I	sonz	o."						۲.	:3		• • •
		• .	,	***				• • •		. T T	. 1.2	- "	. 7 .	• .	海滨岭		
"CARI	MANIA,"	H.M.S. (2	Armed Me	rchant C	ruiser	<del>) -</del>			• ·		• • •		•••				
		rman arme												•••	Sept.	14,	1914
ž ar			The Marie	, <del>[-</del>				:		:	<b>.</b>	* : ·		<i>(</i> )			i i
	•	Austria)—															
		ration takes								ritie	s by	the	Slov	ene	. Nov.	2. 1	1918-
	:									•	•			•••		-,	
	LINE ISI		***		• / •				• •		•••		•		. /	. 11	
		von Spee's	_												Aug.	6. 1	1914
		F	-1									-	- • •				
CADO		 Damena		• • •	• • • •		٠.		٠			• :	'		** * .**	:	
	•	Edward— d First Lor		Admiralt	v. Gre	at B	ritai	n							Dec.	12. 1	1916
		esignation		•••				•••		•••			- , .	***	July		
b:	11 1	* 1 0	•:•		,								: .				
CASE	MENT,	Roger—															
		lreland and	d is arrest	ed		•••		•••		•••	-	•••	: .	المرا	Apr.		
	Executed		•••		***	•••		•••	٨	•••	. 10.		••,*	•••	Aug.		310
				• • •	•••		•		**:		• •		•••		***		
	AN SEA		. D.32.1												Th : :	٠.	1010
31 . 3	naval act	ion betwee	en British	and Bols	nevik	ves	sels i	n the	•	•••				•••	Dec.	გ, I	19.18
32.7		* This nan	ne for the	battle in	ques	tion	is un	offic	ial, a	nd is	unp	opul	ar in	Italy			
	[8369]	J:													2 P 2		

" CAS	SSANDRA," <i>H</i> Sunk	.M.S. (Light	t Cruiser)	<del>-</del>			•••	•••	•••	Dec.	4, 1918	
CAST	TELNAU, Ge		f to Gene	ral Joffre				•••	•••	Dec.	9, 191 <b>5</b>	
CAST	TRO, <i>Dr.</i> José Appointed P Resigns		rime Min	ister 				···	•••		9, 191 <b>5</b> 9, 1915	
CAST	TRO, General P									•		
	Appointed P Resigns	•••	··· Min		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		25, 1915 4, 1915	
CATI	EAU, LE (Fr Battle of	ance)— 		•••	•••		•••	•••		Aug. 2	6, 1914	
CATT	FARO (Monte Bombarded b		uadron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 1	9, 1914	
CAUC	CASIAN REP	UBLIC. Se	e under "	' Trans-Ca	ucasia."							
CAU	CASUS, VIC Grand Duke				<b></b>				•••	Sept.	8, 1915	
CAVI	ELL, Miss Ed Shot	lith— 		•••	•••				•••	Oct. 1	2, 1915	
CECI	L, Lord Robe Appointed M Resigns		ockade, G	reat Brita	in 	 	•••	•••			3, 1916 8, 1918	
CENT	RAL POWE		under '	' Germany	7," "Au	ıs <b>tria-</b> Hu	ngary,"	"Bulgari	a," "	Turkey,	" and	
CERN	IA AND MON											
	Battle of		rbia)— …	•••		•••	•••		Oct. <b>5</b> -	-Dec. 1	1, 1916	
CERN	Battle of  AVODA (Dobi Taken by Bul	 rudja)—			···				Oct. 5-	-Dec. 1		
	AVODA (Dob	 rudja)— garian force mo)—	··· ·	<b></b>							5, 1916	
CETI	AVODA (Dob Taken by Bul NJE (Monteneg	garian force rro)— Austrian for	es ces	<b></b>	•••				•••	Oct. 2  Jan. 1	5, 1916	
CEUN	Taken by Bul NJE (Montenes Occupied by IINCK, Lieut,- Appointed Be	garian force rro)— Austrian force General A. o	ces le— ter for W	 a. 						Oct. 2  Jan. 1	5, 1916 3, 1916 4, 1917 1, 1918 5, 1915	

CHAMBEZI RIVER (East A	frica .—							
German force reaches		•••					•••	Nov. 13, 1918
CHAMOVA (North Russia)—								
Actions of	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	s	ept. 12–14, 1918
CHAMPAGNE (France)—								
First Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			-Mar. 17, 1915
Second Battle of *Third Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		5—Nov. 6, 1915 Apr. 17–20, 1917
Fourth Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		July 15–18, 1918
CHAMPAGNE AND ARGO	NNE (Fra	nce)—						
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2	6—Oct. 15, 1918
CHARLEROI (France)—								
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	†A	ug. 21–24, 1914
CHARLES, King of Rumania-	_							0
Dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
"CHÂTEAU RENAULT" (I	Franch Co	uiaen) —						
Sunk	rence on			•••	•••		•••	Dec. 14, 1917
	•••	••• ,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	200 12, 1011
CHATEAU THIERRY (Fr	ance -							
Taken by German forc		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 31, 1918
Retaken by Allied forc		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	July 21, 1918
CHAUNY (France)—								
Taken by German forc	es	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 24, 1918
•								
ουτοιτόριν ν								
CHICHÉRIN, M.—		Winiston		en Affaire				Mor 9 1019
CHICHÉRIN, M.— Appointed Russian (Ro		Minister		gn Affair	s	•••	•••	Mar. 8, 1918
		Minister		gn Affairs	s			Mar. 8, 1918
Appointed Russian (Ro	olshevik) l			gn Affairs	s	•••		Mar. 8, 1918
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA— I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima	olshevik) l ITH JAP			gn Affairs	s			
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated	olshevik) l ITH JAP stum—	AN	for Forei	•••				May 7, 1915
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA— I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima	olshevik) l ITH JAP stum— l	AN— 	for Forei	•••			 :::	
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic	olshevik) l ITH JAP Itum— I I ITH CEN	AN—  TRAL P	for Foreig	···				May 7, 1915
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar	olshevik) l ITH JAP atum— l ITH CEN relations	AN—  TRAL P with Ger	for Foreign	  ered	 		•••	May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar	olshevik) l ITH JAP Atum— i ITH CEN relations ed— ria-Hunga	AN—  TRAL P with Ger	for Foreig	···		•••	•••	May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—	ITH JAP ITH JAP Itum— I I ITH CEN relations red— ria-Hunga	AN— TRAL P with Ger	for Foreign	 - ered 	 			May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih-	olshevik) l ITH JAP Itum— I ITH CEN' relations of the company is Hunga.	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry	for Foreign	 - ered 	 			May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  1. Yuan-Shih- Accepts	ITH JAP atum—  1  ITH CEN relations red— ria-Hunga any  Kai— the throne	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry	for Foreign	 - ered 	 			May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— 1. Yuan-Shih- Acceptes Relinquis 2. Manchu E:	ITH JAP tum—  ITH CEN relations relations relations ted— ria-Hunga any Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor (	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F	for Foreign	 - ered 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  1. Yuan-Shih- Accepte Relinquis Restored Restored	ITH JAP tum—  I  ITH CEN' relations red— ria-Hungal any  Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the th	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F	owers-many sev	 ered 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ III. EMPEROR— 1. Yuan-Shih- Accepts Relinquis Restored Abdicate	ITH JAP tum—  I  ITH CEN' relations red— ria-Hungal any  Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the th	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F	for Foreign	 - ered 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultims Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts Relinquis 2. Manchu Er Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— i. Yuan-Shih- I. Yuan-Shih-	ITH JAP ttum—  1 ITH CEN relations rea— ria-Hunga any the throne shes the th mperor ( to the th s Kai—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F	owers-many sev	 ered 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultims Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih- Acceptes Relinquis 2. Manchu E: Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— i. Yuan-Shih- (Elected	ITH JAP tum—  I  ITH CEN relations ved— ria-Hunga any  Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the this  Kai—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry hrone Hsuan-F rone	or Foreign	 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917 Oct. 6, 1913)
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts i Relinquis 2. Manchu E: Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— 1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected bies: 2. Li Yuan-Hr	ITH JAP  ITH JAP  Itum—  I  ITH CEN  relations  relations  rea—  ria-Hunga  any  Kai—  the throne  shes the ti  mperor (  to the this   Kai—   ung—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F rone	or Foreign	  ered  				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917 Oct. 6, 1913) June 6, 1916
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultims Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts Relinquis 2. Manchu En Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT—  1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected Dies 2. Li Yuan-H Succeeds	ITH JAP ttum—  1 ITH CEN relations read— ria-Hunga any Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the this Kai—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F rone	owers-many sev	 - ered  				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1913) June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts i Relinquis 2. Manchu E: Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— 1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected bies: 2. Li Yuan-Hr	ITH JAP Atum—  ITH CEN relations ved— ria-Hungalany  Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the this  Kai—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry hrone Hsuan-Frone	owers-many sev	 ered 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917 Oct. 6, 1913) June 6, 1916
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultims Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts i Relinquis 2. Manchu E; Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— 1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected Dies 2. Li Yuan-H Succeeds Resigns 3. Feng-Kuo-C Succeeds	ITH JAP ttum—  1  ITH CEN relations read— ria-Hunga any  Kai— the throne shes the ti mperor ( to the this  Kai—  ung—  thangt—  thangt—	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry hrone Hsuan-Frone	owers-many sev	 - ered  				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 July 6, 1917 July 6, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR— 1. Yuan-Shih- Acceptes Relinquis 2. Manchu En Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— 1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected Dies 2. Li Yuan-Ht Succeeds Resigns 3. Feng-Kuo-C Succeeds Term exp	ITH JAP ITH JAP ITH JAP ITH JAP ITH CEN relations relati	AN— TRAL Pwith Ger ry brone Hsuan-Frone	or Foreign	 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1913) June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 July 6, 1917 Oct. 11, 1918
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts i Relinquis 2. Manchu E: Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT—  1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected bies: 2. Li Yuan-H Succeeds Resigns 3. Feng-Kuo-C Succeeds Term exy 4. Hsu-Shih-C V. MISCELLANEOU	ITH JAP  ITH JAP  Itum—  I  ITH CEN  relations  relations  red—  ria-Hunga  any  Kai—  the throne  shes the ti  mperor (  to the this   Kai—   Chang—  inspires  Chang—  Chang—  Elang—  Chang—  C	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry brone Hsuan-F rone	owers-many sev	 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 July 6, 1917 July 6, 1917
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultims Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  1. Yuan-Shih- Accepts Relinquis 2. Manchu E. Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT— 1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected Dies 2. Li Yuan-H Succeeds Resigns 3. Feng-Kuo-C Succeeds Term ex 4. Hsu-Shih-C V. MISCELLANEOUS Agreement betv	ITH JAP  ITH JAP  Itum—  I  ITH CEN  relations very edinal throne shes the throne shes the throne shes the throne  Changt— pires Shang—E S— veen Chine	AN— TRAL P with Ger ry hrone Hsuan-F rone	for Foreign	 	    			May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 July 6, 1917 July 6, 1917 Oct. 11, 1918 Sept. 4, 1918
Appointed Russian (Ro CHINA—  I. RELATIONS WI Japanese ultima Formulated Accepted  II. RELATIONS WI (a.) Diplomatic (b.) War declar On Austr On Germ  III. EMPEROR—  i. Yuan-Shih- Accepts i Relinquis 2. Manchu E: Restored Abdicate  IV. PRESIDENT—  1. Yuan-Shih- (Elected bies: 2. Li Yuan-H Succeeds Resigns 3. Feng-Kuo-C Succeeds Term exy 4. Hsu-Shih-C V. MISCELLANEOU	ITH JAP  ITH JAP  Itum—  I  ITH CEN  relations  relations  relations  relations  relations  the throne  shes the timperor (  to the this   Changt—  pires  Shang—  Sween Chine  cour in Fre	AN— TRAL Pwith Ger ry hrone Hsuan-F rone	owers-many sev	 				May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915 Mar. 14, 1917 Aug. 14, 1917 Dec. 11, 1915 Mar. 22, 1916 July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917  Oct. 6, 1913) June 6, 1916 June 6, 1916 July 6, 1917 Oct. 11, 1918

<sup>•</sup> Otherwise called "La Bataille des Monts." † French official dates. ‡ Acting President; not recognised by the South.

OHIOS (Wasse)									
CHIOS (Ægean)—					•••		• • •	. Die in	010
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••		•••		* ***	Feb. 17, 1	916
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston S									
Appointed First Lord of Admira	to Great	Britain						Oct. 24, 1	011
Resigns		Dilloun	•••		·••	•••	•••	May 27, 1	
						•••		,,	
CHYROW (Galicia)—							er er Ag		• :
Battle of		•••				•••	Oct.	13-Nov. 2, 1	914
	. ,						٠		
CILICIA (Asia Minor)—							2		
French claim to, lodged with Bri	tish Gove	rnment	•••		•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 1	915
_				_			, .	e se se come e e e e	
CLAM-MARTINITZ, Count Heinrich-									•
Appointed Austrian Premier	•••	•••	•••		•••	••	•••	Dec. 21, 1	916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••		•••	••	••• .	June 18, 1	917
a						*-	anguar.		!
CLARKE, LieutGeneral Sir T. E.—						•		· · ·	
Appointed Quartermaster-Genera	и, в.е.ғ.,	France	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 23, 19	917
And Andreas and						1			٠.
CLAYE (France)—	•					•	•		
Occupied by German forces. (N	earest poi	nt to Par	is rea	ched d	luring	the war	) <sub></sub>	Sept. 5, 19	914
CLEMENCEAU, M.	•••	•			•			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Appointed French Premier and ?	linister fo	or War	•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 19	917
					•	•			
COBLENZ (Germany)—					•	. '			
Occupied by United States troop	s	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 19	918
COCHIN, M. D.—							*:*; } ;;	* 4 1 1 1	
Appointed French Under-Secrets	ry of Sta	te for Bl	ockad	е`	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 19	<del>)</del> 16
Resigns	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 19	}17
"COCHRANE," H.M.S. (Cruiser)—	•								
Wrecked	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 19	118
								•••	
COLOGNE (Germany)—						:			
First British air raid on	•••	··· ·	•••	٠.	٠ ،	•••	• •••	Sept. 22, 19	
Second British air raid on British retaliatory air raid on	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	Oct. 8, 19 May 18, 19	
British troops enter	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 19	
British troops cross the Rhine at	•••	•••	•••		•••	· - •••	• • •	Dec. 12, 19	
				٠		1.17	1.		
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF of Allied	Armies-	_		• •		٠			
General Foch—									
Appointed to supreme contro	l in Fran	ce ·	•••		••		91	Mar. 26, 19	18
Given title of Commander-in	-Chief in	France	•••		••	•••	· • • •	Apr. 14, 19	18
Given supreme control on al		•••	•••	•	••	•••	•••	Nov. 5, 19	18
(For other Commanders-in-Ch	ief, milita	ry and na	val, s	ee und	ier th	e respecti	ve coun	tries.)	
COLUMN DESCRIPTION OF	N F A NT (-4)		1 .	<b>.</b>				:	
COMMERCE DESTROYERS, GER				ır crui	sers)-				
I. Raiders overseas on Decl "Cap Trafalgar"—	otsenon	OI AA SPL-	_						
Sunk		•••	•••		••	••••		Sept. 14, 19	14
"Kaiser Wilhelm der	Jrosse''*	<del>-</del>					٠.	Ang 96 10	1.4
Sunk "Kronprinz Wilhelm"	·:	•••	•••	•	••	••• `	•	Aug. 26, 19	14
Interned			•••	•	·· ·	•••		Apr. 26, 19	15
"Prinz Eitel Friedrich	·	•		•		,		Ang 6 10	1.4
Leaves Tsingtau . Interned	•••	•••	•••	•	••	i.i.	•••	Ang. 6, 19 Apr. 8, 19	
(See also " Dreso	len," " En		Carlsr	uhe,"	" Kör	igsberg,"	&c.)	. ,	
•									
* Strictly engaling this vossal was	4 4	7	11		n af 1	man ac el	مانات م	d from Russ	

<sup>\*</sup> Strictly speaking, this vessel was not "overseas" on declaration of war, as she sailed from Bremen on 4th August.

† Last survivor of the original German commerce destroyers.

COLUMN DE DIVINO CHONIAN A LA DE	1
COMMERCE DESTROYERS, GERMAN (continued)—	
II. Subsequent Raiders—	** ** *
"Greif"—	Fab 90 1016
Sunk	Feb. 29, 1916
Sunk	Mar. 16, 1917
"Moewe"—	
First cruise—	
Sails from Bremen	Dec. 26, 1915
Sends British s s. "Appam" with prize crew to Norfolk (Va.)	Feb. 1, 1916 Mar. 4, 1916
Returns to Bremen	Mai. 4, 1510
Sails from Kiel	Nov. 26, 1916
Returns to Kiel	Mar. 22, 1917
" Seeadler "—	
Leaves Germany	*Nov. 22, 1916 Aug. 2, 1917
Wrecked	див. 2, 1917
Leaves Germany	*Dec. 1, 1916
Returns to Germany	Feb. 24, 1918
A CONTRACTOR MODE	
COMMITMENTS -	1
AMERICA, UNITED STATES OF—Panama—Protocol. Use of Panama Canal	Oct. 10, 1914
by ships of belligerents	00010, 1014
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. See under "Germany."	
BAKHTIARI CHIEFTAINS. See under "Britain."	
DELCTIM	
BELGIUM— Declaration to maintain neutrality "whatever the consequences"	July 24, 1914
See also under "Britain," "France," and "Entente."	o, 21, 1011
·	4
BESSARABIA. See under "Rumania."	
BRITAIN, GREAT. See also under "Entente" and "Italy."	
American action interests Aureconomy Cotton to be controlled	M 10 1015
THE TOTAL COLUMN THE TENENT OF COMMENTS OF	Mar. 16, 1915
American rubber interests—Agreement. Export of rubber to Britain only	Mar. 18, 1915 Mar. 29, 1915
American cotton interests—Agreement. Cotton to be contraband  American rubber interests—Agreement. Export of rubber to Britain only  Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium—	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium—	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914
Bakhtian Chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Congo boundary	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Agreement. Agreement. Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against German naval attack	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality  Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies  Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against German naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality  Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies  Agreement. Delimitation of Ugunda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against German naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Agreement. Agreement. Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against German naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 61, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against German naval attack Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control Convention.  Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of 1912—Announced Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplementing agreement of 9th November, 1914	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium—  Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality  Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies  Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention sgreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1014 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Belgium— Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France— Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of 1912—Announced  Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplementing agreement of 9th November, 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade by or with Germany Agreement. Administration of the Cameroons	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality  Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—  Guarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention. Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war  Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of 1912—Announced  Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplementing agreement of 9th November, 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade by or with Germany  Agreement. Administration of the Cameroons  Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor ("Sykes-Picot Agreement") (see "France—Russia" and "Britain—Russia")  Agreement. Respecting claims in Turkey  Agreement. Respecting claims in Turkey  Agreement. To appoint General Foch to co-ordinate efforts of British and French armies (Doullens Agreement)  Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Mesopotamia  Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return for help to Serbia  Offer declined  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Lemnos by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mitylene by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mitylene by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Future independence to Sherif of Mecca  Guarantee. Future independence of Arab peoples	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 May 24, 1915 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Pec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 May 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918 Dec. 26, 1915
Bakhtiari chieftains—Agreement. For military aid  Agreement. Armed support should Germany violate Belgian neutrality  Agreement. Integrity of Belgian colonies  Agreement. Delimitation of Uganda-Congo boundary  Denmark—Agreement (Danish merchants). To restrict supplies to Germany France—  Güarantee. Of British naval protection of French coasts against Garman naval attack  Naval Convention agreed to, defining co-operation and allocating areas of control  Convention—Defining respective zones of Togoland (see 27th December, 1916)  Convention—Prizes captured during the war  Adherence to Franco-Moorish Treaty of 1912—Announced  Agreement. Maritime prizes; supplementing agreement of 9th November, 1914  Joint declaration. Prevention of trade by or with Germany  Agreement. Administration of the Cameroons  Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor ("Sykes-Picot Agreement") (see "France—Russia" and "Britain—Russia")  Agreement. Respecting claims in Turkey  Agreement. Respecting claims in Turkey  Agreement. To appoint General Foch to co-ordinate efforts of British and French armies (Doullens Agreement)  Joint declaration. Policy in Syria and Mesopotamia  Greece—  Offer of territorial concessions in return for help to Serbia  Offer declined  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Lemnos by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mitylene by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Eventual cession of Mitylene by Turkey to Greece  Guarantee. Future independence to Sherif of Mecca  Guarantee. Future independence of Arab peoples	Mar. 29, 1915 Feb. 15, 1916 Aug. 3, 1914 Sept. 19, 1914 Feb. 3, 1915 Nov. 24, 1915  Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 6, 1914 Aug. 81, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 Dec. 19, 1914 Feb. 15, 1915 Mar. 1, 1915 Mar. 3, 1916 May 9, 1916 May 16, 1916 Dec. 27, 1916 Mar. 26, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918 Jan. 24, 1915 Jan. 29, 1915 Mar. 20, 1915 July 25, 1915 July 25, 1915 Oct. 31, 1914 Dec. 17, 1917 Feb. 4, 1918

<sup>•</sup> Approximate date.

† If the commitment involves more than two countries, see sub-heading under "Entente" or "Central Powers."

COMMITMENTS (continued)—	
BRITAIN, GREAT (continued)—	
Netherlands—	
Agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland	Nov. 23, 1915
Further agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland	June 30, 1916
Protest against agreement between Germany and the Netherlands	buile 50, 1510
γ, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	July 15, 1918
regarding sand and gravel	July 10, 1316
Recognition of Franco-Russian "Sykes-Picot Agreement" of 26th April,	
1916 $(q.v.)$ System by the state of the state o	May 23, 1916
Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor ("Sykes-Picot Agreement") (see	may 20, 1310
	Sept. 1, 1916
Declaration. No intention of infringing territorial integrity of Russia	July 26, 1918
Declaration to Russian peoples. No intention of interfering in Russian	July 20, 1310
	Aug. 6, 1918
Serbia—Conditional guarantee. As to territorial expansion. See under	Aug. 0, 1310
"Entente"	May 7, 1915
Yugo-Slavs—Guarantee. As to eventual freedom and self-determination of	may 1, 1510
	Aug. 30, 1915
1 ugo-Siav lands	11ug. 00, 1010
BULGARIA—	
Greece—Convention. Neutral zone defined	Dec. 14, 1915
Turkey—	
Frontier Convention	Sept. 9, 1915
(Dede Agatch Agreement)	Sept. 22, 1915
, ,	• ,
CAMEROONS. See under "Britain—France."	•
CENTRAL POWERS—Bulgaria and Turkey—Alliance. Cession of Albania to	
Bulgaria for intervention in war	July 17, 1915
	-
CHINA. See under "Japan."	
DENMARK. See under "Britain."	
ENTENTE POWERS. See also under respective countries—	•
Britain, France and Russia—	
Pact of London. Signatories guarantee not to conclude a	
separate peace. (For adherence of other members of the	
"Entente" see under "Pact of London")	Sept. 5, 1914
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France— Offier Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources  Britain and France—  Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indemnification to Belgium  Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia— Declaration of Unity: Regarding military, economic and diplomatic	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918  Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916  Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918  Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia Agreement. To pool financial resources Britain and France— Offer Smyrna to Greece in return for action against Turkey Offer rejected Britain, France and Italy—Naval Convention Britain, France and Russia—Joint declaration. To hold Turkish Ministers personally responsible for Armenian massacres Britain and France—Conditional offer of territorial concessions to Serbia Britain, France and Russia—Guarantee. Eventual independence and indennification to Belgium Belgium, Britain, France, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russia and Serbia— Declaration of Unity: Regarding military, economic and diplomatic affairs Britain, France, Italy, Japan and Russia—Guarantee. Territorial integrity of Belgian Congo (The Havre Declaration) Britain, France, Rumania and Russia—Guarantee. Territorial integrity of Belgian Congo (The Havre Declaration) Britain, France, Rumania's intervention in the war Military convention Britain, France and Italy—Provisional arrangement as to future policy in Asia Minor Britain, China, France, Japan and Russia—Agreement: Prevention of German penetration in Far East Britain, France and Italy—Support national aspirations of Czecho-Slovaks, Poles and Yugo-Slavs Britain, France and United States of America—Agreement: With Murman Sovdep concerning Allied expedition to Murman coast  FRANCE. See also under "Britain" and "Entente"— Belgium—Arrangement suspending Convention of 30th July, 1891 (Military Service Laws)  Netherlands—Agreement with Netherlands Overseas Trust for rationing Holland concluded  Italy—Agreement. Zones in Asia Minor  Russia—Agreement. Partition of Asia-Minor, (First of "Sykes-Picot" Agreement. See also "Britain—France" and "Britain—Russia")  GERMANY—  Austria-Hungary—Military treaty ("Waffenbund"). Signed Japan and Mexico—Prejected alliance against U.S.A.—	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Mar. 28, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918 June 3, 1918 July 7, 1918 Mar. 13, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915 July 27, 1917 Apr. 26, 1916 May 12, 1918
Rumania refuses suggestion of, to aid Serbia	Jan. 25, 1915 Feb. 5, 1915 Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915 May 10, 1915 May 24, 1915 Aug. 15, 1915 Feb. 14, 1916 Apr. 29, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916 Aug. 18, 1917 May 15, 1918 June 3, 1918

COMMITMENTS (continued)—						
GERMANY (continued)—						
Netherlands—Agreement. Sand	and graval					May 2, 1918
Poland—Military Convention	ena Stavot	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 25, 1918
Russia. See under "Russia."	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	100, 10, 1010
Turkey —						
Treaty of Alliance, signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
Settlement Treaty—						
Signed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 11, 1917
Ratified	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
GREECE. See under "Britain, Rumania	and Serbia	B"				
HEJAZ. See under "Britain."						
HOLLAND. See under "Britain, France	e and Germ	any."				
IBN SA'UD. See under "Britain."						
IDRISI. See under "Britain."						
ITALY. See also under "Entente," "Fi		" Pact o	of London	ı —		Man. 4 1015
Renounces Triple Alliance Accession of, to Franco-British	i Prigo Tre	 	ann " Rri	tain Fran	·"	May 4, 1915
9th November, 1914)	•••	•••	Dii	win	···	Jan. 15, 1917
Czecho-Slovakia-Treaty. Reco	gnition of	Czecho-S	Slovak Co	uncil	•••	June 30, 1918
Rumania—Existence of secret agr			•••	•••	•••	Jan. 15, 1915
Yugo-Slavs-Agreement	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
JAPAN. See also under "Pact of Lond	on "—					
Britain—Declaration. Not to with		occupied	l German	islands	•••	Dec. 16, 1914
China—		-				<b>M</b> 60 101
Agreement. Future policy in I	Aanchuria F	V		•••	•••	Mar. 23, 1915
Treaty South Manchuria and				•••	•••	May 25, 1915
Treaty. Shantung Province Agreement. Tsingtau customs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 25, 1915 Aug. 6, 1915
Agreement. Military co-oper	ation for t					21ug. 0, 101
Bolshevik aggression		•••			•••	May 16, 1918
Agreement. Naval co-operation		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 19, 1918
MANCHURIA. See under "Japan."						
MONGOLIA. See under "Japan."						
	Franco and	Carman	»			
NETHERLANDS. See under "Britain,			y.			
PANAMA. See under "America, United	d States of.					
POLAND. See under "Germany."						
RUMANIA. See also under "Italy" and	d " Russia '	<b>'</b> —				
Declaration. Refusal to support Gre		t Germa	ny	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1914
Bessarabia — Articles of Union with			••• h-•	•••	•••	Apr. 9, 1918
Greece and Serbia—Declaration. Serbia—Refuses to aid Serbia	10 cemen	t union		•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918 Oct. 15, 1915
Del Dia—Tecluses W ald Del Dia	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	000. 10, 1310
RUSSIA. See also under "Brest-Litovs						35 40 404
Declaration. Repudiating separate		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 19, 1917
China—Agreement concerning Mor			•••	•••	•••	June 7, 1915 Dec. 22, 1917
Germany—Secret Convention conc Japan—Agreement. Alliance for n			 e in the F	ar East	•••	July 3, 1916
Rumania—Secret agreement for m			•••		•••	Sept. 19, 1914
•			•••			
SERBIA. See also under "Greece" and			aant			Dog 5 1014
Declaration. Not to conclude peace Greece—	WILLIOUT A	mes cor	19611 f	•••	•••	Dec. 5, 1914
Guarantee by Serbia to cede D	oiran and	Gevøeli	eventual	ly to Gree	ece.	
and waive claim to Strumit					,	Sept. 25, 1915
Claim for Greek help under S			of 1912	rejected	by	
Greek Government	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1915
TOGOLAND. See under "Britain-Fran	nce "					
			~			
TURKEY. See under "Bulgaria," "Brit	tain—Franc	ce"and	" German	y."		
COMPULSORY SERVICE—						
I. In the British Empire-						
(A.) Great Britain—						
1. First Compulsory Service Ac	t					7 0
Passed by the Commons	•••,	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 24. 1916
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 10, 1916
2. Second Act— Passed by the Commons			_			May 16, 1916
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 8, 1916
3. Third Act—						
*Passed by the Commons	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10 1918
Comes into operation	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 18, 1918
* Age limit raised to 50 y	rears and c	onscripti	on extend	led to Irela	ınd.	0 -
[8369]			•			$2 \;\; \mathbf{Q}$
_			`			

COMPULSORY SERVICE (continued)-						
I. In the British Empire (continu	ed)—					
(B.) Canada—	,					
Compulsory Service Act						
Passed by the Cana			•••		•••	July 6, 1917
(C.) New Zealand—	on	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 12, 1917
Compulsory Service Act	t—					
Passed by New Zea		ns				June 10, 1916
Comes into operation						Sept. 1, 1916
II. In United States of America —						May 19 1017
Comes into operation	м	•••	•••	•••		May 18, 1917
CONFERENCE*—						
I. International Conference to	avert War	_				
Proposals by British Forei	gn Minister-	-				
Formulated		•••		•••	•••	July 24, 1914
Accepted by French a Rejected by German				•••	•••	July 27, 1914 July 28, 1914
II. Inter-Allied Conferences dur			•••			July 20, 1914
Economic—	•					
Allied Conference on Ec		_				
Opens in Paris (see		•••		•••	•••	June 3, 1915
Reassembles in Par Recommendations r		•••				June 14, 1916 June 27, 1916
Inter-Allied on Finance						July 14-15, 1916
Anglo-French on Finance	ce, at Calais					Aug. 24, 1916
Military and Political—						
First Anglo-French Con	ference at Ca	lais	***	•••	•••	June 5, 1915
Anglo-French at Paris Allied Military Conferen	nce at Chanti	illy				Nov. 17, 1915 Mar. 12, 1916
Inter-Allied at Paris						Mar. 26-28, 1916
Anglo-French at Boulog	gne					Oct. 20, 1916
Inter-Allied at Paris		•••	•••		•••	Nov. 15-16, 1916
Anglo-French at London Inter-Allied at Rome		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26-28, 1916
Inter-Allied "Commission		llement."	at Petro	orad	Jan.	Jan. 5-7, 1917 17—Feb. 20, 1917
Anglo-Freuch at Calais						Feb. 26-27, 1917
Anglo-French at London	n					farch 12-13, 1917
Anglo-French at London		•••			•••	May 28-29, 1917
Inter-Allied at Paris		•••	•••	•••	•••	July 25-26, 1917
Anglo-French at London Anglo-French at Boulog						Sept. 4, 1917 Sept. 25, 1917
Allied at Rapallo						Nov. 7, 1917
War Aims—	Market Salah S	or en ventagens		×3.20%		
Great Inter-Allied Confe	erence. Firs	t meeting	of, in Pa	aris	•••	Nov. 29, 1917
Naval— Allied, in London, re Me	diterranean	nolicy				Jan. 24, 1917
Allied Naval Council for		•••				Nov. 30, 1917
III. Inter-Belligerent Conference	s during the	e War -				
Prisoners of War Confe						T 0 .0.0
First meeting (at the H.	ague)	•••	***	•••	•••	June 9, 1918
IV. British Empire— Imperial War Conference-	_					
British Government d		ate				Dec. 19, 1916
First meeting		•••		•••	•••	Mar. 20, 1917
V. Other Conferences — Labour Conference, see un	due ti I alione	, ,,				
Yugo-Slav Conference, see un	e under " Yn	on-Slav "				
Tugo-one contended, see	c unact Tu	go Liav.				
CONCERTMENT OF 1 HO	ο .	,,				
CONSCRIPTION. See under "Compuls	sory Service	•				
CONSTANTINOPLE—						
Passports demanded by Entente Amb	assadors at		•••			Oct. 30, 1914
Russian claim to-						
Formulated by Russian Governme		•••	•••		•••	Mar. 4, 1915
Accepted by British Government Accepted by French Government	•••	•••	•••	•••		Mar. 12, 1915
Russian Premier announces Allied		of				Apr. 12, 1915 Dec. 2, 1916
Harbour of, raided by British submar		•••		•••		Aug. 1, 1915
British air raid on						Apr. 14, 1916
Allied Fleet arrives at	•••	•••				Nov. 13, 1918
French troops land at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
CONSTANZA (Rumania)—						
Captured by German and Bulgarian fo	rces					Oct. 22, 1916
• For details o	of subjects di	scussed se	e Part I			
a de deterio c	Daniel Control	- Junior		710		

For details of subjects discussed see Part I.

CONTRABAND—								
British proclamation issued specifying ar			as conti	aband	•••	Aug.		
French Government issue first list of con			•••	•••	•••	Aug.		
French Government issue new decree del British proclamation issued adding to list			•••	•••	•••	Aug. Sept.		
British Order in Council issued modifying				nd revisin	g lis <b>t</b>	Sopu	21,	1011
of contraband	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	Oct.	29,	1914
French Government issue revised list of					;	Nov.	6,	1914
British Government issue proclamation of			rised lis	t of contra	band	Dec.		
French Government issue further revised British proclamation issued extending pro-			with	the enem	7" to	Jan.	υ,	1010
territories in British, enemy or frien	ıdly occup	oation	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	16,	1915
Declaration signed between Great Britain	n and Fra	ince prohib	iting tr	ade by or	with			
Germany	••• • of " ob	oluto " con	••• •== b==d		-d:	Mar	1,	1915
British proclamation issued extending list detention of enemy goods ("Retalia				, али геga	raing	Mar.	11.	1915
Italian decrees issued prohibiting trading			••••	•••		Apr.		
(See also under "Commitments—			ration (	of London	.")	•	•	
		•						
CONVENTION. See under "Commitments."								
CONVOYS—								
British convoys in the North Sea - Germa	an raida s	m				∫ Oct.		
			•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
British plan to convoy merchant ships for British convoy scheme formally approved		•••	•••	•••	•••	May June		
First regular convoy sails from Hampton		U.S.A.)	•••	•••	•••	July		
	,	,				•	•	
COOREMAN, M. G.—								
Appointed Belgian Prime Minister*	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	21,	1918
CORFU, Island of (Ægean)—								
I. Occupation by the French— Entente Governments notify Green	eek Gove	rnment of	propose	d occupat	ion of	Jan.	10.	1916
Occupied by French force	•••	•••	•••			Jan.		
Greek Government refuse conse	nt to the	occupation	of	•••	•••	Jan.	13,	1916
II. Occupation by the Italians—						17. L		1010
Italian detachment reaches III. Serbian retreat to—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	11,	1910
Forthcoming transfer of Serbian	a Army t	o, notified	to Gre	ek Gover	nment	Jan.	10,	1916
First Serbian troops land at		•••		•••	•••	Jan.	15.	1916
Serbian Army concentrated at		•••	4	G		Feb.	10,	1916
Greek Government refuses ove to Salonika from	Priand tra	ansport ro		Seroian	-	Apr.	8.	1916
Serbian Army Headquarters lan	d at Salo	nika from	•••	•••	•••	Apr.		
IV. Serbian Government—						•		
Arrive at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
Leave for Salonika	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	20,	1917
V. Montenegrin retreat to— Eutente Governments notify G	reek Gov	vernment o	f forth	comine tr	ansfer			
of Montenegrin Army to			•••			Feb.	13,	1916
Remnants of Montenegrin Arm	y land at	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb.	16,	1916
•								
CODINITIE (C								
CORINTH (Greece)—						_		
Occupied by Entente forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June	12,	1917
•								
"CODMODAN" (C A I M I C	·							
"CORMORAN" (German Armed Merchant Crus	iser)—					•		• • • •
Interned at Guam	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	14,	1914
"CORNWALLIS" UMS (Pattle-Lin)								
"CORNWALLIS," H.M.S. (Battleship)—						τ.	^	10:-
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan.	9,	1917
CORONEL (Chili)—								
Naval action off						No-	,	1014
110 YOL GOLDH OH	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	MOV.	1,	1914
* Presided over the Cabinet without the	title of 1	Prime Min	ister.	This title	was in	stituted	first	with
M. Delacroix's Cabinet.								
[8369]						2 Q 2	•	
[0000]						- 4 2	•	

COSSACKS—									
	XISSACKS-	_							
	ve on Mosco		General A	lovaiou)					Feb. 4, 1918
	eated by the			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 13, 1918
	lare indepen			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 4, 1918
	-								
	ELLANEOUS					-			M 10 1010
Me	sopotamia	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 18, 1916
COSTA, Dr. Aff	onzo								
Appointed	Portuguese	Premier	•••		•••	•••	•••		Nov. 29, 1915
Resigns		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •	Mar. 15, 1916
-									•
COSTA RICA-									
	lomatic relat	iona with	Garmany						Sept. 21, 1917
	ar on Germa		···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1918
200.4.00	u. on ourme		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1009 20, 1010
COUNCIL-									
	ONAL COL	INOT:	m						
I. NATI	ONAL COU	MUIL.	see under	respectiv	e countri	es.			
II. WAR	COUNCIL-	_							
	nter-Allied C	ouncil of							
			in principle		•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1915
			ing, reache	ed	•••	•••	•••	•••	De <b>c. 2</b> 9, 1 <b>915</b>
A	illied Supren	ie War C	ouncil—						
	Inaugura		•••		. D. 44-3 0	<b>,</b>		•••	Dec. 1, 1917
	Fulargen	_	wers (anno				nt )	•••	Feb. 3, 1918
		(Sec	e also und	er "Brit	tain—Cabi	net.")			
aarmant neem									
COURCELETTE									
<b>Battle</b> of	' (" Flers-Cou	ı <b>rce</b> lette'	')	•••	•••	•••	•••	S	ept. 15–22, 1916
COURLAND. Se									
COULDAND. Se	e under "K	urland."							
COURLAND. Se	e under "K	urland."							
COURDAND. Se	e under " K	urland."							
COURONNÉ DE			"Grand C	ouronné.	<b>,</b> ,				
			"Grand C	ouronné.	"			,e	
			"Grand C	ouronné.	,,,			æ	
	NANCY. S	See under		ouronné.	"			æ	
COURONNÉ DE	NANCY. S	See under zevedo—						·	Dec. 12, 1914
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed	NANCY. Soor V. H. d'A	See under zevedo— Prime Mi	nister	•••	•••			•••	Dec. 12, 1914 Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE	NANCY. S	See under zevedo—						·	Dec. 12, 1914 Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed	NANCY. Soor V. H. d'A	See under zevedo— Prime Mi	nister	•••	•••			•••	
COUTONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns	NANCY. S	See under zevedo— Prime Mi	nister	•••	•••			•••	
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese nders)—	See under zevedo— Prime Mi	nister	•••	•••			 	Jan. 25, 1915
COUTONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese nders)—	See under zevedo— Prime Mi	nister	•••	•••			 	
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese nders)—	see under zevedo— Prime Mi 	nister	•••	•••		•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Sent Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of	NANCY. S  nor V. H. d'A  Portuguese  nders)—	zevedo— zevedo— Prime Mi 	nister	•••	•••		•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Sent Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  artermaster	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••	 	Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  artermaster	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  artermaster	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir partermaster sia)—	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galie Battle of	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir partermaster  sia)—	zevedo—Prime Mi	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galie Battle of	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  partermaster  cia)—  cania)—	zevedo—Prime Mi  J. S.— -General,	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galie Battle of	NANCY. Stor V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir partermaster  sia)—	zevedo—Prime Mi  J. S.— -General,	nister 				•••		Jan. 25, 1915 Oct. 14-19, 1918 June 8, 1912
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galie Battle of	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  partermaster  cia)—  cania)—	zevedo—Prime Mi  J. S.— -General,	nister   Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flat Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galia Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir sartermaster.  cia)— Gania)— German force	zevedo—Prime Mi  J. S.— -General,	nister   Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galie Battle of	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir sartermaster.  cia)— Gania)— German force	zevedo—Prime Mi  J. S.— -General,	nister   Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flat Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by C	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir artermaster  cia)—  aania)— German force	zevedo— Prime Mi  J. S.— General,	nister   Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flate Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Quality Battle of  CRACOW (Gality Battle of  CRAIOVA (Runtaken by Courtied	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir sartermaster.  cia)— Gania)— German force	zevedo—Prime Mi J. S.— -General,	nister   Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flate Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Frate Coupied by Taken by Again take	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  artermaster  sia)—  German force  roce)—  ry German force  french forces in by German	zevedo— Prime Mi  J. S.— General,	nister  Home For	  ces, Grea	  at Britain			Nov. 1	Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flate Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Frate Coupied by Taken by Again take	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Siriartermaster  cia)—  derman force  ince)—  y German force	zevedo— Prime Mi  J. S.— General,	nister  Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flate Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Frate Coupied by Taken by Again take	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)—  General Sir  artermaster  sia)—  German force  roce)—  ry German force  french forces in by German	zevedo— Prime Mi  J. S.— General,	nister  Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Send Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galia Battle of CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Fra Occupied b Taken by Again take Again reta	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir  aaria)— German force  ince)— y German force in by German ken by Frence	J. S.— -General, orces s of forces ch forces	nister  Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE  COUTINHO, Senh Appointed Resigns  COURTRAI (Flate Battle of  COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu  CRACOW (Galie Battle of  CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Frate Coupied by Taken by Again take	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir  aaria)— German force  ince)— y German force in by German ken by Frence	J. S.— -General, orces s of forces ch forces	nister  Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918
COURONNÉ DE COUTINHO, Send Appointed Resigns COURTRAI (Fla Battle of COWANS, Lieut. Appointed Qu CRACOW (Galia Battle of CRAIOVA (Run Taken by (CRAONNE (Fra Occupied b Taken by Again take Again reta	NANCY. So or V. H. d'A Portuguese  nders)— General Sir  aaria)— German force  ince)— y German force in by German ken by Frence	J. S.— -General, orces s of forces ch forces	nister  Home For	ces, Grea	t Britain				Jan. 25, 1915  Oct. 14-19, 1918  June 8, 1912  5—Dec. 2, 1914  Nov. 21, 1916  Sept. 1, 1914  May 4, 1917  May 27, 1918

DARDANELLES, The (continuel)—  Expedition to the Dardane Commander-in-Chief, h	<b>L</b> editerra:		epeditio	nary Fo	rce (cont	inued)—	
2. Monro, Sir Charles-							0
Appointed	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 15, 1915
Vacates appo *3. Birdwood, Sir Willi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 9, 1916
(Appointed G		lanelles A	rmv)				Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed	.0.0. Dana			•••	•••	•••	Nov. 25, 1915
Naval action outside the Straits	(" Ragian	" aud "	Breslau"	sunk)	•••	•••	Jan. 20, 1918
Allied fleets pass through the S		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 12, 1918
(See also " H	elles." " K	rithia." '	Sari Bai	r." "Suv	la." &c.)		
DARDONI (North-West Frontier of In		,		,	,		
							dan 0: 00 1015
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	Mar. 25-26, 1915
DAR ES SALAAM (German East A	Africa)—						
Bombarded by British warship	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 8, 1914
Surrenders to British forces	•••	•••	•••			•••	Sept. 4, 1916
DARFUR—							
	~						
Hostilities between, and Sudan	Governme	nt begin	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1916
Sudan force advances into	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 1916
Forces defeated at Beringiya	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 22, 1916
Sudan force occupy El Fasher	. •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1916
Sultan of, killed at Affair of Gy	uba	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1916
Campaign against, ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 31, 1916
DAVIGNON, M. J.— Appointed Belgian Minister for Resigns	Foreign A		•••	 	 	<b></b>	Feb. 28, 1914 Jan. 18, 1916
DEDDA (G. L.)							
DEBRA (Serbia)—							
Taken by Bulgarian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1915
DECLARATIONS—							
"DECLARATION OF LONDO							A 60 +011
British Order in Council rev			••• • ••• — —:		 4 Dl	4:	Aug. 20, 1914
French Government inform				III ODSETV	e Decia	ration	Ø 0 1014
of London "subject to					don ? : 6	-44	Sept. 3, 1914
German Government agre							Sent 4 1014
belligerents conform t British Order in Council mo		a recut til	பார் பிர	OUTURA	wiiu	•••	Sept. 4, 1914 Oct. 29, 1914
French Government issue of		modif <del>v</del> i	no	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1914
Dutch Government protest				•••	•••	•••	Nov. 18, 1914
British Order in Council res				•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1916
French Government issue (	)rder resci	nding	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 7, 1916
(See also under "C	ommitmen	ts—Brita	in" and '	'Contrab	and.")		
DECLARATIONS OF INDEPE							
			dei inc	тереписи			
DECLARATIONS OF WAR.	See under	" War."					
OTHER POLITICAL DECLAR	ATIONS.	See und	ler "Con	mitment	s."		
The state of the s							
DODE ACCUMULATION OF THE							
DEDE AGATUH (Bulgaria)—							
Bombarded by Allied squadron	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 21, 1915
•							
DEDE LOLINGIA CONTRACTOR							
DEDE AGATCH AGREEMENT—							
Between Turkey and Bulgaria-	-Concluded	i	•••	••	•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1915
							= .

<sup>\*</sup> From 4th to 25th November General Monro was officially commanding the Salonika Force and General Birdwood commanding the M.E.F. On 25th November General Monro assumed supreme command of the reconstituted M.E.F., including both the Dardanelles and Salonika Armies.

•										
" DEFENCE," H.M.S. (Cr	ruiser)—									
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May	81,	1916
								•		
DELACROIX, M. Léon-										
	34:							NT.	~-	
Appointed Belgian Prin	ne Minister	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	21,	1918
DELCASSÉ, M.—										
Appointed French Fore	ian Minister	-						Aug.	96	1914
Resigns	ign bimbee	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct.		
24. 0.610	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	00	10,	1010
DELVILLE WOOD (Somme)-	_									
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 15	- Sept	. 5,	1916
DEMID WARD (G										
DEMIR KAPU (Serbia)—										
Action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	Dec.	5,	1915
DEMOBILISATION-										
								Dec.		1918
Of British Army begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	4.	1310
DENMARK. See under "Co	mmitments.	,,,								
DERBY, Earl of—										
Assumes control of reci	miting in G	reat Bri	tain					Sept.	80. 1	1915
Appointed Minister for				•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.		
Resigns	•		•••		•••	•••		Apr.		
	••••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	p	-0, .	
" DELITECHT AND " (//		:-1 6	Y L	-1						
" DEUTSCHLAND " (Gern		ercial c	<b>u</b> omarin	(e)—						
Arrives at Norfolk (Va.	)	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 1		
Returns to Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	23, 1	1916
DEVENTER, General van-										
·			oitiah fam	oon Foot	A fuice			Ma- 9	. 1	017
Succeeds General Hoskin	us in comma	and of E	oritish for	ces, Last	Alrica	•••	•••	May 3	, ,	317
DEVONPORT, Lord—										
Appointed Food Control	ler, Great B	ritain	•••		•••	•••	•••	Dec. 2	6, 1	916
	,								•	
DE WET, General (South Afric	aan mat-11									
	cun revel)—								_	
Captured		••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec.	1, 1	914
DIAZ, General-										
•	no on 14al:	. Co	ando: i- (	Thiof+				No-	, ·	017
Succeeds General Cadorn	is se itsiisd	Comma	suuer-m-(	mier 1	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	, ı	311
DILBAR (South Persia)—										
Attack on, by British for		ushire-	_		•					
	rces from B					•••	•••	Aug. 1	2, 1	915
Begins	rces from B	•••	•••	•••	•••					
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 1	6, 1	915
Begins		•••			•••	•••	•••	Aug. 1	6, 1	915
Begins		•••				•••	•••	Aug. 1	6, 1	915
Begins Ends: destruction o		••				•••	•••	Aug. 1	16, 1	915
Begins Euds: destruction of		••			•••	•••		_		
Begins Ends: destruction o		···						Aug. 1 May		
Begins Euds: destruction of					•••			_		
Begins Euds: destruction of  DILMAN (North Persia)—  Battle of					•••			_		
Begins Euds: destruction of					•••			_		
Begins Euds: destruction of  DILMAN (North Persia)—  Battle of  DIMOTIKA—	completed .				•••			May	1, 1	915
Begins Euds: destruction of  DILMAN (North Persia)—  Battle of	completed .							_	1, 1	915

The first Minister to hold the title of Prime Minister.
 Nominally Chief of Staff to the King.

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (severe	d)						
By Austria-Hungary with Ser	bia.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	July 25, 1914
By Belgium with Germany		•••	•••	•••	••.	•••	Aug. 4, 1914
By Montenegro with German		•••	•••	•••	•••	· · · · · ·	Aug. 8, 1914
By <b>France</b> with <b>Austria-Hun</b> By <b>Germany</b> with <b>Japan</b>	Rarry	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 10, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914
By Austria-Hungary with Jar	an	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1914
By Japan with Austria-Hung		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 25, 1914
By Great Britain with Turke	y	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
By France with Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914
By Russia with Turkey By Turkey with Belgium	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1914 Nov. 6, 1914
By Germany with Italy	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	May 24, 1915
By Russia with Bulgaria	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1915
By Great Britain with Bulgar		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915
By Austria-Hungary with Por By Rumania with Bulgaria	rugai	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 15, 1916
By United States of America	with G	ermany	····	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 30, 1916 Feb. 8, 1917
By China with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1917
By Austria-Hungary with Un			<b>A</b> merica	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 8, 1917
By Bulgaria with United State	tes of A	merica	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1917
By Brazil with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 11, 1917
By Bolivia with Germany By Turkey with United State	s of An	nerica	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 13, 1917 A <sub>1</sub> r. 20, 1917
By Guatemala with Germany			•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 27, 1917
By Liberia with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••			May 5, 1917
By Honduras with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	·	•••	May 17, 1917
By Nicaragua with Germany By Santo Domingo with Gerr	nanv	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	May 18, 1917 June 11, 1917
By Haiti with Germany			•••	•••			June 16, 1917
By Greece with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 917
By Greece with Austria-Hung	ary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917
By Greece with Turkey By Costa Rica with Germany	,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1917 Sept. 21, 1917
By Peru with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 5, 1917
By Uruguay with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1917
By Ecuador with Germany		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1917
By Russia (Bolshevik) with F			. •••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 28, 1918
By Poland with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1918
•							
DIXMUDE (Belgium)— Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces	·	 	 		•••	•••	Nov. 10, 1914 Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces	·	 	 	 	•••	•••	
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)—	·	 	 	 	•••	•••	Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces					•••		
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)—	····				•••	- ···	Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the						••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Sept. 29, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, Brig-General C. M.—			<b></b>		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land		  Cameroo	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, Brig-General C. M.—		  Cameroo	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land		  Camerox	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, Brig-General C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to		  Camerox	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		  Camerox	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, Brig-General C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to		Cameroo	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		 Cameroo	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		 Camerox	<b></b>				Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)—		 Camerox	<b></b>			••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces  Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces	d forces,	  Camerod 	<b></b>			••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian	if forces,		<b></b>			••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman	d forces, forces ian forces	  s	<b></b>			••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian to	d forces,	  s	 DDS 			••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914 Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916 Sept. 2, 1916
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces  DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman	d forces,	  s	 DDS 		   kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian to	d forces,	  s	 DDS 		   kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian t (See also "Cernavoda,	d forces,	  s	 DDS 		   kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian t (See also "Cernavoda,	d forces,	  s	 DDS 		   kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917  Dec. 3, 1918
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian t (See also "Cernavoda,	d forces,	  s	 DDS 		   kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917
Stormed by German forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces Retaken by Belgian forces DIYALA, River (Mesopotamia)— Passage of the  DOBELL, BrigGeneral C. M.— Appointed to command Allied land Duala surrenders to  DOBROPOLJE (Macedonia)— Battle of the  DOBRUDJA, The— Entered by Russian forces Invaded by German and Bulgarian Evacuated by Russian and Ruman Evacuated by the last Bulgarian t (See also "Cernavoda,	d forces, n forces ian forces roops " " Const	 s sanza," "	 DDS 		kan.")	••• ¦	Sept. 29, 1918  Mar. 7-10, 1917  Aug. 23, 1914  Sept. 27, 1914  Sept. 15-16, 1918  Aug. 25, 1916  Sept. 2, 1916  Jan. 6, 1917  Dec. 3, 1918

DOIRAN (	South Serbia)	_							
Take	n by Bulgarian	n forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1915
	le of, 1916—			•••	•••		•••		
	Regins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 2, 1916
	Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 21, 1916
Batt	le of, 1917—	_							-
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 24, 1917
	Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 9, 1917
	le of, 1918—	•							0
	Begins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 18, 1918
	Ends	:-b f	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 19, 1918
Reca	ptured by Brit		" Man		-i "\	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 22, 1918
		(See also u	nder " Mor	iastir-D	oiran. )				
TARRETTA	TO Dulated								
DOMINIO	NS, British-	•							
	tary for Colon							ms	Apr. 14, 1915
A Do	minion Premie	er for first ti	me attends	meetin	g of Briti	ish Cabine	t <b>™</b>	•••	July 14, 1915
DON COSS	ACKS. See u	nder "Cosso	cka ,t						
2011 00002	iono. Doc u	nder Cossa	CAS.						
"DONEGAL	" (British An	nbulance Trai	usport)—						
Sunk	•		• ,						Apr. 17, 1917
Dunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 11, 1511
DORMANS	(France)—								
•	red by Germa	n forces					•••		May 31, 1918
	en by French		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 22, 1918
10000	ich by 110hon	101003	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ou.j 22, 1010
DQRPAT (A	Estonia)—								
Occur	ied by German	n forces							Feb. 24, 1918
	ated by Germ		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 26, 1918
				*					
DOUAI (F1	ance)—								
Occur	ied by German	n forces	•••	•••		•••			Aug. 26, 1914
	en by Allied f		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 17, 1918
			***			****			
DOTTATING	NUMBER OF C	Tr3\							
	ONT, FORT (	•							
Storm	ed by German	1 forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 25, 1916
Recap	stered by Fren	ich forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 24, 1916
									•
DOUGLAS.	General Sir C	. W. H.—							
•	inted Chief of		1 Conoral	C+-#					Apr. 6, 1914
Dies	anted Office Of	-	i General	Dian	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 25, 1914
Dicis	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	004 20, 1011
DOULLENS	AGREEMEN'	r. See unde	er " Commi	tments-	-Britain,	France."			
DOUMERGU	JE. M.—								
	nted French F	oreign Minis	ter		•••	•••	•••		Aug. 3, 1914
Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
0									- •
DOVER (K	ent\_								
*									D. 01 1014
	attempted air i			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 21, 1914
	dair raid on (				. • •	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 24, 1914
Shelle	ed by German	submarine	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 16, 1918
" DOVER	CASTLE " (E	British Hosp	ital Ship)						
Sunk	-					•••			May 26, 1917
~un	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
DAVIED CT	TD 4 TTDC								
DOVER ST	KAITS-								
I. <b>B</b> .	arrage—Estab	olished	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 1915
	erman destr		-						
	First	. •••_		•••	•••	•••	•••	(	oct. 26-27, 1916
	Second (actio	on by "Swift	and "Bı	roke ")	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 20, 1917
	Third	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 15, 1918
" DRAKE.	' H.M.S. (Cr	uiser)—							
Sunk	•	,							Oct. 2, 1917
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Juli 2, 1911
		• Si	r Robert B	orden, (	Canadian	Premier.			

"DRESDEN" (German Cruiser)-						0 4 40 4044
Joins Admiral von Spee at Easter Island Escapes from Battle of the Falklands	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct., 12, 1914 Dec. 8, 1914
Sunk (of Juan Fernandez)	···· ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1915
	•••		•••	••••		224.0 21, 1120
DRINA, River (Serbia)—						
						A 10 1014
Austrian forces cross the  Austrians driven back over the	•••	•••	•••	.**	•••	Aug. 18, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914
Austrian troops again cross the	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 8, 1914
Battle of the	•••	•••	•••	***		Sept. 8-17,* 1914
						•
DROCOURT-QUÉANT LINE (France)-						
Battle of	•••		•••		•••	Sept. 2-3, 1918
	***					
DUALA (Cameroons)—				•		
						Sept. 7, 1914
Naval operations against, begin Captured by Allied forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	9	Sept. 26-27, 1914
oupsiled by linea lorous	•••	•••	•••	•••	••••	oppus 20 21, 2022
DILIATIA PEDOTIRT (Managamia)						
DUJAILA REDOUBT (Mesopotamia)—						M 0 1010
Kut Relief Force repulsed at	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Mar. 8, 1916
DESTRUCTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN				,		
DUKHOVSKAYA (Eastern Siberia)—						
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 24, 1918
DUMBA, Dr.—						
(Appointed Austro-Hungarian Ambassado	r to the	United St	ates	•••	•••	Mar, 1913)
Recall requested by United States Govern		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 9, 1915
Recalled from the United States	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Sept. 28, 1914
"DUNDEE," H.M.S. (Boarding Steamer)-						
Action with German raider "Leopard"	•••	•••	***	400	***	Mar. 16, 1917
(See als	o under '	' Achilles.	")			
DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General L. C.—						
Mission of— Leaves Baghdad for North-West Per	min.					Jan. 27, 1918
Arrives at Enzeli	****	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 17, 1918
	lso under	r "Baku,"				
•			•			
" DUPETIT THOUARS " (French Cruiser)-						
DOLETTI ITTOCHED (Lieute Ciment)	_					
	<del>-</del>	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1918
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1918
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 7, 1918
Sunk DURAZZO (Albania)—	•••					
Sunk	•••		•••		•••	Aug. 7, 1918  Oct. 4, 1914  July 4, 1915
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of I	et up at	•••	•••	•••		Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of I Reoccupied by Serbian forces	et up at  Italian G	overnment	  	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 81, 1915
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of I Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships	et up at Italian G	overnment	 ) 	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 91, 1915 Dec 6, 1915
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of I Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces	et up at  Italian G	overnment	 ) 	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha legistrations of Essad Pasha legist	et up at Italian G	overnment	 ) 			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of it Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha it Captured by Austrian forces	et up at Italian G eavet	overnment	 ) 			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of its Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha its Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warships	et up at Italian G eaves	overnment	 )   			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 7915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of it Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha it Captured by Austrian forces	et up at Italian G eavet	overnment	 )  			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha l Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces	et up at Italian G eaves	overnment	 )   			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 7915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces  Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)—	et up at Italian G eaves	overnment	 )   			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Peb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 14, 1918
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha l Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces	et up at Italian G eaves	overnment	 )   			Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 7915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of in Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha in Captured by Austrian forces  Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)—  Action of	et up at					Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Peb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 14, 1918
Sunk  DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha s Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of it Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha it Captured by Austrian forces  Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)—	et up at					Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 14, 1918
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspa)— Action of	et up at  Italian G eavet					Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces  Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces  Bombarded by Austrian warships  Occupied by Italian forces  Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces  Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)—  Action of	et up at  Italian G eavet	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 14, 1918
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspa)— Action of	et up at  Italian G eavet	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspa)— Action of	et up at	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of  DÜSSELLORF (Germany)—  First British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at	et up at	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of  DÜSSELLORF (Germany)—  First British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at	et up at	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha is Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of  DÜSSELI/ORF (Germany)— First British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at	et up at	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha be Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of	et up at	overnment				Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 1915 July 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 20, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 14, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 8, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of  DÜSSELIA()RF (Germany)— First British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at Taken by German forces	et up at	overnment			   	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 8, 1914
DURAZZO (Albania)—  Provisional Government of Essad Pasha so Occupied by Serbian forces Evacuated by the Serbians (at request of Reoccupied by Serbian forces Bombarded by Serbian forces Bombarded by Austrian warships Occupied by Italian forces Raided by Austrian naval light forces Provisional Government of Essad Pasha le Captured by Austrian forces Bombarded by Italian and British warship Retaken by Italian forces  DUSHAK (Trans-Caspia)— Action of  DÜSSELIA()RF (Germany)— First British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at Second British air raid on airship sheds at Taken by German forces	et up at	overnment			Sept.	Oct. 4, 1914 July 4, 1915 July 17, 1915 Aug. 31, 1915 Dec. 6, 1915 Dec. 29, 1915 Feb. 24, 1916 Feb. 27, 1916 Oct. 2, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918  Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 8, 1914

	101		2 -			
"E 1" (British Submarine)—	E		•	• • • •		•*
Enters the Baltic					1.	Oct. 17, 1914
Torpedoes German battle cruiser " Moltke	" ··· ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
Toposoco do man bassio o anota	•••	•••	•••	•••		
" E 8" (British Submarine)—					11, 71	**
Sinks German cruiser "Prinz Adalbert"					•	Oct. 23, 1915
Diaks German Cruiser 1 tinz Adaroert	•••	•••	••	•••	• •••	000 29, 1010
"E 9" (British Submarine)-						
						Oat 17 1014
Enters the Baltic	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 17, 1914
44 P. 11 7 ( Pr. 24.1. C. 3						
"E 11" (British Submarine)—						A 0 101E
Sinks Turkish battleship "Barbarousse-Hai	redine	•••	•••	•••	1.564	Aug. 8, 1915
44 TO 10 12 (Dettiel Culomenter)					,	
"E 18" (British Submarine)—						1 10 101E
Attacked by German warships while agrou	nd in Dai	nish wat	ers	•••	•••	Aug. 19, 1915
4. T. t. O. L					. • .	
"E 19" (British Submarine)-						
Sinks German cruiser "Undine"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1915
73.40W.47W74.44.4						
EAST AFRICA. See under "Africa, East "						
Theom of the fort						
EAST GALICIA—					_	
Battle of	•••	*** .	•••		J	uly 18-28, 1917
THE PROOF CONTON			•			
EAST PERSIA CORDON (Anglo-Russian)—						
Establishment of, begins	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	July 29, 1915
Birjand occupied by British force  Kwash occupied by British force	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 1915 May 11, 1916
Extension into Khorasan begins	•••	•••	•••	•••		Feb. 1, 1918
Meshed occupied by British force	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 3, 1918
EBERT, Herr—						
Succeeds Prince Max of Baden as German	Imperial	Chance	llo <b>r</b>	•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1918
ECKHARDT, von. See under "Mexico."						
ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, ALLIED. Sec	e under	" Confe	erence.''	•		
TOTA DOD						
ECUADOR—				•		D = 101=
Severs diplomatic relations with Germany	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 7, 1917
EUCA (Commons)						
EDEA (Cameroons)—						0-4 00 101
Occupied by French forces French repulse German attack on	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 26, 1914
Trenen repuise German arcack on	•••	•••	. •••	•••	•••	Jan. 5, 1915
EGYPT—						
I. POLITICAL CHANGES, &c.—			ъ.			
German and Austrian representati	•		~··	•••	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Nov. 1 1914
Martial law proclaimed British protectorate proclaimed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914 Dec. 18, 1914
Khedive Abbas Hilmi declared de	posed	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 19, 1914
Prince Hussein Kamel —						Dec 10 1011
Proclaimed Sultan Dies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 19, 1914 Oct. 9, 1917
Prince Ahmed Fuad proclaimed St	ultan	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1917
II. FRONTIER (Eastern)—						•
Last Turkish troops driven back of	over*	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 9, 1917
III. BRITISH COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF-						,
1. Maxwell, Sir John—	-					
Takes over command	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 8, 1914
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 19, 1916
2. Murray, Sir Archibald— Takes over command		•••				Mar. 19, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 28, 1917
3. Allenby, Sir Edmund—Takes	over com	mand	•••	•••	•••	June 28, 1917
* Turkish troops had crossed the	frontier	a few w	eeks afte	outbres	k of war	·.
•						

EICHHORN, von, Field-Marshal (Com			110000 80	Z 10 4 1			•
Assassinated		•••	•••		•••	•••	July 30, 1918
	•						• ,
EKATERINBURG (East Russia)—		4			•		
Ex-Tsar and family murdered	at	•••	•••	. •••	•••		July 16, 1918
						•	
EKATERINOSLAV (South Russia)-							
Taken by German forces							l 9 1010
Tunes by definant forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 3, 1918
EL ARISH (Sinai)—							
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Dec. 21, 1916
•			. •		1		•
EL FASHER (Capital of Darfur)-							
Occupied by Sudan force		•	•••	•••		•••	May 23, 1916
ELRASAN (Albania)							
ELBASAN (Albania)— Taken by Bulgarian forces							Dob o soss
Occupied by Italian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Feb. 2, 1916 Oct. 7, 1918
				***	•••		1, 1010
# TT TY 0 11 / 0		•					
"ELBING" (German Light Cruise	17)—						
Sunk	•••	•••		•••	***	•••	May 31, 1916
•							
EL HANNA. See under "Umm al He	anua."						
	-						
FI MEZDAN (Dand Car)							
EL MEZRAA' (Dead Sea)—	her Amb						T 07 1010
Turkish Dead Sea flotilla seized	Dy Alau	Cameiry :	<b>3</b> 0	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 27, 1918
EL MUGHAR (Palestine)—							•
Action of	•••	· • • •	•••	•••		•••	Nov. 13, 1917
•							
" ELOPE " (British Expeditionary	Force)-	_					
Disembarks at Murmansk							June 23, 1918
	•••	•••		***		•••	0 2 20, 2020
WENDEN WAR THE CO	1						
"EMDEN" (German Light Cruise	-						
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page	n Island			Pantonor	o#")		Aug. 12, 1914 Sept. 10, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras	n Island by capture	e of Gree	k collier "		os")		Aug. 12, 1914 Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Pag Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks	n Island by capture  Russian I	e of Gree	k collier "		·		Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras	n Island by capture  Russian I	e of Gree	k collier "		···	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne	n Island by capture  Russian I	e of Gree	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Pag Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks	n Island by capture  Russian I	e of Gree	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne	n Island by capture  Russian I	e of Gree	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."	an Island by capture Russian I	e of Gree  ight Cru 	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne	an Island by capture Russian I	e of Gree  ight Cru 	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (i Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."	an Island by capture Russian I	e of Gree  ight Cru 	k collier "		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (in Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnet ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "CENZELI (Persia)—	an Island by capture Russian I y "	e of Greening to Greening the Gruening to Greening the Greening to Greening the Greening to Greening the Greening to Greening the Green	k collier " iser " Zhe		·	•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (in Bombards Madras	nn Island by capture Russian I Py"	ight Cru	k collier " iser " Zhe	mchug"			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru	k collier " iser " Zhe	mehug"		•••	Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (in Bombards Madras and Sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S."  ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Compared by Enzell (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervilled	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru	k collier " iser " Zhe	mehug "			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	iser "Zhe	mehug "			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	iser "Zhe	mehug "			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (in Bombards Madras and Sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydnestroyed by H.M.A.S."  ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "Compared by Enzell (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regulated by the Russian regula	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	iser "Zhe	mehug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)— Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	k collier " iser "Zhe ls at	mchug "			Sept. 10, 1914 Sept 22, 1914 Oct. 28, 1914 Nov. 9, 1914 May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (in Bombards Madras	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	k collier " iser "Zhe ls at	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "O  ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)—	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	k collier " iser "Zhe ls at	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "OENZELI (Persia)— Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)— Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)— Attack on begins	an Island by capture Russian I y "	ight Cru ints."	k collier " iser "Zhe ls at	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Apr. 4, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918
Joins Admiral von Spee at Page Begins raid on Bay of Bengal (I Bombards Madras Raids Penang Roads and sinks Destroyed by H.M.A.S. "Sydne ENSIGNS. See under "Flags."  ENTENTE POWERS. See under "O  ENZELI (Persia)—  Russian Expeditionary Force to Reached by General Dunstervill Evacuated by the Russian regul Bolshevik leaders arrested at  EPÉHY (France)—  Battle of  ERZERUM (Asia Minor)—	an Island by capture. Russian I by "  Commitme  O West P be's Missi ar forces	e of Gree	iser "Zbe	mchug "			May 21, 1915 Feb. 17, 1918 Apr. 1, 1918 Aug. 4, 1918 Sept. 18, 1918

•ERZINJAN (Armenia)—	•	•	•				
Taken by Russian forces	•••	•••			••	•••	July 25, 1916
•							
ES SALT (Palestine)—							
First action of			•••	•••	•••		Mar. 24-25, 1918
Second action of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		. 30-May 4, 1918
Occupied by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Sept. 23, 1918
501 aprox 5, 211050 101000	•••		•••		•••		
ESSAD PASHA. See under "Albani	ia."						
Togram ( a							
ESSEN (Germany)—							
French air raid on Krupp Worl	ks at	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 24, 1916
ESTAIRES (France)—							
Taken by German forces	•••		•				Oct. 9, 1914
Recaptured by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 10, 1914
Battle of	•••	:	•••		•••	•••	Apr. 9-11, 1918
Again taken by German forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 10, 1918
Retaken by British forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 20, 1918
•		-					g,
ESTERHAZY, Count-							
							1 17 1017
Appointed Hungarian Premier	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 15, 1917
Resigns office	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 9, 1917
ESTONIA-							
I. INDEPENDENCE—							N 00 1015
Declared by local Diet		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 28, 1917
Declaration of, published			•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 13, 1918
Recognised by British C		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 25, 1918
II. MOBILISATION—Ordered	l	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 1918
	(And see	" Baltic	Province	s.")			
	•			,			
ETAPLES (France)—				•			
German air raid on hospitals ar	nd aamma at						Mar 10 1019
Octiman an raid on nospitals at	id cambo ar	• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 19, 1918
ET TAFILE (Arabia)—							
							T 1 00 1010
Actions for, by Arab forces	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 1–28, 1918
EVERTITIONARY FORCE C.	3	•	4				
EXPEDITIONARY FORCE. See un	der respecti	ive cour	tries.				
						•	
		· F					
" FALABA," S.S. (British)-							
							35 20 1047
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 28, 1915
DALAUIVA (Managaria)							
FALAHIYA (Mesopotamia)—							
Action of ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 5, 1916
THE PERMIT AND CO.							•
FALKENHAYN, General von-							
Appointed German Minister for	War		•••				, 1906
Succeeds General von Moltke		f the G	eneral St	aff of the	German	Field	
Armies (remains Minister f			•••				Sept. 14, 1914
Succeeded as Minister for War	by General	l Wild v	on Hohe	nborn (re	mains Ch	ref of	7 34 404-
Staff)	C A1.	TO:1.3 A		•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
Dismissed as Chief of General S	otan of the	Field A	rmies	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
FALKLANDS THE							
FALKLANDS, THE—							<b>5</b>
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 8, 1914

" FALMOUTH," H.M.S. (1	Tinkt On	wia a s \						
Sunk	ingit Or							Aug. 19, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	••	•••		•••	
FANÖ (Denmark)—								
German airship "L-3" d	lestroved	off						Feb. 17, 1915
corman ansmp 2-0	100110704	· Oii	•••	••	• •••	•••	••	1.60. 11, 1310
FAO (Mesopotamia)-								
Captured by British force	es	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Nov. 6, 1914
FARASAN ISLANDS (Red Se	ea)—							
Occupied by Arabs (Idrie	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 31, 1915
FENG-KUO-CHANG-								
Succeeds to Acting Presi	idency of	China	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 6, 1917
Resigns on expiration of	term	•••	•••	•••	. <b>***</b>	•••	•••	Oct. 11, 1918
	_							
FERDINAND, King of Bulge	aria—							0
Abdicates	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 4, 1918
FERDINAND, King of Rum								
Succeeds to the throne								Oct. 10, 1914
Announces that Rumania		en up ar	ms agai	n on the	side of t	he Allies	•••	Nov. 10, 1918
·							,	
FERE, LA (France)-								
Taken by German forces		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 80, 1914
Retaken by French force	<b>es</b>	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 18, 1918
FÈRE-EN-TARDENOIS (Fran	nga)							
Taken by German forces	-	•••						May 80, 1918
Retaken by Allied forces		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		July 28, 1918
FESTUBERT (France)—								
Battle of— Begins								May 15, 1915
Ends	••• •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 25, 1915
FIFE (Rhodesia)—								
Attacked by German for	ce	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 1, 1918
FINANCE—								
Great Britain, France, as	nd Dunnie	a arroa ta	nool the	ir franc	ial magazza			Feb. 5, 1915
oreas Brisani, France, as		nd see " l	•				•••	160. 0, 1010
FINLAND-	<b>,</b> —				,			
I. INDEPENDENCE-	_							
Declared	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 6, 1917
Recognised by Russian B		Governme	ent	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 4, 1918
French an Danish and				•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 4, 918
II. REGENT—	u Norwe	gaan Gove	.rnmenus	•••	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 10, 1918
General Manne	rheim ele	ected	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 11, 1918
III. PEACE (signed) -		_						
With Russian With Germany				•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1918 Mar. 7, 1918
With Turkey	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 11, 1918
With Austria-I		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 29, 1918
IV. MISCELLANEOUS								
German force l German force l			and*	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 1, 1918 Apr. 3, 1918
Last German to	roops leav	ve	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 16, 1918
End of Finnish	Civil Wa	r†	•••	•••	•••	•••		May 7, 1918

<sup>\*</sup> See Part I, April 13, 1918. † See Part I, note to May 7, 1918.

FIRMAN FIRMA,	Pring-					1,1					
Appointed Pe		Or				•			Dec	25	1915
Resigns	191911 1 161111	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			1916
210018110	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,	•••	•••		٠,	
FISHER, Admiral o	f the Fleet	Lord—									
Appointed Fig	rst Sea Lord	l. Great	Britain	•••					Oct.	30.	1914
Tenders resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May		
"			_					:	. •		
:											
FISHING VESSE	LS. NEUT	TRAT.									
									Pob	1	1015
British Admir	any foroid,	to use i	musu po	rts	•••	***	•••	•••	Feb.	1,	1910
WITING (Constitution											
FIUME (Croatia)-											
Surrendered t						<b>::</b>		•••	Oct.		
" National Co					desire for	union wit	hitaly	•••	Oct.		
Occupied by I Yugo-Slav Na				t Italian	occupation	of	•••	•••	Nov.		
Italian troops					···		•••	•••	Nov.		
United States			•••	•••	•••	•••	****		Nov.		
	•			-		•	• '	•		•	
•	•		·		•	•					
FLAG, NEUTRAI	<u>,                                    </u>										
British Admir	alty warn H	ritish m	erchant	vessels to	fly either	neutral	ensigns or	no no			
	the vicinit				•••	•••			Jan.	30,	1915
British s.s. " l					United Sta	tes flag		•••	Feb.	6,	1915
British Foreig						•••	•••	•••	Feb.		
United States								:	Feb.	11,	1915
Dutch Govern	iment issue	warning	g that fo	oreign sh	ips using	the Du <b>t</b> ch	ngag mrij	be	M		1012
detained	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar.	ız,	1919
	-										
	.~										
FLANDERS RIDGE	S										
Battle of	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•	Sept. 2	8-Oct.	10,	1918
FLERS (France)-	-										
Battle of ("		elette")						Se	pt. 15-	22.	1916
		,		•••		•••	•••	20	P 0	,	
FLEURY (France)											
Stormed by G		eg.							June	94	1916
Diormon by o	01111111111110100	.5	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	o uno a	·×,	1010
FLOTOW, Baron	- <b></b>										
Appointed Au	stro-Hunga	rian For	eign Min	ister	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov.	1,	1918
FLYING CORPS, R	OYAL—		*								
First squadror	ns of, fly fro	m Dover	to Fran	ce	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug.	13,	1914
(	See also un	der " Ai	r Force,	Royal" a	nd "Air F	orce, Ind	ependent.	")			
			-	•		•	•	•			
FOCH, Ferdinand, M	farshal—										
Appointed to	command A	llied Arr	nies (less	Belgians	) defendin	g the coa	at	•••	Oct.	8.	1914
Succeeds Gen	eral Pétain	as Chief	of Gene	ral Štaff	at French	Ministry	of War	•••	May 1		
Appointed to	Supreme Co	uncil	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Nov.	27,	1917
Appointed to	supreme con	itrol of	Allied A	rmies in l	France	•••			Mar.		
Appointed titu	nar Commai	naer-ın-C			mies in Fr	ance (less	Belgians		Apr. 1		
Created Marsh Given suprem			on of all	forces or	oratina	rainet Ac-	···	•••	Aug.	о, к	1016 1018
Given aubtem	o otrateRics	i un <del>e</del> cile	ou or sell	TOLCES OF	Eraung ag	ainat A61	шапу	•••	Nov.	υ,	1919
FOOR ANT (D	ial										
FOCSANI (Ruman	-										
Taken by Ger	man forces	····	••• .	***		•••		•••	Jan.		
"Truce of Fo	csanı "be	tween R	umania a	nd Centr	at Powers	-conclud	led	•••	Dec.	9,	1917
•											
BODDIUM MINICE	MDO C	,	_	•							
FOREIGN MINIST	EKS. See	under re	spective	countries	and under	individu	ai names.				

<sup>\*</sup> French official dates.

" FORMIDABLE,"	H.M.S.	(Battle	ship)—						·:
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	. •••	•••	•••	Jan. 1, 1915
						•			•
" FOURTEEN POI	NTS, TI	HE."	See under	"Points	, the	Fourteen."			
FOWKE, LieutGener	nal Sin G	н							
Appointed Adj	_		E.F., France			•••	•••	•••	Feb. 22, 1916
		·							
FRANCE-						• -			
MOBILISATIO	N—Orde	red	•••	•••	•••		• • •	•••	Aug. 1, 1914
RELATIONS ( With Aust								•.	Aug. 10, 1914
With Turk		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 80, 1914
WAR (declare									Aug 9 1014
By <b>Germ</b> On <b>Austr</b>	ia-Hung	ary	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 3, 1914 Aug. 12, 1914
On <b>Turk</b> e By Turkey		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 5, 1914 Nov. 14, 1914
On Bulga		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		Oct. 16, 1915
FRONTIER—	11								N . 10 1010
Recrossed	•	erman	uroops	•••	•••	•••	•••	• •••	Nov. 18, 1918
GOVERNMEN Transferre		aris to I	Bordeaux	•••		•••	•••	•••	Sept. 2, 1914
			n Bordeaux abinet forme		•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 18, 1914 Dec. 12, 1916
MINISTERS-		Wat O	aomer forme	u	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1010
I. Pren	nier								
	Viviani, A		•••	•••		•••			June 14, 1914
9	Resig Briand, M		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1915
· ••	Appoi	in <b>t</b> ed	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
3.	Resig Ribot, <i>M</i> .		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 1917
	Appoi Resig	inted	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 1917 Sept. 9, 1917
4. ]	Painlevé,	М.—	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	•••	
	Appoi Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 12, 1917 Nov. 14, 1917
5. (	Clémence	ви, <i>М.</i> –					•		
II. Minis		Foreign		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 1917
1. 1	Doumergi Appoi		- ·	•••		•		•••	Aug. 3, 1914
0 1	Resig	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
<b>Z.</b> 1	Delcassé. Appoi		•••	•••		•••		•••	Aug. 26, 1914
<b>3.</b> '	Resig Viviani, <i>I</i>		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	··· .	Oct. 18, 1915
	Actin	g	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	Oct. 13, 1915
4.	Resig Briand, M	i.—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 29, 1915
	Appoi Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 80, 1915 Mar. 17, 1917
5.	Ribot, M.	<b>–</b> .	•••	•••	•••	•••			
	Appoi Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 1917 Sept. 9, 1917
6.	Ribot, <i>M.</i> Reapr	— pointed							Sept. 12, 1917
<b>a</b> 1	Resig	ns	•••			•••	•••		Oct. 23, 1917
7. 1	Barthou, . Appoi		•••	•••		•••		•••	Oct. 23, 1917
<b>x</b> 1	Resig Pichon, S	ns	м.—	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	Nev. 14, 1917
	Appoi	inted	•••	•••		•••	•••		Nov. 16, 1917
III. Mini 1.	ster for Messimy,		-						
• • •	Appoi Resig	nted	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 14, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
2. 1	Millerand	, M.—		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_
	Appoi Resig		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 27, 1914 Oct. 29, 1915

RANCE (continued)—							
MINISTERS (continued)-							
III. Minister for War (c	ontinued)	_					
3. Galliéni, General-							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 191
4. Roques, General-	•						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 16, 191
Kesigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 17, 191
5. Painlevé, M.—							M 90 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 191
Resigns 6. Clémenceau. <i>M.</i> —	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 14, 191
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
IV. Minister for Blockso		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
(a.) Under-Secretary of S		-					
1. Cochin, M.*—							
Appointed	•••	•••	••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 20, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 191
2. Métin, M.*—							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	, •••	•••	•••	Aug. 17, 191
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
(b.) Minister for—							
1. Jonnart, M.†—							Non 10 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 16, 191
Resigns 2. Lebrun, M.—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1917
							Now 98 101
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1917
ARMY—	_						
I. Commander-in-Chie	f—						
1. Joffre, General—							
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 3, 1913
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
2. Nivelle, General—							D 42.404
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 12, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
3. Pétain, General—							May 15 1017
Appointed II. Chief of General St	off _	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
1. Joffre, General—	<b>а</b> ш —						
Appointed		•••	•••	•••	•••		July 28, 1911
Vacates appoir	tment†	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	l'ec. 3, 1915
2. Pétain, General-	•••••	•••	•••		•••	•••	, , , , , , , ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••			Apr. 29, 1917
Vacates appoin	ntment	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
3. Foch, General—							• ,
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 15, 1917
Vacates appoir	ntment	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 14, 1918
III. Expeditionary Force			_		_		
1. To the Dardanell					send	•••	Mar. 4, 1915
(	And see	under " l	Dardanelle	8 <b>5.</b> ")			
2. To Salonika—Fir	rst units	land	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct 3, 1915
3. To Italy—Arrival				•••	•••	•••	Nov. 3, 1917
4. To North Russia	a—First	units lan	d	•••	•••	•••	July 26, 1918
FLEET—		~ -		••			
Naval Convention conclude					co-operati	on in	
general and Freuch com			iterranea	n	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 1914
TREATIES, &c. See under "Co	mmitme	nts."					
-							
NCHET D'ESPEREY, General—							
Takes over command as Allied Co	ommande	r-in-Chie	ef, Salonil	ка	•••	•••	June 18, 1918
•							
NCIS JOSEPH, Emperor of Austria	a—						
Dies				•••			Nov. 21, 1916
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	,
NZ FERDINAND, Archduke							
Assassinated at Sarajevo							June 28, 1914
Transportioned on Dataleto	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	June 20, 1914
6 3/3/ Cookin and 3//4in 77	Jan 19		Chart C	. D	_ A 60°- !		abluat District
* MM. Cochin and Métin were Und their office.	uer-Decre	uaries of	State 10	r roreigi	u Allairs	and con	nnined Biockade

with their office.

† M. Jonnart was the first Minister of the new Department for "Blockade and Liberated Territories."

† Appointment lapsed till April 29, 1917.

				305		,			
					•				
" FRAUENLOB "			Cruiser)-	-					May 31, 1916
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 01, 1310
					***				
FREDERICKSHAM	•	-							May 7, 1918
Captured by Fin	mish white	Guaru	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	may 7, 1010
FREE TRADE ZON	E, African.	. See u	nder " A	frican Fre	e Tr <b>a</b> de	Zone."			
•									
FRENCH, Field-M	arshal Sir	John-	_						
Appointed to			xpedition	nary Force			•••	••.	Aug. 4, 1914
Resigns Appointed Fig.	eld-Marshal	Comma	anding-ir		me For	 ces	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915 Dec. 19, 1915
Appointed Lo				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 5, 1918
FREZENBERG RII	GE (Ypres	r) <del></del>							
Battle of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 8-13, 1915
								-	
"FRIEDRICH KAI	RL" (Germ	an Crui	ser)—						
Sunk	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 17, 1914
FRIEDRICHSHAVE	EN (German	ny)—							
British naval	•	•		•••			•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1914
						•			
FRONTIER. See u	nder respec	ctive co	untries.						
"FRONTIERS, BA	TTLE OF	THE"	(France)	•••	***		•••	Aug.	6—Sept. 5, 1914
FRYATT, Captain	harles A.								
Shot	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	July 27, 1916
•									
FUNCHAL (Made	sira)—								
Bombarded b	-	submari	ne	٠		•••			∫Dec. 3, 1916
	,			•••					Dec. 12, 1917
				~					
GALLIÉNI, Genera	u—			G					
Appointed M				•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 26, 1914
Appointed F	rench Minis	ter for	w ar	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1915
GALLIPOLI PEN "Dardanelles		For	Allied	Landings	and l	Evacuations	. 600	under	
GARUA (Cameroons	r)—								
First attack			et hanin	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 30, 1914
Operations of Siege of—	Ameu 10re	oc again	iau, negii	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 18, 1915
Begins Ends	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 31, 1915 June 10, 1915
						•••		•••	
GAS, POISON-									
Germans acc			;	•••	•••	•••		•••	Apr. 14, 1915
Germans use	, for first ti	me	•••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Apr. 22, 1915
[8369]									2 8 2

"GAULOIS"	(French Batt	leship)—							
Sunk		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 27, 1916
,			• •	• • •		•••	• . •		•
GAWAITEN-	GUMBINNE	N (East Prus	ssia)—						
Battle	of	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Aug. 19-20, 1914
						• •			
									•
GAZA (Pales	tine)								
First I	Battle of—								
	gins	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 26, 1917
End	is I <b>Battle</b> of—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar 27, 1917
	gins	•••		•••		•••			Apr. 17, 1917
End	is	•••	••• .	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 19, 1917
_	Battle of—								Oct. 27, 1917
Beg End		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 7, 1917
22110		•••	•••	•••					,
GEDDES, Sir B	Eric—						•		
	ed First Lord	of the Admi	raltv. Gr	eat Britai	in	··· ,		•••	Sept. 6, 1917
PP			.,						•
GEI ER" (Ge	rman Gunboa	t) —			•	•			
	l at Honolulu		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 9, 1914
ē									
GENERAL S	TAFF, CHI	EFS OF.	See und	er respe	ctive co	ıntries.			ů.
GEORGIA (I	rans-Caucas	ia)—							
I. IN	DEDENDEN	114 D 1	•						
	DELEUNEV	E—Declare	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 26, 1918
	DEFENDENC ACE—	E-Declare	d	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 26, 1918
· II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern	nan Peace D	elegates						May 6, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ	nan Peace D any and Tur	elegates		Batum				
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO	nan Peace D any and Tur US—	eleg <b>ates</b> key, sign	ied	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troe	nan Peace Deany and Tur US— ops land at P	elegates key, sign oti						May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace D any and Tur US—	elegates key, sign oti liflis			•••	•••		May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liflis	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc British troop	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY—	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troc German troc British troo	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at Pops occupy Tops occupy Be	elegates key, sign oti liffis atum	 					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY— MOBILI Sta	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  . (SATION— te of "Kriegs	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign roti liflis atum e also und	   der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918
II. PE 1 2 III. MI GERMANY— MOBILI Sta	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANE German troo German troo British troop	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign roti liflis atum e also und	   der " Tra	  ns-Cauca	   usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL Sta Ger  ULTIM	ACE— . Turco-Germ With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— ops land at F ops occupy T ops occupy B (See	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also und roclaimed	  der "Tra	  ns-Cauca	   usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1918  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . SCELLANEO German troc British troo	nan Peace D any and Tur US— pps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See agefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also une roclaimed d	   der " Tra	 ns-Cauca	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 July 31, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  [SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US = land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See  gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign  oti 'iffis atum e also und  roclaimed d	   der " Tra	  ns-Caucs	  			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To  By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With German SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midn Belgium Britain	nan Peace D any and Tur US— pps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be (See agefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign Poti 'iffis atum e also une roclaimed d	   der " Tra	 ns-Cauca	  usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1918  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  [SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— US— (Secondary Turber of Secondary Turber of Second	elegates key, sign  oti liflis atum e also une  roclaimed	  der " Tra	  ns-Cauca	  			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 2, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI Sta Ger  ULTIM To To By By To	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With German . SCELLANEO German troc German troc British troo  [SATION— te of "Kriegs heral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Ope land at F ops occupy T ps occupy Be (See  Gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign loti liffis atum e also une roclaimed	  der " Tra 	  ns-Cauca	   			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta  Ger  ULTIM  To  By  By  To  RELAT  By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Ope land at F ops occupy T ps occupy Be (See  Gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign loti liffis atum e also une roclaimed	  der " Tra 	  ns-Cauca	   			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM To To By By To  RELAT By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti 'iffis atum e also und  roclaimed d )		  ns-Caucs	  usia.")			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918  June 8, 1918  June 12, 1918  Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914  Aug. 1, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914  Aug. 18, 1914  Aug. 8, 1914
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  US—  Dys land at F  pps occupy T  ps occupy Re  (See  gefahr "—P  tion—Ordere  muted)—  ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign	  der " Tra	  nns-Cauca	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilise Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan th Italy United States	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  US—  Dps land at F  pps occupy T  ps occupy Re  (See  gefahr "—P  tion—Ordere  muted)—  ght 31st/1st	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also une  roclaimed  d		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1913  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917
II. PE  12  III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To By By To  RELAT  By Wi Wi Wi By By By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United States China	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also und  roclaimed		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Feb. 8, 1917 Feb. 8, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By Ry Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  . ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  ps land at F pps occupy T ps occupy Be  (See  gefahr "—P tion—Ordere onted)— ght 31st/1st s of America	elegates key, sign		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Gern With Germ SCELLANEO German troo German troo British troo  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United States China	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti  iffis atum e also und  roclaimed		  ns-Caucs	    			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Feb. 8, 1917 Feb. 8, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  (SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania  IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Bolivia Bolivia Guatemala Liberia	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign						May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 27, 1917 May 5, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Germ With Germ With Germ With Germ With German troc. German troc. British troop SATION— . SATION— . SATION— . SEATION— . SEATI	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—  Design and at F  Design at F	elegates key, sign	der " Tra	  ns-Cauca				May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 May 17, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILI  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  (SATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania  IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Bolivia Bolivia Guatemala Liberia	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti liflis atum e also und  roclaimed	der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 3, 1917 May 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 May 17, 1917 May 17, 1917 May 18, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Star  GERMANY—  TO  TO  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  By  B	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German troc German troc British troop  ISATION— te of "Kriegs eral mobilisa  ATUM (prese Russia (midni Belgium Britain Japan Rumania IONS (severe Belgium Montenegro th Japan h Italy United State China Brazil Brazil Brazil Bolivia Guatemala Liberia Honduras Nicaragua Santo Doming IIaiti	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti lifiis atum e also und  roclaimed	der " Tra		     			May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Aug. 28, 1915 Feb. 3, 1917 Mar. 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 17, 1917 May 18, 1917 June 11, 1917 June 16, 1917 June 16, 1917
II. PE  1 2 III. MI  GERMANY—  MOBILL  Sta Ger  ULTIM  To To By By To  RELAT  By By Wi Wi By	ACE— . Turco-Gern . With Germ . With Germ . With Germ . With German tro . German tro . German tro . British troo . German tro . German	nan Peace Dany and Tur US—	elegates key, sign  oti lifiis atum e also und  roclaimed d )	der " Tra					May 6, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 8, 1918 June 12, 1918 Dec. 27, 1919  July 31, 1914 Aug. 1, 1914 Aug. 2, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 4, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 28, 1914 Feb. 6, 1918  Aug. 28, 1914  May 24, 1915 Feb. 8, 1917 May 14, 1917 Apr. 11, 1917 Apr. 13, 1917 Apr. 27, 1917 May 18, 1917 June 11, 1917

<sup>•</sup> See footnote in Part I.

	ontinued)—								
	ONS (severed)-	_ contin							
	Peru		- A						Oct. 5, 19
	Uruguay		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 7, 19
	Ecuador		•••		•••	•••		•••	Dec. 7, 19
	Poland				•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 15, 19
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Dec. 10, 1
	leclared)—								
	Russia	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 1, 19
	France	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 3, 19
	Belgium	•••	•••	***		•••		•••	Aug. 4, 19
	Britain	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 13
	Serbia	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 6, 19
	Montenegro	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 8, 1
	Japan	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	Aug. 23, 1
	Portugal	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 9, 1
-	Rumania	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 28, 1
	Italy			;**	•••	•••	***	•••	Aug. 28, 1
	Greece—Provi			or	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 23, 1
***	United States		ierica.	•••	•••		•••	•••	Apr. 6, 1
	Cuba		•••		••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 7, 1
-	Panama	;", 0	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	Apr. 7, 1
	Greece—Alexa		overnment	01	•••	•••	•••	•••	June 27, 1
	Siam	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	July 22, 1
	Liberia	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 4, 1
	China	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 14, 1
	Brazil	***	• •••	•••	•••		•••	•••	Oct. 26, 1
	Nicaragua	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	***	•••	May 8, 1
	Costa Rica	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 23, 1
	Haiti	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	July 12, 1
	Honduras		• •••		•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1
ву	Czecho-Slova	KS	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 13, 1
HOSTII	LITIES—								
	inst France, co	ommence						A.v.	Aug. 2, 1
	inst Japan, con			•••	•••	•••		***	Sept. 2, 1
	inst Russia—	minence	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	Dept. 2, 1
**E	Commence			4.00					Aug. 1, 1
	Suspended	•••		•••	•••		•••		*Dec. 2, 1
	Resumed			***	••				Feb. 18, 1
	Cease				***				Feb. 28, 1
Aor	inst Rumania,	C0980	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 6, 1
The second of the second	ties against oth		tries hegai	on det	e of Dec	laration	of Wa	r (see a	
,			ate of sign					. (000	,
ARMIS	TICE (conclude		_	·		•	* *		
	th Rumania		•••	•••					Dec. 9, 1
	th Russia	•••	•••		•••				Dec. 15, 1
	th Entente	***							
				 _i_ti "	•••	 [ is			
DEAGE	(F		ls see " Art		•••				
	(signed)— (F	or detail	ls see " Art	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 sk.")		Nov. 11, 1
Wi	(F (signed)— th <b>The Uk</b> rain	or detail		nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 k.") 		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1
Wi	(signed)— th <b>The U</b> krain th <b>Russia</b>	or detail	ls see " Art	nistice"	 and "Bre 	est-Litovs	 sk.") 		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1
Wi Wi Wi	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania—	or detail	ls see " Art	mistice"	 and "Bre  	est-Litovs	  		Nov. 11, 1 Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1
Wi Wi Wi	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland	or detail e Prelimin	s see " Art	mistice"	 and "Bre  	est-Litovs  	  		Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania—	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(Figned)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania—	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details	or detail e Prelimin Final Tre	ary Treaty	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  		Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details	or detail  e Prelimin  Final Tre  of nego	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")  	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1
Wi Wi Wi Wi Wi Wi EMPER	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H	or detail  e  Prelimin  Final Tre  of nego	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice"	and "Bre	est-Litovs	     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig	(signed)— (the The Ukrain the Tussia the Rumania— the Finland the Rumania— the Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig	(signed)— (th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bre	est-Litovs	 ok.")     and "P	    	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir Wir EMPER Ret Cro Sig REGEN	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the I sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar	ary Treaty tiations, se	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the I ssess frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max	of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin dd n—appoint	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under	and "Bro	est-Litovs	     and "P	    eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— the Sees frontier int ins abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmani	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Bro	est-Litovs	      	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nncellor n-Hollwo	ary Treaty eaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1
Wir	(signed)— (formal signed)— (formal signe	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollan of Bade ncellor- inted rs	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Bro	est-Litovs	      	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade neellor -Hollwointed ths by Dr.—	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin dd n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	      	eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir	(For details of Terror Max  TERS— Imperial Cha  1. Bethman Appo Resig 2. Michaelis  (For details  OR— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman Appo Resig 2. Michaelis	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nocellor n-Hollwointed rus s, Dr.— inted	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir	(signed)— (the The Ukrain the The Ukrain the Russia the Rumania— the Finland the Rumania— the Georgia (For details OR— turns from the Hosses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollan of Bade nncellor n-Hollweinted gns b, Dr.— inted gns	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n-appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	      	eace,")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the F sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling,	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollar of Bade nncellor inted rs i, Dr.— inted rs Count v	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin dd n-appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 Oct. 30, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethmann Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Saltic to o Hollar of Bade ncellor Hollwointed In Back In Dr.— inted In Saltic to o Hollar inted In Saltic to o Hollar inted In Saltic to o Hollar In Hollwointed In Dr.— inted In Count v	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint on, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  Oct. 30, 1  Oct. 30, 1
Wir	(signed)— th The Ukrain th Russia th Rumania— th Finland th Rumania— th Georgia (For details OR— turns from the H sses frontier int ns abdication T—Prince Max TERS— Imperial Cha 1. Bethman Appo Resig 2. Michaelis Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo Resig 3. Hertling, Appo Resig	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade nncellor n-Hollwointed gns of, Dr.— inted gns Count v inted gns	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1  Mar. 3, 1  Mar. 5, 1  Mar. 7, 1  May 7, 1  June 8, 1  July 26, 1  Nov. 10, 1  Nov. 28, 1  Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  July 14, 1  Oct. 30, 1  Oct. 30, 1
Wir	(signed)— (formal state of the	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to o Hollar of Bade Incellor inted gns J. Dr.— inted gns Count v inted gns Jaden, P. Baden, P.	ary Treaty  tiations, se  Berlin  n-appoint  g, Herr vo    on  rince	nistice" e under ed	and "Bread	est-Litovs		eace.")	Nov. 11, 1  Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1 May 7, 1 June 8, 1  July 26, 1 Nov. 10, 1 Nov. 28, 1 Nov. 9, 1  July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 July 14, 1 Oct. 30, 1 Sept. 30, 1
Wir	(signed)— (formal state of the	Prelimin Final Tro of nego Baltic to to Hollar of Bade nncellor Hollweinted ps John Dr.— inted ps Count v inted ps Saden, P inted	ary Treaty tiations, se Berlin d n—appoint eg, Herr vo	nistice" e under ed	and "Breat-L	est-Litovs	     	eace.")	Feb. 9, 1 Mar. 3, 1 Mar. 5, 1 Mar. 7, 1

<sup>\*</sup> See footnote in Part I.

GERMANY (continued)—							
MINISTERS (continued)-							
II. Foreign Minister—							
1. Jagow, Herr von	)						
Appointed				••			Jan. 1913
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 20, 1916
2. Zimmermann, Di							
Appointed	•••		•••		•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1916
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 15, 1917
3. Kuhlmann, Herr	von-						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Ang. 5, 1917
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	,	•••	•••	July 9, 1918
4. Hintze, Admiral							Tl 0 1010
Appointed Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 9, 1918
III. Army—	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 4, 1918
(A.) Minister for	War-						
1. Falkenha		nant-Gen	eral von-	_			
	inted	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	, 1913)
	us	•••		•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
2. Hohenbo		nant-Gen	eral von—	-			
<u>A</u> ppoi	nted	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	Jan. 21, 1915
	n <b>s</b>		•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 30, 1916
3. Stein, La			on—				0.4 %0 1010
A ppoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 30, 1916
	ns	••• ••••••	•••	•••	•••	***	Oct. 9, 1918
4. Scheuch.		eneral—					Oct. 9, 1918
Appoi	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 9, 1918 Dec. 17, 1918
(B.) Chief of the		Staff of	the Fie	ld Armi	 ies	***	Dec. 11, 1910
1. Moltke,							
Appoi		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 2 1914
	ns		•••	•••	•••	•••	Sept. 14 1914
2. Falkenha	yn, Genere	al von—					•
	nted (tem)	porary ti	ll Novemb	er 3, 191	4)	•••	Sept. 14, 1914
	ssed		••• .	,	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
3. Hindenb				pointed	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
(C.) Chief Quarte							•
Appoi	rff, General inted						Ana 29 1916
	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916 Oct. 27, 1918
IV. Minister of Marine		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	00.1 21, 1010
1. Tirpitz, Admiral	on—						
(Appointed	•••	•••		•••	•••		<del>, 1897)</del>
Resigns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 14, 1916
2. Capelle, Admiral	vo :						
Appointed	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 15, 1916
Resigns			•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 13, 1918
3. Behnke, Vice-Adn	urau⊶ App	ointea	•••	•••	•••	•••	Aug. 15, 1918
I. High Seas Fleet.							
Recalled from Norw	av to war	hases	•••				July 27, 1914
Battle of Jutland		Ua ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 31, 1916
Mutiny in—							
First	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Aug. 3, 1917
Second	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Nov 3, 1918
Surrender to the Gr							
Delegates arriv	•		•••	· •••	•••	•••	Nov. 15, 1918
Fleet surrender	nationari	***			•••	•••	Nov. 21, 1918
II. Submarines—First co					•••	•••	Nov. 20, 1918
	(And see			, , ,			
AIR FORCE—Established as so	eparate bra	anch of t	the army	•••	•••	•••	Nov. 25, 1916
COLONIES. See under "Afo	rica. Root	" " A fri	ca. South	-West "	" (lamer	oons"	
"Islands, Pa	cific." "No	ew Guine	a." "Sam	o <b>s." "</b> To	goland."	JO215,	
	,		,	.,	J		
MISCELLANEOUS—							T. I
The Kaiser promises suppo			,,,	ta annec	wine A	atrion	July 5, 1914
Government submit not ultimatum to Serbia					_		July 24, 1914
Government reject British	proposal f	or a conf	erence to	avert wa		•••	July 28, 1914
Proposal made to secure B			erence m		•••	•••	July 29, 1914
Government inform neutra							,
will be regarded as be			•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 10, 1915
The "Reichstag Resolution	n"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	July 19, 1917
Allied troops begin march						•••	Nov. 16, 1918
First meeting of Imperial	Conference	e of sold	iers and w	vorkmen	ın Berlin	•••	Dec. 16, 1918
TREATIES, &c. See under "	Commitme	ents."					

<sup>\*</sup> Was Chief of the Great General Staff from 1906 to August 2, 1914.

GETTE, River (Belgium)							
Battle of the	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	- •••	Aug. 18-19, 1914
GEVGELI (South Serbia)—	• . • • .						
Serbian Government give un of, to Greece	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	o Greek (10		nt of the e	ventual c		Sept. 25, 1915
Taken by Bulgarian forces	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	Dec. 11, 1915
							,
GHELUVELT (Ypres)—							
Battle of							Oct. 29-31, 1914
Datue OI	• •••	•••	•••	•••		•••	OCU. 23-01, 1314
OTTONIO (D. L.							
GHENT (Belgium)—							0 . 10 1014
Occupied by German forces Reoccupied by Allied forces		•	•••	•••	•••	•••	Oct. 12, 1914 Nov. 10, 1918
teoccupied by Amed forces	,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	11011 10, 1010
GIBEON (German South-West Afr	rca)—						A 05 06 1015
Action of	• ••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	Apr. 25-26, 1915
GINCHY (Somme)—							
Battle of	•	•••	•••	•••		• •••	Sept. 9, 1916
" GIUSEPPE GARIBALDI"	' (Italian (	Cruiser) —					
Sunk		•••	•••	•••		•••	July 18, 1915
GIVENCHY (France)-							
British defence of						•	Dec. 20-21, 1914
"GLATTON," H.M.S. (Coast Defe	nae Shin)-						
Outle has a selection	_					•	Sept. 16, 1918
Suuk by explosion	• •••	•••	•••	•	•••	•••	Dept. 10, 1010
** OT TAXABOT CASOTT TARE (D*							•
" GLENART CASTLE " (Brit	-	al Ship.	•				35
Damaged by mine in Englis	sh Channel		•••	•••	•••	•••	Mar. 1, 1917
							Feb 26 1918
Sunk	• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 26, 1918
Sunk	• •••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Feb. 26, 1918
Sunk	• •••	submarine	···				·
Sunk	• •••	submarine	···				Feb. 26, 1918 Oct. 20, 1914
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk	 by German		••• •••		<b>.</b>		·
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (L	 by German Light Cruise	er)—	····	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk	 by German Light Cruise	er)—	  eslau" of	***	··•		·
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (I. Action with German cruiser	by German  Light Cruises "Goeben"	er)— " aud " Bre	  eslau" of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the state of t	by German Light Cruise 's "Goeben'	er)— " aud " Bre	  eslau" of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (I. Action with German cruiser	by German Light Cruise 's "Goeben'	er)— " aud " Bre	 eslau" of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in the	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben'  ish Hospital	er)— " aud " Bre	 eslau" of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the second sunk leading	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben'  ish Hospital	er)— " aud " Bre	of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in the	by German  ight Cruis s "Goeben"  ish Hospital	er)— " aud " Bre	of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the second sunk  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (British to the second sunk leading to the second sunk leading to the second sunk	by German  Light Cruise  s "Goeben'  ish Hospital   tiser)—	er)— " aud " Bre	of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in the sunk  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (British Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Crus Sunk  "GOEBEN" (German Battle	by German  Light Cruise  s "Goeben'  ish Hospital   tiser)—	er)— " aud " Bre	of	***	··•		Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the state of t	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital  tiser)—  Cruiser)—	er)— " aud " Bre Ship)—		 f Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the state of t	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital  tiser)—  Cruiser)—	sr)— " aud " Bre Ship)—		f Greek o		•••	Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the second sunk  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (British Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Crue Sunk  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol	by German  Light Cruise S "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Liser)—  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G	er)— " aud " Bre Ship)—		 f Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk land to the state of the stat	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital   Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G	er)— " aud " Bre Ship)— Houcester "		f Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the state of the s	by German  Light Cruise  S "Goeben"  Liser)—  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)— " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		Greek o		•••	Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Qot. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk land to the state of the stat	by German  Light Cruise S "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Liser)—  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  Lussian fleet  danelles, bu	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)— " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		f Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914
"GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk is GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (I Action with German cruiser GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (Britist Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Cruiser Sunk  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Batum Action in Black Sea with R Mined in action outside Dar	by German  Light Cruise S "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Liser)—  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  Lussian fleet  danelles, bu	Ship)—  Cloucester		Greek o		•••	Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918
"GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (L. Action with German cruiser  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (Britis Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Cruiser  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Batum Action in Black Sea with R. Mined in action outside Dar Refloated	by German  Light Cruises  "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  L	Ship)—  Cloucester		Greek o		•••	Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918
"GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (L. Action with German cruiser  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (Britis Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Cruiser  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Batum Action in Black Sea with R. Mined in action outside Dar Refloated  "GOLIATH," H.M.S. (Battleship)	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  ussian fleet danelles, bu	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)—  Houcester " at beached		Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918  Jan. 27, 1918
"GLOUCESTER," H.M.S. (L. Action with German cruiser  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (Britis Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Cruiser  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Batum Action in Black Sea with R. Mined in action outside Dar Refloated	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  ussian fleet danelles, bu	Ship)—  Cloucester		Greek o		•••	Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 11, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the series of the series o	by German  Light Cruise s "Goeben"  ish Hospital  Cruiser)—  H.M.S. "G  ussian fleet danelles, bu	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)—  Houcester " at beached		Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918  Jan. 27, 1918
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk in the second sunk  "GLOUCESTER CASTLE" (Briting Torpedoed, but towed in  "GNEISENAU" (German Crue Sunk  "GOEBEN" (German Battle Bombards Philippeville Action off Greek coast with Enters Dardanelles Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Sevastopol Bombards Sevastopol Action in Black Sea with R. Mined in action outside Dar Refloated  "GOLIATH," H.M.S. (Battleship) Sunk	by German  Light Cruiss  "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Cruiser)  Cruiser)  H.M.S. "G	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)—  Houcester " at beached		Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918  Jan. 27, 1918  May 13, 1915
Sunk  "GLITRA," S.S. (British)— First merchant vessel sunk leading to the series of the series o	by German  Light Cruiss  "Goeben"  Lish Hospital  Cruiser)  Cruiser)  H.M.S. "G	sr)— " aud " Bre " Ship)—  Houcester " at beached		Greek o			Oct. 20, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Mar. 30, 1917  Dec. 8, 1914  Aug. 4, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Aug. 7, 1914  Oct. 29, 1914  Dec. 10, 1914  Apr. 3, 1915  Jan. 20, 1918  Jan. 27, 1918

		310					
OTTZ Field Merchel von den						****	
OLTZ, Field-Marshal von der-	1 . 6 00	1.1.1 4					D. 10 1014
Leaves Germany to take over contr Takes command of Turkish forces in			•	••	•••	••	Dec. 10, 1914 Nov. 24, 1915
A	n mesope	··	••	••	••	••	Apr. 19, 1916
		-					,
COOR WORE !! !! !! !					,		
GOOD HOPE," H.M.S. (Cruiser)—				•	•		
Sunk	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1914
•							
GOORKHA" (British Hospital Ship)-						•	
Damaged by mine				••	• •	••	Oct. 10, 1917
g ,							
OREMIKIN. M.—							
							Jan. 30, 1914
D		• •	••	••	••	••	Feb. 1, 1916
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	100. 1, 1010
ORIZIA (Italy)—					• > -	• -	
Battle of (Sixth Battle of the Ison	zo)—						
Begins	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1916
Town taken by Italian forces . Ends		••	••	••	•••	• •	Aug. 9, 1916 Aug. 17, 1916
Retaken by Austro-German forces		••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 28, 1917
Liberto of Labert German 101000	• •	••	••	••	••	••	
					-	•	
RLESTON (Suffolk)—							
German naval raid on British coast	near				••		Nov. 3, 1914
•			-				•
RLICE-TARNOW (Galicia)—					• •		
Battle of		••	••	• •			May 1-5, 1915
					• .		*
TTLAND Iolo-4 of							
TTLAND, Island of—		•					T.l. 6 1017
Naval action off	•	•• .	••		• •	. ••	July 2, 1915
				•			
TO, Baron —							
	reign A	a ira		• •		•	Apr. 22, 1918
Appointed Japanese Minister for Fo Resigns	reiku vii	ours	• •		••	• • •	Sept. 28, 1918
10018.1.	•	••	••	••	• • •	• •	
				•			
UNARIS, M.—							
Appointed Premier of Greece .				••	••	••	Mar. 9, 1915
Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 22, 1915
TEDNIADA O 1							
VERNMENT. See under respective co	untries.						
AND COURONNE (DE NANCY)—							
Battle of		•			••	8	ept. 4-12, 1914
	•	-					•
AND FLEET. See under "Britain,	, Fleet.'	•					
AVENSTAFEL RIDGE (Ypres)—				•			
T 441 A					•	, . A	pr. 22–23, 1915
Battle of	•	••	••	. ••	••	А	p,
		•					
EAT BRITAIN. See under "Brita	in, Grea	t. <b>''</b>					
EECE—							
				-			
I. MOBILISATION— Precautionary, ordered.							Sept. 23, 1915
	•	••	••	••	••	••	20pa 20, 1010
II. RELATIONS (severed)— With Austria Hungary							
With Austria-Hungary. With Germany		• •	• •	••	••	:: \	June 27, 1917
With Turkey.		• •	• •	••	••	:: ſ	,
• • • •				• • •	• •		

	R (declared)—					•		
	By Provisional Go		at—					M 0
	On Bulgaria	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 23 Nov. 23
	On <b>Germany</b> By <b>whole State</b> —	••	••	••	••	••	• •	1104. 2
	On Austria-Hu	ngary*		••				June 2
•	On Bulgaria†		•••	•••	••	••	••	June 2
	On Germany†			••			••	June 2
	On <b>Turkey</b> *	••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	June 2
IV. HOS	TILITIES—Commence	Date o	of " Decla	arations of	f War."			
V. NOT	ES (by Entente Powe	rs)—						
	First (demanding der	nobilisatio	on)—					
	Presented	••		• •	• •	• •	••	June 2
	Accepted Greek Governm	ont icono	ordora	••	••	••	••	June 2 June 2
-	Second (demanding				••	••	••	ounc 2
	Presented	••	••		••	••	••	Oct. 1
	Accepted					••	··	Oct. 1
	Third (demanding di				ral Powe	rs and sur	render	
	of Greek mi Presented							Nov. 1
	Refused	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec.
	Fourth (demanding					••	••	
	Presented		• •	••			••	Dec. 1
	Fifth (demanding wit	hdrawal	of Greek	army from	n Thessaly	·)‡—		n -
	Presented	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 1 Dec. 1
	Accepted Sixth (demanding the	e abdicati	on of Ki	na Conetas	ntine) —	••	••	Dec. 1
	Presented	• • •	-	···	•••	••		June 1
	Accepted	••	••		••	••	••	June 1
VI. BLO	CKADE (by Entente P	owers)-						
	British Government	put eco	onomic p	pressure	on Gree	ce by n	aking	
	" export restrict	ions" app	ply to th	e country	••	••		Dec.
	British Government	order pa	rtial rela			_		Dag 1
	on Greece " Pacific Blockade	"	••	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 1
	Begins	· —						June
	Suspended	••	•••	•••	••	••	••	June 2
	Blockade of Greek	Massa.		and Da	•			Sept. 1
			oman c	Oust-De	gins	• •	• •	Dopu I
	Coercive blockade		OHIAH G	Oust—De	gins	••	••	
	Coercive blockade Announced		••	••	••			Dec.
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dec. Dec.
VII. FR	Coercive blockade Announced	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
VII. FR	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M	•••	••	••	• • • •	••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Dec. Dec.
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG— 1. Constantine—	  facedonia	 —Crosse	ed by Gern	 nan and E	 Sulgarian	  troops	Dec. Dec. May 2
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication	  facedonia	 —Crosse	ed by Gern	nan and E	 Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2
	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine Abdication Signed	facedonia	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su	facedonia	 —Crosse led by E	ed by Gern	nan and E	 Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER—	facedonia	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1 June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.—	facedonia  — Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed	facedonia  - Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	man and E	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.—	facedonia  — Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	nan and F	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns	facedonia  - Demand	 Crosse ded by E	ed by Gern	man and E	 Bulgarian 	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns	facedonia  — Demand	Crosse	ed by Gern	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.—	- Demand	Crosse	ed by Gern	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds	facedonia  — Demand	Crosse	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Succeeds Resigns 5. Gucceeds Resigns Resigns Resigns	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.—	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Oct. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M NG—  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 8. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns	- Demand	Crossed	intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov.
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand coceeds	Crossed ded by E	intente Po	wers	Sulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds	facedonia  — Demand coceeds	Crossed ded by E	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	 troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.—	- Demand coceeds	Crossed ded by E	intente Po	wers	Bulgarian	troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su  REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds	- Demand coceeds	Crossed ded by E	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	 troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 Aug. 2 Aug. 2 Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns	- Demand coceeds	ded by E	intente Po	man and E	Bulgarian	troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 Aug. 2 Aug. 2 Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.—	Demand Cocceds		intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	:: troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2  Sept. 1  Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.— Succeeds	Demand Cocceds		intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	 troops	June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1 June 1  Oct. 1 Mar.  Mar. Aug. 2 Oct. Nov. Nov. June 2 Sept. 1 Sept. 1 Oct. 1
VIII. KI	Coercive blockade Announced Begins CONTIER—Of Greek M.  1. Constantine— Abdication Signed 2. Alexander—Su REMIER— 1. Venizelos, M.— Appointed Resigns 2. Gounaris, M.— Succeeds Resigns 3. Venizelos, M.— Succeeds Resigns 4. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 5. Skouloudhis, M. Succeeds Resigns 6. Zaimis, M.— Succeeds Resigns 7. Kalogeropoulos, Succeeds Resigns 8. Lambros, Prof.—	Demand Cocceds		intente Po	man and E	Sulgarian	:: troops	Dec. Dec. Dec. May 2  June 1  June 1  June 1  Oct. 1  Mar. Aug. 2  Oct. Nov. June 2  June 2  Sept. 1  Oct. 1

<sup>[8369]</sup> 

GREECE (continued)—							
IX. PREMIER (continued)—							
9. Zaimis, M.—							
Succeeds	• •	••		••	••	••	May 3, 1917
Resigns	٠٠	••	• •	••	• •	••	June 24, 1917
10. Venizelos, M.—	Succeeds	• ••	••	•	••	••	June 26, 1917
X. PROVISIONAL GOVER	NMENT	_		,			
Set up in Crete	••	d Dulmania	••	••		••	Sept. 29, 1916
Declare war on Ger Recognised by Briti			••	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 1916 Dec. 19, 1916
•	511 GOVC	I II III OU V	••	••	••	• •	2001 21, 2020
XI. FLEET— Proffered to Entente		Venizelos f	or attac	k on Dard	anelles		Mar. 5, 1915
Surrender to Entent		_					Oot 10 1016
Demanded by Agreed to by			t	••	••	••	Oct. 10, 1916 Oct. 11, 1916
			• ••				,
XII. LOAN—With Entente Go First (1,600,000l.)—	-Conclud	ed	••	• •	••	• •	Nov. 8, 1915 July 20, 1916
Second (800,000 <i>l</i> .)-	Concide	ueu	••	••	••	••	July 20, 1310
restorati (iv.) Venizelist revo	d neutral is send N ince with on of occ It in Salo	ity annour lote to Gr Allied tr cupied Gree onika begin	iced eek Gove oops an ek territe is	ernment d d guarant ory	emanding beeing ev	rentual	Oct. 6, 1915 Oct. 8, 1915 Nov. 23, 1915 Aug. 30, 1916
(v.) Allied withdra	wal from	the Piræu	s marked				Dec. 1, 1916
(vi.) Massacre of Vo							Dec. 6, 1916
(vii) Greek Governm	ient apol	oguse for (	iisturban	ices of De	cember .	1, 1916	Jan. 24, 1917
XIV. TREATIES, &c. See und							
(Se	e also un	der "Veni	zelos.")				
" GREIF " (German Raider)-							
•	h anmod	monahant	i 1	( Alcontor	a"/hatk	<b>L</b> \	Pob 90 1016
Action in North Sea with Britis	n armed	merchant	cruiser .	· Alcantar	a (boin	sunic)	Feb. 29, 1916
GPEV Sim Edward (areated Viscount	in Inlu 1	1016\					
GREY, Sir Edward (created Viscount			0	D 14!			D 11 1005
(Appointed Secretary of State if Initiates proposals for internatio			Great I	oritain ••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1905) July <b>24, 1914</b>
Resigns			•••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1916
•							
GRODNO (Lithuania)—							
Stormed by German forces		• •		••		••	Sept. 2-3, 1915
GUARANTEES (POLITICAL). See u	ınder " C	ommitmen	i <b>t</b> s."				
					•		
GUATEMALA—							
Severs diplomatic relations with	German	<b>y</b>					Apr. 27, 1917
Declares war on Germany	••	•••					Apr. 23, 1918
GUGUROV G.		•					
GUCHKOV, General—							
Appointed Russian Minister for		••	••	••	••	• • •	Mar. 15, 1917
Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	May 16, 1917
" GUILDFORD CASTLE " (Britis	h Hospi	tal Ship)-	_				
Torpedoed, but reaches port	· · ·	••					
							Mar. 10, 1918
							Mar. 10, 1918
ATTITUD OF THE STATE OF THE STA							Mar. 10, 1918
GULLY RAVINE (Dardanelles)-							
GULLY RAVINE (Dardanelles)— Action of		••				June :	Mar. 10, 1918 28—July 2, 1915
	••	••	••			June 9	
Action of	••	••	••			June :	
Action of GUILLAUMAT, General—					<b></b>		28—July 2, 1915
Action of				Salonika	 		28—July 2, 1915
Action of  GUILLAUMAT, General— Succeeds General Sarrail as Alli					••		

GUILLEMONT (Somme)-								
Battle of								Sept. 3-6, 1916
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Copus and, 1910
		_						
GUIMARAES, Dr. Bernard								<u>.</u>
Appointed Portuguese Vacates			• •	••	• •	**	• •	June 23, 1914 Dec. 11, 1914
Elected President	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1915
Takes office	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 5, 1915
Deposed	••	••	••	••	••	••	. • •	Dec. 11, 1917
GUINEA (Muni), Spanish-								
German forces evacua	te South	Cameroons	and cro	ss border	for inter	nment in	•. •	Feb. 17, 1916
GUISE (France)—								
First Battle of								Aug. 29-30, 1914
Second Battle of	• •	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	Nov. 4-5, 1948
"GULFLIGHT," S.S. (Unite	d States	_						
First United States sh	-		nan subn	narine				May 1, 1915
2.1.00 0.11000 0.11000 0.11	p assacae				••	••	•••	
GUMBINNEN (East Prus	•	. ~ .				•		
Battle of. See unde	r "Gawai	ten-Gumbi	innen."					
GYUBA (Darfur)—								
Affair of	••	••	••	••		••	••	Nov. 6, 1916
			н	r				
HAFIZ KOR (North-West F	Frontier of	India)-		•				
First affair of		••	••	••	••	••		Apr. 18, 1915
Action of	••	••	••	•• '	••	••	••	Sept. 5, 1915
Second affair of Third affair of	••	, ·	••	••		••	• • •	Oct. 9, 1915 Nov. 15, 1916
								•
HAGUE, The (Holland)—								
First meeting of Angle	o-German	Conference	e on Pri	isoners of	War at	••	• •	June 9, 1918
HAIFA (Palestine)-								
Occupied by British fo	rces							Sept. 28, 1918
•			• • •			••	•	
H110 F111 15 1 10: 5	,							
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Do	•	- 6 D-141 3		. 17				D 10 1011
Appointed Commander Promoted Field-Marsh		of British .	Armies	in France	••	••	••	Dec. 19, 1915 Jan. 1, 1917
Issues Order of the Da		British Arn	ay in Fr	ance re sei	rious situ	ation	••	Apr. 12, 1918
								•
HAITI, Republic of-								
Severs diplomatic relationship	tions with	Garman-						June 16 101=
Declares war on Germa		Germany	••	••	••	•	•••	June 16, 1917 July 12, 1918
	•			•				• •
BTARKINAN /TV + -								
HAMADAN (Western Pers	•							D. 44 4045
Occupied by Russian for Taken by Turkish force		• •	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1915 Aug. 10, 1916
Recaptured by Russian		••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 2, 1917
Evacuated by Russian	regular fo	rces	••	• •	• •	••	••	Mar. 16, 1918
								•
HAMILTON, General Sir In	n—					_		
Appointed to command		anean Exr	editions	rv Force	••	••		Mar. 12, 1915
Recalled			• •		••	•••	••	Oct. 15, 1915
Relinquishes command	••	••	••	••	•• "	••	••	Oct. 17, 1915
[8369]								2 т 2

"HAMPSHIRE," H.M.S. Sunk	(Cruiser)		••	•••			June 5, 1916
HANDENI (East Africa)— Taken by British forces		••			••	••	June 19, 1916
HANGO (Finland)— Russian cruiser "Pallade German Expeditionary F		t ::	::	::	::	••	Oct. 11, 1914 Apr. 3, 1918
HANNA Position (Mesopotamic British attack on	••					••	Jan. 21, 1916
"HANNA," S.S. (Swedish)— First neutral ship sunk l	oy German s	ubmarine	••		••	••	Mar. 13, 1915
HARA, TAKASHI— Appointed Japanese Prin	ne Minister		•• .	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
HARRINGTON (Cumberland)— Shelled by German subm		••					Aug. 16, 1915
HARTLEPOOL (Durham)— Bombarded	••		••	••	••	••	Dec. 16, 1914
HARWICH (Essex)— First contingent of Gern	nan submarin	nes surrender a	ı . <b>.</b>	••			Nov. 20, 1918
RAVRE, LE (France)— Belgian Government set	up at	• ••	·			••	Oct. 18, 1914
HAVRINCOURT (France)— Battle of							Sept. 12, 1918
" HAWKE," H.M.S. (Cruit	16T)						
Sunk	••	• ••	. • •	••	••	••	Oct. 15, 1914
HAZEBROUCK (France)-							
Taken by German force			• •	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1914
Retaken by British force <b>Battle of</b>	·· ·		••	• •	••	A	Oct. 10, 1914 Apr. 12-15, 1918
JIEJAZ, The—							
I. BLOCKADE—							
By Entente, in	support of 1	revolution in—	Begins	••	••	••	May 15, 1916
II. REVOLT— Under Sherif		Begins	••	••	••	••	June 5, 1916
III. INDEPENDENCE- Declared	<del>-</del>		••			••	June 7, 1916
1V. KING— Sherif of Med	ca—						
Proclaime	d " King of		••	••	••	••	Oct. 29, 1916
Coronatio Recognise	n ed by British	Government a	s "King o	of the He	jaz "	••	Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 15, 1916
<b>6</b>		nder " Arabs"					,
V. TREATIES, &c.	See under "	Commitments.	,		•		

			315					
HEJAZ RAILWAY. See un	der "Ms	'an."						• •
HEGAN RAINWAY. DOCUM								
						•	٠.	•
HELLES, CAPE (Gallipol	i)							
Landing at— Begins	••	••			••	••	••	Apr. 25, 1915
Completed	••	••	••	••	•	••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
Evacuation of—							**	Jan. 7, 1916
Begins Completed	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 8, 1916
	••	••	• •	•••				
HELIGOLAND—								Aug. 28, 1914
Naval actions off	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 17, 1917
HELSINGFORS (Finland)—								A
British submarines at, Captured by German f		or to avoid	capture	••	••	••	••	April 3-4, 1918 Apr. 13, 1918
captured by domain a	0.00	••	•	••	••	••	•	<b></b>
								•
HENRY, General (G.O.C.	Allied F	orces in S	lerbia)					
Concludes Armistice w	ith Hun	garian Go	vernment	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 15, 1918
TUDDED MOLISTIE (O	N							
HERBERTSHÖHE (German	New Gu	inea)—						Sept. 12, 1914
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	5ept. 12, 1314
					1			
" HERMES," H.M.S. (Ca	uiser)—							
Sunk	••	••	••	••				Oct. 31, 1914
HERTLING, Count	~	_						
Succeeds Dr. Michaeli Outlines German War		man Imper	rial Chance	ellor	••	. ••	••	Oct. 30, 1917 Jan. 24, 1918
Outlines German War	Ище	••	••	••	••	••	••	0au. 21, 1310
HERZEGOVINA-								
British Foreign Min		ves pledge	e to Serb	oian Gov	rernment	as to ev	entual	
conditional cessic British Foreign Mini		es guarani	ee as to	eventual	freedom	and self-	deter-	May 7, 1915
mination of	••	••	••	••	••	••		Aug. 30, 1915
						•		
" HIGHFLYER," H.M.	•	-	· 17 - ! 37	7:11-1	C	_ 19		1 00 1014
Sinks German armed	merchan	t cruiser .	. Waiser A	v iineim (	der Gross	θ	••	Aug. 26, 1914
HILL 60 (Ypres)-								
Capture of		••	••	••		• • •		Apr. 17-22, 1915
HILL 70 (Lens)—		•						
Battle of								Aug. 15-25, 1917
	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
"HILLS, BATTLE OF TH	IE" (Ch		••			••	••	Apr. 17–20, 1917
		(See als	o under "	Unampag	gne. )			
HINDENBURG, Field-Mar	shal von-	_						
Appointed to comman				. : F4	mt - ·	••	••	Aug. 23, 1914
Appointed Commande Promoted Field-Mars	shal .						••	Sept. 18, 1914 Nov. 27, 1914
Succeeds General vo	on Falke	nhayn ax	Chief of	the Gen	eral Staf	f of the (	Jerman	
Field Armies	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916

HINDENDUDG LINE	The The							
HINDENBURG LINE	•							
Battles of the								
Begin	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	. • •	Sept. 12, 1918
End	••	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	Oct. 9, 1918
		(See also	under "	Retreats."	)			
HINTZE, Admiral v	0 <b>n</b> -							
				•				T 1 0 4040
	an Foreign Min		••	• •	• •	••	• •	July 9, 1918
Resigns	••	••	••	• • • • •	••	• •	••	Oct. 4, 1918
HIT (Mesopotamia)-	-							
Occupied by Bri	itish forces							Mar. 9, 1918
overbied by bil	TOTOCK	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mat. 3, 1910
•								
HODEIDA (South A	lrabia)—							
Taken by Britis	h forces							Dec. 13, 1918
ř				• •	••	• • •	••	2001 20, 2020
" HOGUE," H.M.8	. (Cruiser)—							
Sunk	••					••		Sept. 22, 1914
HOHENDODN C.								
HOHENBORN, Gen								
	nan Minister for	War	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 21, 1915
Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	Oct. 30, 1916
HOLLAND. See ur	der " Netherla	nde "						
HOLY PLACES, M	IUSSULMAN-	_				,		
Government of	India announce	mmunity o	of, during	r war				Nov. 2, 1914
		•	,	•				,
HOMS (Syria)—								
Occupied by Br	itish cavalry	••		••			••	Oct. 15, 1918
	·							
HONDUDAG								
HONDURAS—								
	tic relations with	Germany	••	•	••	••		May 17, 1917
Declares war or	n Germany	• •		••	••	• •	• •	July 19, 1918
HORVAT, General-	•							
	vernment at Vlad	livostok						July 10, 1918
	d'état at Vladiv		••	••		••	•••	Aug. 24, 1918
,			••	• • •	••		•••	
HORKING Main Com								
HOSKINS, Major-Gen								
	al Smuts in com		ritish for	ces, East A	Africa	••	••	Jan. 20, 1917
Succeeded by G	leneral van Deve	nter	••	••	••	••	• •	May 30, 1917
HOSPITAL SHIPS-								
				• •			• •	Oct. 30, 1914
" Rohilla"—Wi " Anglia"—Sur	nk by mine		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 17, 1915
" Galeka"—Da	maged by mine,	total wrecl	k		••	••	••	Oct. 28, 1916
" Britannic "—S	Sunk by mine	•• .	••		• •	••		Nov. 21, 1916
	le"—Damaged (		ned) and	beached	• •	• •	••	Nov. 23, 1916
	e"—Damaged by	mine	••	••	• •	••	• •	Mar. 1, 1917
"Salta"—Sunk		••	••		••	•••	••	Apr. 10, 1917
"Goorkha"—U	amaged by mine	Sunk he	 min	tomodo	••	••	••	Oct. 10, 1917
	gentes" ( <b>Dutch</b> ) ment threaten t				••	••	••	June 6, 1918
Ships attacked-		oun, by 8	a villatiff(	•••	••	••	••	Jam. 31, 1917
British—								
	rias "—Torpedo	ed and bead	ched			••	••	Mar. 21, 1917
	cester Castle"-			lo	••	••	••	Mar. 30, 1917
" Lani	franc" (Ambular	ce Transpo	ort)—Šur	nk	• •	• •	• •	Apr. 17, 1917
" Done	egal" (Ambulan	e Transpor	rt)—Sunl	k	••	• •	• •	Apr. 17, 1917
	er Castle "—Sun		••	• •	••	••	••	May 26, 1917
" Rew	va."—Sunk	_ · ·	••	• •	••	••	••	Jan. 4, 1918
"Glen	art Castle"—Su dford Castle"—	lik Pomodood	but reso	hoe nort	••	••	••	Feb. 26, 1918
" Gull	dovery Castle "-	.orpeuoea, ⊸Sunk	out reac	nos port	••	••	••	Mar. 10, 1918 June 27, 1918
	ilda" (Ambulanc		t)—Sunl	k	••	••	••	Aug. 3, 1918
Russian-		~ r.wmphor	, Dull	- ••	••	••	••	
	tugal "—Sunk			••		••	••	Mar. 30, 1916
	red "Sunk	••	• • •	••			••	July 10, 1916
•								

## HOSTILITIES. See under respective countries.

HÖTZENINDER FAA.	Manchal Copred	l won (C -	<i>C</i>	Austra Hum	aamian	4 mmias)		
HOTZENDORFF, Field-Relieved of his co		1 VOII (C	<i>m</i> -0.	Austro-Mun	igarian	ATTILLES ;—		July 16, 1918
itelieved of his co	mmand	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 10, 1316
HOWARD, Sir Henry-								
Appointed British	Envoy to the V	atican				••		Dec. 7, 1914
TIONAN PRINCE (March								
HSUAN-FUNG (Manche Restored to the th	- /							T., 1 1017
Abdicates		••	••	••	• •	••	• •	July 1, 1917 July 7, 1917
								<b>,</b> .,
HSU-SHIH-CHANG-								
Elected President	of China	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Sept. 4, 1918
HUNGARY-								
INVASIONS of N	orth, by Russia	n forces	-					
First—	, .,							
Begins								Sept. 24, 1914
Ends		••	••		••	••	••	Oct. 8, 1914
Second-								
Begins . Ends		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 15, 1914 Dec. 12, 1914
ARMISTICE—W		vors	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 12, 1314
	Austria-Hunge			••	••	• •		Nov. 3, 1918
Concluded at	Belgrade by H	ungarian (	Gover	nment sepa	rately	• •	••	Nov. 15, 1918
REVOLUTION—	-	-		••		• •	••	Oct. 31, 1918
INDEPENDENT		F—Forme	d	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1918
INDEPENDENCE		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 16, 1918
RUMANIANS of	—Declare their	union wit	th Ru	mania	• •	••	••	Dec. 1, 1918
MINISTERS— I, PREMIER	•							
	DER JOINT M	ONARCE	IY—					
` '	1. Tisza, Cou							•
	Appoint Resigns		• •	••	••	••	••	June 10, 1913 May 23, 1917
	2. Esterhazy,		••	••	••	••	••	Datay 20, 1317
	Appoint		••	••		••	••	June 15, 1917
•	Resigns 3. Wekerle, I		• •	••		••	••	Aug. 9, 1917
	Appoint			••		••	••	Aug. 21, 1917
	Resigns	ppointed	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 17, 1918
	Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 27, 1918 Oct. 24, 1918
(R) INI	DEPENDENT (							,
(1).) 11(1	Karolyi, Coun			••		••		Nov. 1, 1918
•	. ,							,
HUSSEIN KAMEL, F								_
Proclaimed Sultan Dies	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 19, 1914
Dies	• ••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1917
HYMANS, M. P								
Appointed Belgian	n Minister for F	oreign Af	fairs	••	••	••	••	<b>Ja</b> n. 1, 1918
			_					
IDV CAPID Con 3	. " Noid E:	£ "	I					
IBN SA'UD. See under	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	I					
IBN SA'UD. See under	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	Ι					
IBN SA'UD. See under IDRISI (Arabs)—	r " Nejd, Emir o	f."	I					
	ccupied by the	••	_••	: :	••		••	Jan. 31, 1915 Apr. 28, 1915

IMAD (Aden)—									•	22.44	
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct.	22, 19	118
"IMPERATRITSA	MARIY	'A" (Rus	nan Batti	leship)—							
Blown up	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct.	20, 19	16
IMPERIAL WAR	CONFE	RENCE	. See u	nder" C	onferenc	<b>:0.''</b>					
"INDEFATIGABLE	S," <i>H.M</i>	S. (Battle	Cruiser)-	_							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	May	31, 19	16
INDEPENDENCE	, DECI	ARATIC	ONS OF-	-*							
Azerbaijan	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	••		<b>26,</b> 19	
Bessarabia	1	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••		23, 19	
Czecho-Slov Don Cossac		••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		21, 19	
Estonia.		••	••	• •	••	••	••	••		• 4, 19 • 13, 19	
Finland	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •		6, 19	
Fiume	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		30, 19	
Georgia	••	•••	•••	••	••	•••	•••	•••		<b>26, 1</b> 9	
Hejaz	••	•••	•••	•••	••	•••	••	•••		e 7, 19	
Hungary	••	••	•••	••	••	••	••			. 16, 19	
Latvia		••	• •	••	• •	••	••	•••		12, 19	
Poland		••		••	• •		••			. 16, 19	
†Siberia			• •	••		••	••	••		4, 19	
Trans-Cauc	asia		••			••	• •			22, 19	
Ukraine, Tl	1e					••	• •		Nov	. 20, 19	17
Yugo-Slavs	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Oct.	29, 19	18
INDIAN EX I.E.F. " Firs	A"— . t units— Leave In	ndia '		••	••			. ••		. 24, 19	
	Arrive a			••	• •	••	• •	. ••		. 9, 19	
		gypt for		••	••	••	••	••		. 19, 19	
		Marseille landers fr		••	••	••	••	••		. 26, 19	
		rance for		amia	••	••	••	••		19, 19 10, 19 .	
I.E.F. "		Tance to	mesopou	ашка	••	••	••	••	NOV	. 10, 13	10
First	t_units—										
	Leave I		••	••	••	••	• •	• •		16, 19	
I.E.F. "		t Mombas	sa		••	••	• •	••	Oct.	31, 19	14
	t unit—										
	Leaves I	ndia.		• •	••	••	• •		Aug.	. 19, 19	14
		at Momba		••		• •		••	Sept	. 1, 19	14
		n with I.	E.F. " B "	ordered‡	••	••	••	••	Dec.	31, 19	14
I.E.F. "	_										
rirs	t units— Leave Ir	:.							0-4	10 10	
		idia ahrein Isla		••	••	••	••	••		16, 19	
		Mesopota		••	••	••	••	••		23, 19 6, 19	
I.E.F. "		DZCOO PO (M.		••	••	••	••	••	1.0	0, 10	**
		Formed in	Egypt f	rom detail	s of I.E.	F. "A"			Oct.	2, 19	14
I.E.F. "							• • •	• • •		-,	
First	t units—						•				
	Leave In		• •		• •	••	••	••		2, 19	
	Land in	Egypt	_ ••	·	• •	••	• •	••		16, 19	
Ama	lgamated	with I.E	.F. "E"	• •	••	• •	••	••	Mar.	25, 19	15
I.E.F. "		ınits—Lea	ve Ecvr	+					Anr	7, 19	15
Last	units les	ve Gallip	oli to am	algamate	with I.E.	.F. "Ė"	••	••		29, 19	
		•		•							
" INDICATOR " 1	NETS-										
First submari	ne destro	yed by ai	d of	••	••	••	••	••	Mar.	4, 19	15
		-				_					
• Iceland also d † Declaration ca † Combined for	ncelled o	on 6th No	vember,	s not incli 1918.	ıded, as	Denmark	was a de	utral cou	intr <b>y</b> .		

T Decimpation cancelled on the November, 1918.

Combined force designated I.E.F. "B."

These two forces were not officially designated in this manner by the Government of India until the 4th December, 1914.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE. See under "Conference, International."

"TNYINGIDI E " H M C (P-M-	O						
"INVINCIBLE," H.M.S. (Battle	Cruiser)—	-					May 91 1016
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 31, 1916
IPEK (Montenegro)—							
Taken by Austrian forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	Dec. 6, 1915
Retaken by Italian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 14, 1918
IRELAND—							
Roger Casement lands in, and is	arrested	• •	••	••	• •	• •	Apr. 20, 1916
Rebellion breaks out in Martial Law proclaimed in Dubl	in and cor	ntw	••	••	••	••	Apr. 24, 1916 Apr. 27, 1916
Rebellion in, collapses	and cou	ш.у	••	••	••	••	May 1, 1916
Leaders of rebellion executed	•••	••	••	••	••	••	May 3, 1916
Conscription extended to	••		• •	• •	••	••	Apr. 10, 1918
Lord French appointed Lord-Lie Sinn Fein leaders arrested and in		t	••	••	••	••	May 5, 1918 May 17, 1918
Account of Irish-German plots i		ed by B	ritish Gov	vernment	••	••	May 25, 1918
•	, .						•
IRINGA (German East Africa)—							
							Ana 90 1016
Occupied by British forces	••	••	•	• •	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916
TD70T 0T.							
IRISH SEA—							
First operations of German subr	narine in	••	••	• •	••	• •	Jan. 29, 1915
IRKUTSK (Siberia)—							*
Occupied by Czecho-Slovak forc	es						July 13, 1918
British troops from Vladivostok				••			Oct. 14, 1918
IRONSIDE, Major-General W. E							
Takes over command at Archan	gel						Oct. 4, 1918
	•						·
" IRRESISTIBLE," H.M.S. (Batt	lashin\						
<b>0</b> 1							Man 19 1015
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 18, 1915
J.							
ISHII, Viscount—							
Appointed Japanese Minister for Resigns	•		••	••	•	••	Sept. 21, 1915
resigns	••	••	• •	••	•••	••	Oct. 9, 1916
TOTTOTO (Q. 1')							
ISHTIP (Serbia)—							0
Taken by Bulgarian forces	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 19, 1915 Sept. 25, 1918
Retaken by Serbian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dept. 20, 1910
TOT LANDS DISTURD SERVICE		<b>.</b> .					
ISLANDS, PACHIC, GERMAN (	-	_	-				<b>D</b>
British Government agree to Japanese Government deelers I					ot occup		Dec. 3, 1914 Dec. 16, 1914
Japanese Government declare Ja British Government gives condit				Japanese	claim to	••	Feb. 14, 1917
	•		••	•			•
ISLAZ (Rumania)—							•
Austro-German army crosses Dá	nuho ot						Nov. 28, 1916
Austro-derman army crosses Da	HUDE &	••	••	••	••	••	NOV. 20, 1910
TOOLIGO D							
ISONZO, River (Italy)—							
First Battle of the Second	• •	••	••	••	••		9—July 7, 1915 —Aug. 10, 1915
Third ,	••	••	••	••	• •		-Aug. 10, 1915 8-Nov. 3, 1915
Fourth "	••	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 10	—Dec. 10, 1915
Fifth "	• •	••		••	••		-Mar. 17, 1916
Sixth " Seventh "	••	••	• •	••	••		Aug. 6-17, 1916 ept. 14-18, 1916
Eighth ,,	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 9-12, 1916
Ninth "		••	••	••			1-Nov. 4, 1916
Tenth "	• •	••	• •	••	••		2-June 8, 1917
Eleventh ,, Twelfth ,,	••	••	• •	• •	••		—Sept. 12, 1917 ⊢Dec. 26, 1917
[8369]	••	••	••	••	••		% п
[0000]							0

ISTABULAT (Mesopotamia)—						
Action of			• •			Apr. 21-22, 1917
ĮŢALŸ—						
NEUTRALITY—Declares	• •		••		••	Aug. 3, 1914
DENOUNCES THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE	E		• •		• •	May 4, 1915
MOBILISATION—						
Ordered	••	••	••	••	••	May 23, 1915
RELATIONS (severed)—						-35 04 1045
By Germany	••		••	••	••	*May 24, 1915
WAR (declared) on—						M 09 1015
Austria-Hungary	••	• •	••	• •	••	May 23, 1915 Aug. 21, 1915
Turkey	••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 19, 1915
Bulgaria Germany		••	••	••	• •	Aug. 28, 1916
MINISTERS—	• •					
I. PREMIER—						
1. Salandra, Signor—						M A4 1014
Appointed	•••	4: of O	- himod	• •	• •	Mar. 24, 1914 Oct. 30, 1914
Remains Premier on rec		tion of C	abmet	••	••	May 13, 1915
Proffers resignation Remains Premier on rec	constitu	tion of C	abinet	••	••	May 16, 1915
Resigns	• •	••	••		•••	June 11, 1916
2. Boselli, Signor—		-		•		T 18 1010
Appointed	• •	••	••	••	••	June 15, 1916
Resigns	٠٠.	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 25, 1917 Oct. 29, 1917
3. Orlando, Signor—Appointed	•	••	••	••	••	,
II. FOREIGN MINISTER—						
1. San Giuliano, <i>Marquis</i> di— Appointed						Mar. 24, 1914
Dies	••	••	••	••		Oct. 16, 1914
2. Sonnino, Baron—						N 0 1014
Appointed	••	••	*••	••	• •	Nov. 3, 1914 May 13, 1915
Resigns Reappointed	••	••	••	••	••	May 16, 1915
ARMY—	••	••	••	••	• • •	,
I. COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF†—						
1. Cadorna, General—						
Appointed		••	••	••	• •	May 23, 1915
Relieved	••		• •	••	••	Nov 7, 1917 Nov. 7, 1917
2. Diaz, General—Appointed	DUB?	••	••	••	••	101. 7, 1317
II. ITALIAN EXPEDITIONARY FO To <b>Valona</b> (Albania)—	RUES-	-				
First troops land		••		•		Dec. 26, 1914
Formally occupied	••	• •		• •		May 29, 1915
To Salonika—First units land	d	• •	• •	••	••	Aug. 12, 1916
To Corfu—Troops land	• •	••	•	••	••	Feb. 11, 1916 Apr. 27, 1918
To <b>France</b> —Troops arrivet To <b>North Russia</b> —First unit	ts land	••	• • • •	••	••	Sept. 2, 1918
ITALIAN LEGION IN FRANCE						• ,
In action for first time	••		••			Dec. 26, 1914
ALLIED EXPEDITIONARY FORCES T		LY—				
Arrival announced—						
French	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1917
British	••	~ ·	••	••	••	Nov. 4, 1917 June 30, 1918
United States	••	•	`.~.:	••	••	3 uno 40, 1010
FLEET— Commences operations in the Adriatic			_			May 25 1915
Joined by British Battle Squadron	• • •	••	••	:-	<u></u>	May 27, 1915
•	••	••	••	••		
TREATIES, &c.—						
Secret agreement concluded with Ent	ente fo	r militare	r co-onere	tion	_	Apr. 26, 1915
See also under "Commitm			oo-obera		••	
						_
IVANGOROD (Poland)—						0-4-0-00-103-1
Battle of (German)	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9-20, 1914
Invested by Austro-German forces Taken by Austro-German forces	• •	••	••	••	••	July 21, 1915 Aug. 5, 1915
TREAT OF TENNEY - ACTINET TOLOUP	••	••	••	••	••	
IZZET, Pasku-						
Appointed Grand Vizier of Turkey			••			Oct. 13, 1918
••	••	••	••	••	-•	
<ul> <li>See footnote, Part 1.</li> <li>Officially "Chief of Staff," t</li> </ul>	he Kina	g being "	Command	ler-in-Chie	f."	-

See footnote, Part 1.
† Officially "Chief of Staff," the King being "Commander-in-Chief."
† Approximate date.

J

JACK	Appointed F	ral Sir Henr irst Sea Lord	•	itain				••	••	May 28, 1915
	Resigns	••	••	•	••	••	••	• •	• •	Dec. 3, 1916
JADA	R, River (S	ierbia)—								
V-1-2-1-		he ("Battle	of the Tse	er and	the Jadar	,")				Aug. 17-21, 1914
		Le ( Buille	o. v 250	,	one o want	<i>,</i>	••	••	• •	22.6. 1. 2., 1
JAGO	W, Herr vo	n								
		erman Foreig	n Ministe	er .	••	••	••	• • •	• •	Jan. —, 1913
	Resigns	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 20, 1916
JAFF	A (Palestine	) <del></del>								
		British force	8							Nov. 16, 1917
	Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 21-22, 1917
JAKA	LSWATER	German South	-West Af	rica\—						
omm.	Action of	Comment South			••					Mar. 20, 1915
			••	•	••	••	•••	••	• • •	
JAKO	BSTADT (B	altic Provinces	·)—							
	Taken by Ge	erman forces	••	. •	• •			••	••	Sept. 21-22, 1917
7 4 3773										
	IA (Greece)-									T 0 101=
	Occupied by	Italian forces	٠.	•	••	••	••	••	• •	June 8, 1917
JAPA:	N									
	ULTIMATU									
	To Chin									Man 7 1015
		sented . cepted		•	••	••	••	••	••	May 7, 1915 May 9, 1915
		nany—Presen		•	•••		•	•••	••	Aug. 15, 1914
_		s (severed)—								
	By Gerr	nany ria-Hungary		•	••	••	••	••	• •	Aug. 23, 1914
	WAR (decla	• •	••	•	• •	••	••	••	••	Aug. 24, 1914
	On Gern						••			Aug. 23, 1914
		ria-Hungary .		•	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 25, 1914
		ES—With Cer	ntral Pow	ersC	ommence	d	••	••	••	Sept. 2, 1914
	PEACE PRO	POSALS e Government	inform 1	Reitiah	Covernm	ent of	Garman	overtures	for a	
		rate peace		•		••	••	••	101 4	Apr. 14, 1915
	MINISTERS									
		<b>Minister—</b> Marquis Okum								
		Appointed			••	••				April 16, 1914
		Resigns .					••	•.•	••	Oct. 9, 1916
	2. (	Count Terauch Appointed		_	••		••	••		Oct. 9, 1916
		Resigns .			••	••	••	••	::	Sept. 29, 1918
	3. 1	Hara, Takashi								Sont 90 1019
	Ministe	Appointed or for Foreig	n Affair	8—	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
		iscount Kato	_							A
		Appointed Resigns .			••	••	••	••	••	April 16, 1914 Aug. 9, 1915
	2. I	Marquis Okum	a			••	••	••	••	<del>-</del> .
		Appointed Resigns .		•	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 10, 1915 Sept. 21,j1915
	3. \	iscount Ishii.		•	••	••	••	••	••	LPr
		Appointed		•	••	••	••	• •	••	Sept. 21, 1915
	4. 0	. Resigns Count Teraucl		•	•	••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1916
		Appointed	(ad interi	m)	••	••		••		Oct9, 1916
	[0000]	Resigns .		•	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 20, 1916
	[8369]									2 U 2
										•

JAPAN (continued)—								
MINISTERS (continued)—	um (aonti							
Minister for Foreign Affai 5. Viscount Motono—	IB (COM	nueu j—						
Appointed							Nov. 2	1, 1916
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	April 2	
6. Baron Goto—							A:1 0:	3 1010
P	••	••	••	••	••	••	April 2: Sept. 2:	
7. Count Yasuya Uchida-		••	••	••		• •		o,
Appointed	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29	9, 1918
Minister for War—	_							
1. Lieutenant-General Oka Appointed			••				April 16	5. 1914
Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 29	
2. Lieutenant-General Ke	nichi Osh	ima—					M 00	1010
D:	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	Mar. 30 Sept. 29	
3. Lieutenant-General Bar	 on Giich	i Tanaka	<u></u>	••	••	••	сери. 2.	, 1010
A		••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 30	), 1918
ARMY-Japanese Cabinet decide n	ot to ser	d troops	to Europ	e			Nov. 14	. 1914
NAVY—			· *F			-		
Japanese Cabinet decide not to	send w	rships to	Eurone				Nov. 14	. 1914
British request for Japanese na						••	Feb. 8	
Japanese Flotilla arrives in the	e Mediter	ranean			:- Ab - C		Apr. 17	
British request that Japan sh Fleet in the North Sea—U	ouid sen Inable to	d two ba	ttle cruis		in the Gr		Nov. 15	1917
			••	••	••	••	1101. 1.	,
TREATIES, &c. See under "Com	mitment	8."						
JAROSLAW (Galicia)—								
Taken by Russian forces							Sept. 21	1914
Retaken by Austro-German forces .	· •	••	••	••	• •	••	May 14	
	-						•	,
JASIN (East Africa)—								
Captured by British forces .							Dec. 21	l, 1914
Recaptured by German forces		••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 19	, 1915
" IACON" II W C (Towned Comband)								
"JASON," H.M.S. (Torpedo Gunboat)—								
Sunk by mine	•	• •	••	••	••	••	Apr. 3	, 1917
JASSY (Rumania)—								•
Rumanian Government transferred	from Ruk	harest to					Dec. 1	, 1916
Deputation from National Council of				at	••			, 1918
		(1	,		••			,
" JEHAD "—		•						
Sheikh ul Islam issues Fatwa, declar		inst Ente	ute	••	••	••	Nov. 11	
Proclaimed by Sultan of Turkey .	•	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14.	, 1914
JELLICOE, Admiral Sir John-								
Assumes command of the Grand Flo	nat						An~ 4	1014
Resigns			••	••	••	••	Aug. 4. Nov. 29	
Appointed First Sea Lord, Great Bri		· •	· ·	••		••	Dec. 4	
Resigns	•		••	••	••	••	Dec. 26,	1917
JERICHO (Palestine)—								
Taken by British forces							Feb. 21.	1919
taken of Dittion forces	•	•• .	••	••	••	••		1910
JERUSALEM—								
Surrenders to British forces .				• •	• •		Dec. 9,	
General Allenby makes formal entry		••	. •	••	••		Dec. 11,	
British defence of	•	••	••	••	••	De	c. 26–30	, 1917
JIDDA (Arabia)—								
Captured by Arab forces				••	••		June 9	, 1916
• •							_	

## JIU, TÂRGA. See under "Târga Jiu."

108888									
JOFFRE, Marsha	l Josepn—								
	Chief of Fre				••	••	• •		July 28, 1911
	Commander-ii				25:33		· .		Dec. 3, 1915
	pointment a				-	Adviser t	o French	War	D 10 1010
Cabine	t arshal of Fran	••	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 12, 1916 Dec. 26, 1916
Created Ma	tranai oi Frai	108	••	••	••	••	••	. ••	1960. 20, 1910
JONNART. M									
Appointed	French Minis	ter for B	lockade		••				Nov. 16, 1917
Resigns	••	••	• •	••	••		••		Nov. 23, 1917
_									
TODD LIT DI	<b>.</b>								
JORDAN, River (.	•								
Passage of,	by British fo	rces	••	••	••	•	• •	••	Mar. 21-23, 1918
"JULNAR," H.M	S (River Ge	mhoat\_	_						•
•	•	•							Ann 94 1016
Destroyed (	on the Tigris	••	• •	••	••	••	•:	••	Apr. 24, 1916
		•							
JUTLAND-									
Battle of-	_								
Begins									May 31, 1916
Ends	•••			••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	June 1, 1916
									·
				Ŧ	7				
KAAKIIKA (Tra	ns · Caspia )—			_					
Affair near	- /								Aug. 28, 1918
Anan near	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	11 ug. 20, 1010
TARTANTIE DAG	10 (0 1:)								
KACHANIK PAS	os (Serma)—								37 3 7 0 1017
Battle of	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	Nov. 5-8, 1915
KADISH (North	Russia)—								
Taken by A	llied forces	••	••			• •	••	••	Dec. 30, 1918
KAHE (German E	East Africa)—	•							
Action of	••								Mar. 21, 1916
,	• •	••	•••						•
KAISER WILHE	ELM II—								
Promises sı	upport to Aus	tria and	leaves fo	r cruis	зе		••		July 5, 1914
Returns fro	m the Baltic	to Berlin		••	••	••	• •		July 26, 1914
	ntier into Ho	lland	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	Nov. 10, 1918
Signs abdic	ation	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	Nov. 28, 1918
	.nr	00000	~		, ,, ,		`		
"KAISER WILL		+KUSSE	" (Germ	an Arı	nea Merch	ant Cruiser	<del>) -</del>		
Leaves Brei	men	. • •	••	••	••	••	••		Aug. 4, 1914
Sunk by H.	.M.S. " Highf	lyer"	••	••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 26, 1914
"KAISERIN ELI	ISABETH" (	Austrian	(Cruiser	_					
Sunk	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •.	Nov. 2, 1914
KALEDIN, Gener	al (Russia)—								
Commits su			••	••	••	••	• • •	••	Feb. 13, 1918
KALOGEROPOUI	LOS, Professor	r							
	Greek Premie								Sept. 16, 1916
Resigns		•	••	••	• • •	••			Oct. 3, 1916
<b></b>	· •								

KAM	EL, HUSSEI Proclaimed So Dies	•		::	 	:.	••	••		Dec. 19, 1914 Oct. 9, 1917
KAM	INA (Togoland Allied advanc Surrenders to	e on, from		gins 			:		••	Aug. 13, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
KAN	GEVAR (West a		orce	••	••	••	••	••		Dec. 25, 1915
KAR	A URGAN (Co Battle of	aucasus)—			••	••	·		••	Jan 8-13, 1915
KAR	ELIA— British Govern aspiration		rm Finnis	h Govern	ment tha	t they are	not host	ile to Fin	nish ••	Aug. 8, 1918
KAR	IND (West Pers Occupied by a Again occupie	Russian f			awn)	••	••	••	••	Mar. 12, 1916 Mar. 17, 1917
KAR	L, Emperor— Succeeds France Proclaims a F Makes over A Abdicates	ederal Sta	te on prin	ciple of	nationalit		ouncil	••		Nov. 21, 1916 Oct. 16, 1918 Oct. 31, 1918 Nov. 12, 1918
" KA	RLSRUHE " Action with the Sunk by interest	ne British	light cruis		stol"in V	Vest Indie	98 ••	 ••	••	Aug. 6, 1914 Nov. 4, 1914
KAR	OLYI, Count- Appointed Hu		remier					••		Nov. 1, 1918
KAR	)NGA ( <i>Nyasala</i> Affair near	and)—			••				••	Sept. 9, 1914
KARS	G (Georgia)— Occupied by T	urkish for	ces		••	••				Apr. 27, 1918
KASA	.MA (Rhodesia) Taken by Geri		••	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 9, 1918
KASV	IN (West Persi Occupied by a	•	orce	••	••	••	••		••	Nov. 2, 1915
KATO	, Viscount— Appointed Jap Resigns	anese Min	ister for I	Foreign A	Affairs	••	••	••		Apr. 16, 1914 Aug. 9, 1915
KATT	EGAT, The— British naval re First Second			··	:.		::		::	Nov. 2, 1917 Apr. 15, 1918

KAVALA (Greece)— Greek 1Vth Army Corps surrender	s to the (	Jermans	at.	••		Sept. 18, 19	)16
* VAWACUI " (Innenese Rattleshin	١						
Sunk by internal explosion						July 12, 19	118
Sunk by internal expresion	••	••	••	••	••	00.9 12, 10	,10
KAZAN (East Russia)—							
Taken by Czecho-Slovak force						July 14, 19	18
Taken by Ozocho-Siovak Torce	••	••	••	••	••		
KEM (North Russia)—							
Occupied by Allied forces	••	••	••	••		June 7, 19	18
TRACTIC DIDGE (T. )							
KEMMEL RIDGE (Flanders)—						Apr. 17-19, 19	18
First Battle of Second Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 17-19, 19	
Evacuated by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 31, 19	
•							
KERENSKI, M.—							
Appointed Russian War Minister	of Dunnie	••	••	••	••	May 16, 19	)17
Succeeds Prince Lvov as Premier 1. Temporarily					••	July 19, 19	17
1. Temporarily 2. Definitely	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 19	
Assumes Dictatorship	••		••	••	••	Sept. 10, 19	
Bolshevik coup d'état deposes	,	••	••	••	••	Nov. 8, 19	
Forces of, defeated near Petrogram		• •	••	• •	••	Nov. 13, 19 Nov. 15, 19	
Flight of	••	••	••	••	••		
KEUPRI-KEUI (Armenia) -							
					••	Nov. 6, 19	14
Taken by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14, 19	
Again taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••		Nov. 22, 19	
Again retaken by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	• •	Dec. 17, 19	
Again taken by Russian forces	••	• •	••	• •	••	Jan. 17, 19	
Reoccupied by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	.,	,10
KHABAROVSK (Siberia;							
Taken by Japanese forces	••	••		••	••	Sept. 5, 19	918
Taken by Vapanose Torocce.	••	••				•	
KHANAQIN (North-East of Baghdad)-	-						
Taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	••	May 15, 15	
Evacuated by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	••	June 5, 19	
Again occupied by Russian forces	٠	••	••	••	••	Apr. 4, 19	711
						•	
KHAN BAGHDADI (Mesopotamia)—						Mar. 26-27, 19	918
Action of	••	••	••	••	••	1201. 20-21, 1	
KHARKOV (South Russia)-							
Captured by German forces					••	Apr. 8, 19	918
Captured by German forces	••	••		- •		• ,	
KHEDIVE OF EGYPT (Abbas IIIlmi)-	-					<u>.</u>	
Deposed		••	••	••	••	.: Dec. 19, 1	914
- -							
KHORASAN (Persia)—						Est. 1 1	016
Extension of British East Persia	cordon to	, begins	• • •	••	••	Feb. 1, 1	910
			_				

• Approximate date.

KIEL—							
Mutiny in the German fleet at Mutiny in the German fleet at	••	•	••	••	••	••	Aug. 3, 1917 Nov. 3, 1918
KIEV (The Ukraine)-				,			
Occupied by German forces Occupied by (Petlyura's) Ukrainia	an revo	utionary	forces	••	••	••	Mar. 2, 1918 Dec. 20, 1918
KIGGELL, LieutGeneral Sir L. E.—							
Appointed Chief of the General S	-	E.F., Fran	се	••	••	••	Dec. 22, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 27, 1918
KILIMANJARO (East Africa)—							
Operations for conquest of—							M 1010
Begin End	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 5, 1916 Mar. 21, 1916
	••	••		• •	•••	••	
KILIMATINDE (East Africa)—							
Taken by British forces	••	••	••	•	••	••	July 31, 1916
KILOSA (East Africa)—		•				•	
Taken by British forces	••	••		· •	••	••	Aug. 22, 1916
WILLIAM CO. T (A.)							-
KILWA (German East Africa)—							U 1010
Occupied by British Naval forces	3	••	••	• •	• •	••	Sept. 7, 1916
				•			
"KING EDWARD VII," H.M.S.	(Battl	eship —					
Sunk	(2000	••				••	Jan. 6, 1916
							,
"KINGANI" (German Gunboat)—							_
Captured on Lake Tanganyika	••	•	• •	••	• •	••	Dec. 26, 1915
Captured on Lake Tanganyika	••	-	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 26, 1915
	••	•	••	••	••	••	Dec. 26, 1915
KIONGA (German East Africa)—	••	•					·
		•••		••		••	Dec. 26, 1915  Apr. 11, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)—	••	••		••			·
KIONGA (German East Africa)—		••	•				·
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces		•••	•				Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces			•				Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)—  Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces						••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces						••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918  Oct. 25, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)—			•			••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•	••	••	••	Apr. 11, 1916  May 7, 1918  May 24, 1918  Oct. 25, 1918
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•	••		••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces			•				May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Turkish forces Retaken by Turkish forces		••				••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces		··		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Turkish forces Retaken by Turkish forces	••	••				••	May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces Occupied by British forces  KISAKI (German East Africa)—		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917
KIONGA (German East Africa)— Occupied by Portuguese forces  KIRKUK (Mesopotamia)— Taken by British forces Evacuated by British forces Again taken by British forces  KIRMAN (East Africa)— Occupied by British forces  KIRMANSHAH (Persia)— Occupied by Turkish forces Occupied by Russian forces Retaken by Turkish forces Again taken by Russian forces Occupied by British forces		••		••			May 7, 1918 May 24, 1918 Oct. 25, 1918  June 12, 1916  Jan. 13, 1916 Feb. 26, 1916 July 1, 1916 Mar. 11, 1917

KISHINEV (Bessarabia)							
	_4						D
Moldavian Republic proclaimed	at	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 23, 1917
KITCHENER, Field-Marshal Earl-							
Appointed Minister for War, Gr	oot Brit	ain.					Ann 6 1014
Visits France to confer with Sir			••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1914 Sept. 1, 1914
Leaves England for the Dardane		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 4, 1915
Arrives in the Dardanelles		••	•••	••		•••	Nov. 10, 1915
Lost at sea		••	••	••	••	• •	June 5, 1916
							·
"KLÉBER" (French Cruiser)-							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 27, 1917
TOTALLY ALC: 1							
KOLCHAK, Admiral— Proclaimed dictator of all Russia	after co	ounter-rev	olutiona	ry coup d'	état	••	Nov. 18, 1918-
				•			
"KÖLN" (German Light Cruiser)-							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1914
WATTER A DE CO							•
KOLUBARA, River (Serbia)—				•			
Battle of the	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 3-6, 1914
"FOMET" (Commen Comband)							
"KOMET" (German Gunboat)—							0
Captured by H.M.A.S. "Nusa"	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 11, 1914
KONDOA IRANGI (East Africa)—							
							Am. 17 1016
British attack on, begins Occupied by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 17, 1916
German attack on—	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 19, 1916
Begins							June 9, 1916
Repulsed	••	• •	••	• •	••	••	June 10, 1916
"FANTAGDEDA " (A							
"KÖNIGSBERG" (German Cruiser)— (First)—							
Sinks H.M.S. "Pegasus" at	Zanziba	r	••		••	••	Sept. 20, 1914
Located in Rufiji River	D. Maria	•:	••	• •	••	••	Oct. 31, 1914
Destroyed in Rufiji river by (Second)—With German naval de			th of Fo	 			July 11, 1915
of German fleet	ereRares	••	·•	tu to arr	inge surr	ender	Nov. 15, 1918-
"KÖNIGIN LUISE" (German Minelay	er)—						
Sunk	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Aug. 5, 1914
"KONINGIN REGENTES" (Dutch Hos	spital Sh	• /					T 6 1019
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 6, 1918
KÖRBER, Dr. Ernst von-							
Appointed Austrian Premier							Oct. 28, 1916
Resigns	••.	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1916
·							
KORNILOV, General	a		e at the				A 1 1017
Succeeds General Brusilov as Rus Leads revolt against Provisional G	auan Cor Tovers	umander-i	iii•UNiel narches ≏	n Petrom	ad	••	Aug. 1, 1917 Sept. 8, 1917
Revolt of, collapses	rovernn	TOTIC MILE I	darches o	n regroß,		••	Sept. 13, 1917
Surrenders to Provisional Government	nent	••	••	••	••	•••	Sept. 14, 1917
KOSTURINO (Bulgaria)—							D # 0 1017
Actions of	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Dec. 7-8, 1915
[8369]							2 x

KOWNO (Lithuania)— Stormed by German fo	erces	••			••		1	Aug. 17–18, 1915
KRAGUJEVATZ (Serbia)— Taken by Austrian force	ces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1915
KRASNIK (Poland)— First Battle of Second Battle of	••		••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28–25, 1914 July 1–19, 1915
KRASNOVODSK (Caspian S Occupied by British for	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 27, 1918
"KRIEGSGEFAHR," Ste	te of—							
Proclaimed in Germany		••	••	••		•	••	July 31, 1914
KRITHIA (Gallipoli)—  First Battle of Second Battle of—	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apl. 28, 1915
Begins		••		••				May 6, 1915
Ends .	••	• •	••	••	• •	••		May 8, 1915
Third Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 4, 1915
KRIVOLAK (Macedonia)-								
First action of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 24, 1915
Second action of Third action of	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Oct. 30, 1915
Evacuated by French f	orces	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Nov. 8-5, 1915 Dec. 2, 1915
•								•
"KRONPRINZ WILHELM' Interned at Newport N	•		Merchant	Cruiser)-	- · · ·	••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
	lews, U.S.	.Α	••	Cruiser)- ••	-` ••		••	Apr. 26, 1915
Interned at Newport N KRONSTADT (Transylvania).	lews, U.S. See und	.Α	••	Cruiser)- ••	-` ••	••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
Interned at Newport N	lews, U.S. See und	.Α	••	Cruiser)-				Apr. 26, 1915 Sept. 24, 1916
Interned at Newport N KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on	See und	.Α	••	Cruiser)-	·· ··			
Interned at Newport N KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard—	See und	A der " Bra	••	•				Sept. 24, 1916
Interned at Newport N KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For	See und	A der " Bra	••	Cruiser)-	- ··  			Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916
Interned at Newport N KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917  July 9, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917  July 9, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)—	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917  July 9, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns   KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for	See und	A der "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917  July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND—	See und	Ader "Bra	 					Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns   KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for	See und	Ader "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917  July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND—	See und	Ader "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Cancasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND— German protectorate or	See und eign Mini - crees - crees - crees - crees	Ader "Bra						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND— German protectorate or  KUT AL AMARA (Mesopotal Battle of, 1915	See und  See und  eign Mini  rees  ver, procl. (See also	A der "Bra ster aimed under "						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Cancasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND— German protectorate or  KUT AL AMARA (Mesopota Battle of, 1915 British Army retreating	See und  See und  eign Mini  rees  ver, procl. (See also	A der "Bra ster aimed under "						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918  Sept. 28, 1915 Dec. 3, 1915
Interned at Newport N  KRONSTADT (Transylvania).  KRUPP WORKS (Essen)— French air raid on  KUHLMANN, Dr. Richard— Appointed German For Resigns  KUMANOVO (Serbia)— Taken by Bulgarian for  KURDAMIR (East Caucasus) Occupied by Turkish for  KURLAND— German protectorate or  KUT AL AMARA (Mesopotal Battle of, 1915	See und  See und  eign Mini  rees  rees  grees  yer, procl. (See also	der "Bra der "Bra ster aimed under "						Sept. 24, 1916  Aug. 5, 1917 July 9, 1918  Oct. 22, 1915  June 12, 1918  Mar. 15, 1918

KUT AL AMARA (Mesopotamia) (continue	d)—					
First attempt—						
Relieving force begins adva	nce from 'Ali	Gharbi	••	••	• •	Jan. 4, 1916
Attempt fails Second attempt—Relieving for Third attempt—	orce repulsed	••	••	••	••	Jan. 21, 1916 Mar. 8, 1916
Begins	••	••				Apr. 1, 1916
Fails	••	••	••			Apr. 22, 1916
Garrison capitulates to the			••	••	••	Apr. 29, 1916
Turks evacuate As Sinn position British offensive for capture of,			••	••	••	May 19, 1916 Dec. 13, 1916
Battle of, 1917:—	ocgins	••	••	••	••	200. 10, 1010
Begins	••		••	••	••	Jan. 9, 1917
Town reoccupied by the British	••	• •	• •		••	Feb. 23, 1917
Ends	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 24, 1917
KWASH (East Persia)—						
Occupied by British forces		••	••			May 11, 1916
	L					
LA BASSÉE. See under "Bassée, La."			•			
LA MALMAISON. See under "Malmaiso	n, La."					•
TAROUR COMEMBRIAN						
LABOUR CONFERENCE—						
I. International Conference at S						A 10 101#
British Labour Party decide to a British Government refuse passp			••	•	••	Aug. 10, 1917 Aug. 18, 1917
II. Inter-Allied Conference in L		1005 00	••	••	•••	1146. 10, 1011
Passes resolution as to War Ain	ns	••	••	• •	• •	Feb. 28, 1918
"LACONIA," S.S. (British)-						
						Mah. 05 1017
Sunk by submarine Statement by President Wilson as to	sinking of	••	••	••	••	Feb. 25, 1917 Feb. 27, 1917
Distribution of Trondon's Wilson as go	onaing or	••	••	••	••	100. 21, 1011
LAHEJ (South Arabia)—						
Taken by Turkish forces	• ••	••	••	••	••	July 4-5, 1915
Reoccupied by British forces	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 9, 1918
LAIBACH. See under "Ljubljana."						
• •						
TARD I C						
LAKE, LieutGeneral Sir Percy-						
Appointed Commander-in-Chief in M	esopotamia	• •	••	••	••	Jan. 14, 1916
Takes over command		••	••	••	• • •	Jan. 19, 1916 Aug. 28, 1916
nesigns	• ••	••	••	••	• •	1146. 20, 1010
LANGEMARCK (Flanders)—						
Battles of, 1914	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 21-24, 1914
Battle of, 1917	••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 16–18, 1917
"LANFRANC" (British Ambulance Transpo	n:t)					
Sunk	•					Apr. 17, 1917
			• • •		• • •	
LANSING, Mr.—						
Succeeds Mr. Bryan as United State	s Secretary of	State	••	••	• •	June 24, 1915
T.AON (France)-						
LAON (France)—						Ane 20 101#
Occupied by German forces Retaken by French forces	• •	••	••	••	• • •	Aug. 80, 1914 Oct. 13, 1918
· ·	••		••		••	22. 20, 2020
* For detail of	actions in these	e <b>operat</b> i	ons see P	art II.		0 - 0
[8369]						2 <b>x</b> 2

LARAGNE ( <i>Prance</i> )—  German airship "L. 45" shot do	wn at		••		••	••	Oct. 20, 1	1917
LARISSA (Greece)— Occupied by Entente forces	••	••	••	••		••	June 12, 1	1917
LATEMA NEK (East Africa)— Action of	••	••	••	••	••		Mar. 11–12, 1	1916
LATVIA—  I. Independence of, declared II. Provisional Government— Recognised by British Gove	·· ernment a	•• s an Inde	•• ependent	 Governs	 nent		Jan. 12, 1 Nov. 11, 1	
LAWRENCE, LieutGeneral the Hon. Appointed Chief of the General S			e				Jan. 24, 1	918
LE CATEAU. See under "Cateau	ı, Le.''							
LEBRUN, M.— Appointed French Minister of B	lockade	••	••			••	Nov. 23, 1	917
"LEINSTER," S.S. (Irish Mail Boat)-Sunk	<b>-</b>		••	••	••		Oct. 10, 1	918
" LEIPZIG" (German Light Cruis  Joins Admiral von Spee at Easte  Sunk	•	••		••	••		Oct. 14, 19 Dec. 8, 1	
LEMBERG (Galicia)—							00 00 tu	014
First Battle of City captured by the Russia Second Battle of Third Battle of City recaptured by the Aust Taken by Polish forces	••	of forces	••		••	••	Aug. 26–30, 19 Sept. 3, 19 Sept. 8–11, 19 une 17–22, 19 June 22, 19 Nov. 23, 19	914 914 915 915
LEMNOS ISLAND (Ægean)-								
Occupied by British marines Greek Government request expla British Government send reply as British Government guarantee ev	to occupa	tion of		of, to Gre	  ecce	••	Feb. 23, 19 Mar. 7, 19 Mar. 9, 19 Mar. 20, 19	915 91 <b>5</b>
LENIN, M. Vladimir Ilich Ulianov— Assumes power in Petrograd	••		••	••		••	Nov. 8, 19	917
LENS (France)—								
Occupied by German forces Captured by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 4, 19 Sept. 3, 19	
"LÉON GAMBETTA" (French Cruiser) Sunk	) <del>-</del>	••	••		••	••	Apr. 26, 19	)15
" LEONARDO DA VINCI " (Italia: Sunk by internal explosion	n Battlesh	nip)—	••	••	••	••	Aug. 2, 19	16
"LEOPARD" (German Raider)— Sunk in action with H.M.S. "Ach	illes" and	boarding	g steame	r " Dund	ee "		Mar. 16, 19	

#### LETTLAND. See under "Latvia."

	Bombarded by German cruiser " A	աջահոր	gr"	••				Aug. 2, 19
	Bombarded by German squadron		• ••	••	••		••	Nov. 17, 19
	German airship " P.L. 19" brough		near	••	••		••	Jan. 24, 19
	Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 7, 19
IBE	RIA—							
	Severs diplomatic relations with G Declares war on Germany	lermany	<b>y</b>	••	••	••	••	May 5, 19 Aug. 4, 19
	rectates wat on Germany	(See	also " Me	onrovia.")	••	••	••	Aug. 4, 10
TÉGI	₫ (Belgium)—							
11 12 (3 )	Attacked by German forces							Aug. 4, 19
	City occupied by German forces	••	•••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 7, 19
	Last forts captured by German for		••	••	••	••	A	lug. 16–17, 19
JI-YU	JAN-HUNG—		<b>~</b> 1					• • •
	Succeeds Yuan-Shih-Kai as Presid			••	••	••	••	June 6, 19
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	July 6, 19
тт.т.	E (France)—							
	Occupied by German cavalry							Aug. 27, 1
	Evacuated by the German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 5, 1
	Capitulates to German forces		••	••	••	••		Oct. 12, 1
	Retaken by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 17, 1
TOTT	לו הנו ביו							
TAO.	ID FIRE—							Fab 96 16
	First used by the Germans	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 26, 19
TMA	NOVA-LAPANOV (Galicia)—							
IL MIA	Datte of							Dec. 1-17, 19
	Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	1760. 1-17, 1.
INDI	(East Africa)—		•					
имы	Occupied by British naval forces							Sept. 17, 19
	Occupied by British havar forces	• •	••	••	•	••	••	э <del>ерь. 17, 13</del>
LIVO	NIA. See under "Baltic Prov	inces.'						
, LIV(	ONIA," S.S.— First Corner manchest massless	.L L D						4)-4 0 10
	First German merchant vessel sur	ик о <b>у</b> Б	musn su	omarine	••	••	••	Oct. 3, 19
"ITI BI	LJANA (Carniola)—							
	Slovene National Council meet at	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 17, 1
	ANDOVERY CASTLE '' (Briti	sh Ho	spital Si	hip)—				
· LL	(Dist							June 27, 19
· LL	Sunk	••	••	••	••	••		
	Sunk	••	••	••	••	••		
	Sunk D GEORGE, Mr. D.—	••	••		••	••		=
	Sunk D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for	•• War, G			···			
	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.—  Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns	War, G	••	••	••	••	· ••	Dec. 11, 19
	Sunk D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for	•• War, G						Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  Bulgarian—	War, G	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  I— Bulgarian— Concluded with Germany (3.6)	War, G	 	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19
LLOY	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.—  Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns  Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government   Bulgarian—  Concluded with Germany (3,000 Concluded with Austro-Germ  Greek—	War, G 000,000 an bank	   l.) ks (400,00	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19
	Sunk  D GEORGE, Mr. D.— Appointed Secretary of State for Resigns Appointed Prime Minister Forms Coalition Government  Bulgarian— Concluded with Germany (3,4) Concluded with Austro-Germ	War, G	  l.) ks (400,00	••	••	••	••	July 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Dec. 7, 19 Dec. 11, 19 Feb. 3, 19 Aug. 6, 19 Nov. 8, 19

LODZ (Poland)—									
Battle of— Begins					••	••			Nov. 16, 1914
Ends	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 15, 1914
LOME (Togoland)-	_								
Occupied by	British forc	es	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 8, 1914
LONDON, DECL	A R ATION	OF S	aa undar	· " Decle	ration of	London	••		
LONDON, DECL	MINITON	OF. G	ee ander	Decta	Tamon O	Donaon	•		
LONDON, German	Air Raids	on. See	under "	Air Raids,	German.	<b>n</b>			
		•			••				•
LONDON, PACT	OF. See	under	Pact of	London.	, •••				
LONDON STOCK	EXCHAN	IGE. S	ee under	" Stock	Exchan	ge."			
LONGIDO (German	•	•							Nov. 8 1014
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1914
LONGWY (France	s)								
Siege of, beg Capitulates to		orces	••	••		••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
LOOS (France)— Battle of—									
Begins Ends	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	Sept. 25, 1915 Oct. 8, 1915
		• •							
LORRAINE. See	under "W	ar Aims.	,						
LOUVAIN (Belgin	•								Aug. 26, 1914
Cack Of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1314
LOVCHEN, Mount	(Montenegr	o) <del></del>							
Taken by the	Austrian f	orces	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 10, 1916
LOWCA (Cumberlan	nd)—								
Shelled by G	-	narine	••	• •	••	• •	••	••	Aug. 16, 1915
TOURNOUS (C. 4									
German nave		_							
First Second	••	••	••	••	••.	••	••	••	Apr. 25, 1916 Nov. 26, 1916
LOWICZ-SANNIK  Battle of	I (Poland)							Nov. 30	—Dec. 17, 1914
			•••						· <b>,</b>
LUDENDORFF, G			11 C			æ			A 00 4005
Appointed C Resigns	hief Quarte	rmaster (	eneral, C	erman G	eneral Sta		••	••	Aug. 29, 1916 Oct. 27, 1918
LÜDERITZBUCHT Occupied by					••	••	••	••	Sept. 19, 1914
									- ,

" LUSITANIA,"	8.8.—								
Arrives at L	iverpool fly	ing Unit	ed States	flag	••	••			Feb. 6, 1915
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	May 7, 1915
" I IIT70W" (Com	D-44.	C							•
"LUTZOW" (Gerr		Cruser) –	-						
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	May 31, 1916
LUXEMBOURG-									
German troo		ontion of							Amm 0 1014
United State			••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 2, 1914 Nov. 20, 1918
	•								,
LVOV, Prince Ge	orge—								
Appointed P	remier of I	Russia					••		Mar. 15, 1917
Resigns	••	••	•	••	••	••	••	••	July 19, 1917
	_								
LYS, River (Fland	•								
Battles of									Amm 0 1019
Begin End	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1918 Apr. 29, 1918
2	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
				M					
MA'AN (on Hejaz	Railway)—								
Evacuated b			••	••	••	• •	••	••	Sept. 23, 1918
Turkish gar	rison of, su	rrenders i	near Amm	an (Pale	estine)	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
MACEDONIA-									
	llied force	~ f i	stu Canala	*~i*~	_				
Retreat of A Begins		··	Greek	wiriwry	<i>'</i>				Dec. 2, 1915
Comple		••	••	••	•••	••	••	•••	Dec. 15, 1915
Blockade of	coast by A	lli <b>es—</b> Co	mmences	••	• •	••	••	••	Sept. 19, 1916
MACDONOGH, Lie	out - Gamana	I Sin C N	w_						
Appointed A				oc Gross	Rritain				Sent 11 1019
Appointed 2	raja tant-a	eneral, III	оше гого	cs, Great	DITOMI	• •	••	••	Sept. 11, 1918
MACKENSEN, I	rield-Mars	hal von-	_						
Surrenders t				est					Dec. 16, 1918
	`		-						
MACREADY, Lieu	tGeneral l	Sir C. F.	N.—						
Appointed A				ice			••		Aug. 4, 1914
Resigns	•	••	••		. D.:4.	••	••	••	Feb. 21, 1916
Appointed A Resigns						••	••	•	Feb. 22, 1916 Aug. 30, 1918
recording	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	
MADRAS (India)-	-								
Bombarded	b <b>y</b> German	cruiser "	' Emden "		••	••		••	Sept. 22, 1914
	-								
36.77	. ~	_							
MAFIA ISLAND	-	-	ca)—						_
Seized by a	British for	ce	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 12, 1915
" MAGDEBURG	" (Claren	am Tiaki	Canina						
	-	_			anda				Aug 96 1014
Destroyed by	y nussian s	squadron	on the At	PIRTIG 181	anus	••	••	••	Aug. 26, 1914
* British title	and dates.	. For ot	her battle	es beari	og the sai	ne name	in the F	rench a	nd German lists,
see Appendix.					-60 500				
= =									

MACDUADA: (Cingi)							
MAGDHABA (Sinai)—							<b>.</b>
Affair of		• •	• •	••		• •	Dec. 23, 1916
MAHON, LieutGeneral Sir Bryan-							
Appointed British Commander-in	a-Chief.	Salonika					Oct. 28, 1915
Resigns	••	••	•••	•••	••	••	May 9, 1916
<u> </u>							• ,
MAILS. See under "Note."							•
" MAINZ " (German Light Cruiser	)—						
QI-	•						Ana 99 101#
Suite	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1914
" MAJESTIC," H.M.S. (Battleshi	in\						
	( <b>P</b> )						34 05 4045
Sunk	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	* • •	May 27, 1915
MALINES (Belgium)—							
, -							05 05 1044
Battle of	• •	••	••	••	••	А	ug. 25–27, 1914
Taken by German forces	• •	• •	• •	••	••	••	Sept. 28, 1914
MALINOV, M.—							
•							
Appointed Bulgarian Premier an	ıd Foreig	gn Ministe	r	• •	••	• •	June 18, 1918
MALMAISON, LA (France)-							
Battle of						Oct 9	3-Nov. 1, 1917
241110 01	••	••	••	••	••	000. 2	0-1.01. 1, 1011
MALMÖ (Sweden)—							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							D. 10 1014
Scandinavian Kings meet at	• •	••	• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 18 1914
MARKATTI AMITAL (A							
MAMAKHATUN (Armenia)—							
Taken by Russian forces	••		••	• •	• •	• •	May 24, 1916
Retaken by Turkish forces		••	• •	••	• •	• •	May 31, 1916
Again taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	July 12, 1916
WATERNICH II TT ACC							
"MANICA," H.M.S.—							
First kite balloon ship commission	oned	••	• •	••	• •	••	Mar. 23, 1915
MANCHU EMPEROR—							
Restored to Throne		• •		••	••	••	July 1, 1917
Abdicates	••	••			••	• •	July 7, 1917
·							
MANCHURIA. See under "Commitm	nents."						
MANNERHEIM, General-							
Elected Regent of Finland							Dec. 11, 1918
Mecod regent of Finand	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1010
MADAGEGTI (Dumania)							
MARASESTI (Rumania)—							
Battle of—						T1 ^	0 4 1 101-
First phase*	••	• •	••	••	••		2—Aug. 1, 1917
Second phase*	••	••	••	••	••	Aug.	6—Sept. 3, 1917
ACADAMA DOG COTOES (ST. 177							
MARAMAROS—SZIGET (North Hun	gary)—						
Taken by Russian forces	• •	••		••	••	• •	Oct. 3, 1914
Retaken by Austrian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 7, 1914
•							•
MARGATE-							
German destroyer raid on							Feb. 25, 1917
German destroyer raid off.	••	••	••	••	••	••	1000 20, 1011

\* German dates.

MARGHILOMAN, M. Alexandre-	_						
Appointed Premier of Rumani	ia		••		••		Mar. 21, 1918
Resigns	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 8, 1918
MARNE, River (France)-							
Battle of the—							
Begins*	••						Sept. 6, 1914
Ends†		••	• •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sept. 10, 1914
Again reached by German force	ces	• •	••	• •	••	••	May 31, 1918
Second Battle of the—; Begins*	••						July 18, 1918
Ends*	•••	••	•••	••	•••	••	Aug. 7, 1918
							· ,
MARSHALS OF FRANCE (creat	ed)—			•			_
Joffre, Joseph	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 26, 1916
Foch, Ferdinand Pétain, Philippe	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1918 Nov. 19, 1918
Transport of the second of the	••	•••		••		••	
MARSHALL, LieutGeneral Sir	W. R.—						
Takes over command of Mesor	otamia E	<b>epedition</b> a	ry Force	••	••	••	Nov. 18, 1917
MARTIAL LAW—							
							No. 1 1014
Proclaimed in Egypt Proclaimed in parts of Ireland	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1914 Apr. 27, 1916
Proclaimed in Salonika	•••	••	••	••	••	••	June 3, 1916
MARTINITZ. See under "Clam-M	artinitz."						
							Ý
MARTINPUICH (France)—							
Captured by British forces	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	Sept. 15, 1916
MADUGUENCE C.							
MARUSHEVSKI, General—		:- O	L:-e -e	D		Manal	
Becomes Governor-General as Russia (Archangel)	na Comma	inger-in-U	mer or	Russian i	orces in	North	Nov. 20, 1918
zamon (zromanen)	••	••		••	••	••	2.0., 2020
" MARY ROSE," H.M.S. (Destr	oyer)—						
Sunk	•••			••	• •		Oct. 17, 1917
							·
MASARYK, Professor-							
Elected First President of the	Czecho-Sl	ovak Repu	ıblic				Nov. 14, 1918-
		_					
MASSON, M. E.—							
Appointed Belgian Minister fo	or War	••	••		••		Nov. 21, 1918
MARIDIA (For Dominio)							
MASURIA (East Prussia)—  The Winter Battle in							Feb. 4-22, 1915
the winter battle in	••	••	••	••	••	••	100. 1-22, 1310
MASURIAN LAKES (East Prussia)							
Battle of		••	. •	••		-	Sept. 5-15, 1914
MATZ, River (France)—							T 0 14 1010
Battle of the	••	••	• •	••	••	••	June 9-14, 1918
* French date. For the various de	ates civen	for the b	Aginning	and endin	g of this	battle.	see Appendix.
† British date. ,,	ися Вилеп	, ior the b	-9 rmR	"		,,	,,
French title.	••	••					
[8 69]							2 Y

MAIIDEIGE (France)							
MAUBEUGE (France)—							Aug. 25, 1914
Invested by German forces  Capitulates to German force	AR.	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 7, 1914
Recaptured by British forces	••	•••	••	•••	••	••	Nov. 8, 1918
MAUDE, LieutGeneral Sir Stanley							
Appointed Commander-in-Chief		otomie					Aug. 28, 1916
Takes over command	m mesob	···	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916
Dies	••	••	••	••	••		Nov. 18, 1917
				-			
MAX OF BADEN, Prince-							
Appointed German Imperial Cha	naollon		-				Oct. 4, 1918
Resigns	ncenor	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 9, 1918
Becomes Regent on abdication of	f Kaiser				••		Nov. 9, 1918
MAXWELL, General Sir John-							
Takes over command of British	forces in	Egypt					Sept. 8, 1914
Resigns	••	•••	••	••		••	Mar. 19, 1916
MAYWELL Line Control P. C.							
MAXWELL, LieutGeneral Sir R. C.		77					T 07 1015
Appointed Quartermaster-Genera Resigns	u, B.E.F.	, France	••	••	••	• •	Jan. 27, 1915 Dec. 22, 1917
kesigns	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Dec. 22, 1017
MECCA-							
Turkish garrison of, surrenders	to the Sh	erif					June 10, 1916
,							•
MECCA Charit of							
MECCA, Sherif of—							0.4 0. 1014
Lord Kitchener sends conditions Opens negotiations with British			ependenc	e <b>to</b>	••	••	Oct. 31, 1914
			rial limits	of propo	sed Arab	State	July 14, 1915 Oct. 24, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru	to, definii ile	ng territo		• • •	•••	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing	to, defining the	ng territor mmittee o	of Union	and Pro	•••	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of	to, defining the of the Co	ng territor mmittee o	of Union	• • •	gress, and	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs	to, defining the Conference of the He	ng territor ommittee o ejaz	of Union	and Prop	•••	State pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Government	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State l pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and	to, defining the Conference of the Hermann Terms of	mmittee o	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at MEDEA "S.S. (Dutch)—	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union :  e Hejaz "	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union :  e Hejaz "	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—	to, defining the Confidence of the Herman Conf	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German	to, defining the  the Confirmed the Heart as " I Heart as " He	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" as "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser)	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916 June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" as "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser)	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " " ent as "F dd "He js an subma	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co of the He co of the He of of the He of of the He of	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)—  First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)—  Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o  jaz  ,  King of th  az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co of the He co of the He of of the He of of the He of	ommittee of a second se	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.") rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governm (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He " ent as " He d "He on subma	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o  piaz  ,  King of th  az.')  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918
British Government send letter to Begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk  MEDUA, SAN GIOVANNI DI (Alle Occupied by Montenegrin forces Occupied by Austrian forces Occupied by Italian forces  MEGIDDO (Palestine)— Battles of (Sharon and Nablus)  MEMEL (East Prussia)—	to, definingle  ig the Co of the He " ent as " He id " He is an subma eania)—	ng territor mmittee o sjaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro-	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  graphe Cooperation  the He	ng territor mmittee o jaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918
British Government send letter to begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" and "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs  "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co man as " He d "He co man subma	ng territor mmittee (  pjaz  ,  King of th  az.")  rine after	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918  Nov. 11, 1914 Feb. 17, 1915
British Government send letter begins revolt against Turkish ru Issues proclamation denouncing claiming the independence of Proclaimed "King of the Arabs Crowned as "King of the Arabs Recognised by British Governme (See also under "Arabs" at "MEDEA" S.S. (Dutch)— First neutral ship sunk by German MEDINA (Arabia)— Attack on, by revolting Arabs "MEDJIDIEH" (Turkish Cruiser) Sunk	to, definingle  g the Co of the He co of the He co on as " on as " on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma  on subma	ng territor mmittee o jaz King of th az.")	of Union	and Prop	gress, and	State I pro	Oct. 24, 1915 June 5, 1916  June 7, 1916 Oct. 29, 1916 Nov. 4, 1916 Dec. 16, 1916  Mar. 25, 1915  June 6, 1916  Apr. 3, 1915  June 26, 1915 Jan. 25, 1916 Oct. 29, 1918  Sept. 19-25, 1918

\* Approximate date.

	33	7				
MEMORANDUM (DIPLOMATIC). See ur	der "Note	a ''				
mander (bit boundito), boo u	1401 11000			••		
MENIN (Belgium)—						
Occupied by German forces		••		••	·	*Oct. 9, 1914
Captured by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	٠	Oot. 15, 1918
MENIN ROAD RIDGE (Flanders)-		÷	•	• •	•	
Battle of	• •					Sept. 20-25, 1917
						•
MERCHANT VESSELS—						
British Admiralty warns British vesse	ls to fly ne	utral ensig	DS	••		Jan. 30, 1915
Defensively armed—	•					Til 10 1016
German Government announce in German Government announce in				••	••	Feb. 10, 1916 Feb. 21, 1916
President Wilson asks United States (				• ••	••	Feb. 26, 1917
Arming of all American, in war zone						Mar. 12, 1917
(See also under " Britain	n—Shipping	g," " Conv	ys" and	"Shipping	g.")	
MERSA MATRUH. See under "Wadi Ser	ıaab"			•		
MERV (Trans-Caspia)—						
Taken by the Bolsheviki	•••	••	••	••	• •	*Nov. 1, 1918
Retaken by Menshevik and British for	rces	••	••	••	••	-NGV. 1, 1916
MEDIUL E (E	•					
MERVILLE (France)—						0-4 0 1014
Taken by German forces	••	•• .	• •	• •	•	Oct. 9, 1914 Oct. 11, 1914
Again taken by German forces		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •		••	Apr. 11, 1918
Again retaken by British forces	••	. ••	. ••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1918
MESHED (North-East Persia)-				•		
Occupied by troops of the British Eas	t Persia con	don	••	••	••	Mar. 8, 1918
249200000000000000000000000000000000000						
MESSIMY, M.—						T 14 1014
Appointed French Minister for War Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	June 14, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
20008	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 20, 1011
MESSINES (Flanders)—						
Battle of, 1914					Oct	12-Nov. 2, 1914
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914
Battle of, 1917 (taken by British for Battle of, 1918	•	••	• •	••	• •	June 7-14, 1917
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 10-11, 1918 Apr. 10, 1918
Retaken by British forces	••		••	••	••	Sept. 28, 1918
MESOPOTAMIA—						
British Expeditionary Force. S	ee under " ]	Indian Exp	editionary	Force 'I	).'"	
Commanders-in-Chief— 1. †Barrett, LieutGeneral Sir	A A —					
Designated as Commander		••				Sept. 28, 1914
Takes over command	••		• •	••	••	Nov. 13, 1914
Resigns 2. Nixon, General Sir J. E.—	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1915
Appointed	••	••	••	• •		Mar. 18, 1915
Takes over command Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 9, 1915 Jan. 19, 1916
3. Lake, LieutGeneral Sir P		••	••	• •	. ••	Jan. 15, 1510
Appointed	••	••	••	• •	••	Jan. 14, 1916
Takes over command Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 19, 1916 Aug. 28, 1916
4. Maude, LieutGeneral Sir S.		••	••	••	••	•
Appointed Takes over command		••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916
Dies	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 28, 1916 Nov. 18, 1917
5. Marshall, LieutGeneral Sir		kes over o	ommand		• •	Nov. 18, 1917
Control of operations in, taken over b	y tne War	omce from	the Indi	a Uffice	••	Feb. 16, 1916
* Approximate date.  † Proceeded to Mesopotamia in command	of Cab T	ndian Di-	isionL	iah assa	+i+n+ad	original India-
† Proceeded to Mesopotamia in command Expeditionary Force "D."	Or ORU- F	MUISE DIV	MIUII, WI	nen cons	vivu(e0	Original Indian
[8369]						2 Y 2
[]						·

0 1 1 1 1 1

" MESSOUDIEH "	(Turkish	Battleship)—								
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec.	13, 1	1914
MÉTIN, M.—										
	ch Under-S	Secretary of Sta	te for Bl	ockade	••	••	••	Aug.	17, 1	1917
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	16, 1	917
METZ (Lorraine)—										
Occupied by Fr	ench forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	19, 1	1918
Managa n										
MEUSE, River— Battle of							• Aug	r. 25–9	28. 1	914
24040 02	••	••			••	••	**	,, _,	, -	
MEXICO, GERMAN	MINISTEE	IN (non Fold	ands)						•	
		egotiate alliance	•	an again	st the U	nited States		Jan. 1	19, 1	917
		an Government						Feb. 2	28, 1	917
MÉZIÈRES (France)								<b></b>		014
Occupied by Ge Retaken by Fre			••	••	••	••		Aug. 2 Nov. 1		
·										
MICHAELIS, Dr.—										
•		ann-Hollweg as	German	Imperial (	Chancello	or	:	July 1	14, 1	917
Resigns	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	(	Oct. 8	30, 1	917
MIHIEL, St. (France).	See unde	er "St. Mihiel."								
,										
MILITARY SERVICE	ACTS (G	Freat Britain).	See unde	r " Acts."						
		,								
MILLERAND, M.—										
Appointed French	ch Minister	for War		••	••	••		Aug. 2		
Resigns	••	• ••	••	••	••	••	(	Oct. 2	9, 1	915
MILVE T										
MILNE, Lieutenant-Ge Takes over com			r-in-Chie	f. Salonik	а		1	May	9. 19	916
2405 0 / 0. 00			01.0	,		••	••	1105	, _	
MILNER, Viscount	_									
Appointed Minis		r, Great Britain		••			1	Apr. 2	0, 1	918
MILYUKOV, M. Paul-	_									
Appointed Russi		Minister					1	dar. 1	5, 19	917
Resigns		• ••	••	••	• •	••		May 1		
MINISTERS and MI	NISTRIE	S. See under	respecti	re countr	108.					
MINDI ANIMO IN O	DEM CE									
MINELAYING IN O							A	ug.	5, 10	114
Commenced by t	he British		••	••	••	••		ct.		
MIRANSHAH (North-		tier of India)—								
Affair of	• •	• ••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	28-2	9, 19	14

MIRBACH, Count-								
Appointed German Amb	oassador a	t Moscow						Apr. 9, 1918
Murdered	••	••	••	•••	••	••	••	July 6, 1918
								,
MICCION DOWNER MAN	AT 0							
MISSION, BRITISH NAV	AL. 50	under	Navai	Mission.	•			
MITROVITZA (Serbia)—								
Taken by Austro-Germa	n forces							Nov. 23, 1915
•			•	•••	••	••	••	11011 20, 1010
MITYLENE (Ægean)—								
		0		1 m 1				
British Government gua	iantee to	Greece ce	ssion or,	by Turke	<b>y</b>	••	••	July 25, 1915
200								
MKARAM() (German East Afi	rica)—							
Action of	••	• •	••	••	• •	••		June 9, 1916
MOBILISATION—								
Ordered by—								
Austria-Hungary	_							
Partial	••	••	• •	• •				July 26, 1914
General Roldina	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	July 31, 1914
Belgium Britain, Great—	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July, 31, 1914
Naval	••							Aug. 1. 1914
General	••		••	••	••	••		Aug. 3, 1914
Bulgaria— Partial						•		
General	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 21, 1915
Estonia	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 25, 1915 Nov. 16, 1918
France	• •	••		••	••	••	••	Aug. 1, 1914
Germany—Genera Greece—Precaution		••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 1, 1914
Italy	mary	••		••	••	••	••	Sept. 23, 1915 May 23, 1915
Montenegro	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 26, 1914
Rumania	••	••	••			••		Aug. 27, 1916
Russia— Partial								T 1 00 1011
General	••	••	••	••	• • •	••	••	July 29. 1914 July 31, 1914
Serbia	••	••	••	<i>:</i>	••	••	••	July 25, 1914
Switzerland	• •	••		••	••	••		Aug. 8, 1914
Turkey	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	July 31, 1914
" MOEWE " (German Raid	ler)—							
First cruise—	•							
Sails from Bremen			••	••		••	٠	Dec. 26, 1915
Sends British s.s. " Returns to Bremen					Va.)	•	••	Feb. 1, 1916
Second cruise—	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Mar. 4, 1916
Sails from Kiel					••	••		Nov. 26, 1916
Returns to Kiel	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 22, 1917
MOHAMMED V (Sultan of	Turkey).	_				•		
Dies								July 3, 1918
	••	••	•	••	••	••	••	July 3, 1916
1505.1505.								
MOHAMMED VI (Sultan of	f Turkey)							
Succeeds to the throne	••	••	••	• •	••	• •		July 3, 1918
MOHAMMEDAN HOLY PI		See un	ler" M.	10011]	**			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	uaoms.	200 mi	TOL MI	issuiman.	•			
MOHTASHEM ED DOULEH-								
Appointed Persian Forei	gn Minist	er	••	••	• •	••		A: r. 27, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Mar. 5, 1916
" MOLDAVIAN REPUBLIC	C'' (BF	SSARAR	IA)—					
Establishment of the, pr								Dec 09 1017
		nion with		 a soo nnde	r " Rosse	rahia "\	••	Dec. 23, 1917
(2.02.1.41			. vermoni	- moo mide	* 1000gg	1 0 DIG. )		

MOLTKE, General von-							
Appointed Chief of German Gr	eat Gener	al Staff	٠.				-me, 1906
Appointed Chief of the Gener				•••	•••	•••	Aug. 2, 1914
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Sept. 14, 1914
,							• ′
		• •					
"MOLTKE" (German Battle Cruiser)	<del>-</del>						
Torpedoed by British submaring	ne	••	• •		••		Aug. 19 1915
•							· ·
•				• •			
MONASTIR (Serbia)—							
Taken by Bulgarian forces						•••	Dec. 2, 1915
Captured by Allied forces	• •	• •'	• •	••	• •	••	Nov. 19, 1916
MONASTIR-DOIRAN-							
Battle of	••	••	•••	••	••	•••	Sept. 18-24, 1918
(And see	e Part II	for two c	ompound	battle-na	mes.)		
MONEY GOVE "							
MONFALCONE (lsonzo)—							_
Taken by Italian forces	• •	• •		••	• •	• ••	June 9, 1915
			•	• •			
MONGOLIA. See under "Commitm	onta"				••		
MONGOLIA. See under "Committen	envo.						
" MONMOUTH," H.M.S. (Cruise	sr) <u>—</u>						
Sunk			••'		•••		Nov. 1, 1914
MONRO, General Sir Charles-							
Appointed Commander-in-Chie	f, Mediter	ranean Ex	xpedition a	ry Force			Oct. 15, 1915
Assumes command	-		-	•		•	Oct. 28, 1915
		_ ••	• •	• •	• •	• •	
Appointed Commander-in-Chie			••	••			Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chie Appointed to and assumes com			••	••		ion <b>ary</b>	Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chie Appointed to and assumes com Force	mand of	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••		tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chie Appointed to and assumes com	mand of	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	ion <b>ary</b>	Nov. 4, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chie Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterr	mand of	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)—	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Commander-in-Chie Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterr	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)—	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm MONS (Belgium)—	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915  Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)—  Bombarded by a German subm	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	••	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	amand of a	reconstitu ••	ted <b>Med</b> i	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915  Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends	amand of a	reconstitu ••	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915  Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23–24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterra MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915  Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23–24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915  Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23–24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed Mons (Belgium)—  Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914  Aug. 24, 1914  Sept. 5, 1914  Nov. 11, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submetable of Retreat from Regins Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jau. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submeth Mons (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jau. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO—	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jau. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins End's Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)—	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Religion— Battle of Retreat from Regins Ends Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)—	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submeth Mons (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Retaken by British forces.  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces.  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jau. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany  WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany†	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Force Vacates command of Mediterry  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German submed of Mediterry  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Bettle of Begins End's Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (Prance)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria†	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jau. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914  Aug. 5, 1914
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterr.  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria—Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria† ARMISTICE—With Austria—	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Oct. 15, 1915
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterr.  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria-Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria†  ARMISTICE—With Austria—Concluded	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Oct. 15, 1915 Jan. 12, 1916
Appointed Commander-in-Chies Appointed to and assumes com Force Vacates command of Mediterr.  MONROVIA (Liberia)— Bombarded by a German subm  MONS (Belgium)— Battle of Retreat from Begins Ends Ends Retaken by British forces  MONTDIDIER (France)— Taken by German forces Battle of Retaken by Allied forces  MONTENEGRO— MOBILISATION—Ordered RELATIONS (severed)— With Germany WAR (declared)— On Austria—Hungary On Germany† On Bulgaria† ARMISTICE—With Austria—	anean Exp	reconstitu	y Force*	terranean	Expedi	tionary	Nov. 4, 1915 Nov. 25, 1915 Jan. 9, 1916  Apr. 10, 1918  Aug. 23-24, 1914 Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914 Nov. 11, 1918  Mar. 27, 1918 Aug. 8-15, 1918 Aug. 10, 1918  July 26, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 8, 1914 Oct. 15, 1915

<sup>\*</sup> Later appointed Commander-in-Chief in India. † "State of War" proclaimed to exist.

MONTENEGRO (continued)— ARMY—							
Entente Governments					ng transfe		D 1 10 1016
Montenegrin army Lands in Corfu		••	••	••	••	• •	Feb. 13, 1916 Feb. 16, 1916
MISCELLANEOUS— King Nicholas issues m Skupshtina vote for un	anifesto in fa	vour of a	confede	rated Yug	o-Slavia		Oct. 26, 1918 Nov. 29, 1918
"MONTS, LA BATAILLE DES."	See under	'Champa	gne."				•
MOON ISLAND (Baltic)—							
Captured by German forces	••		••	••	••	••	Oct. 18, 1917
MORA (Cameroons)—							
First Allied attack on							Aug. 27, 1914
Second Allied attack on	••	••	• •	• •	••	• •	Sept. 8-9, 1915
Third Allied attack on		••	••	••	••		30—Nov. 4, 1915
Surrenders to British forces		••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 18, 1916
MORACZEWSKI, M							
Appointed Prime Minister of	of Poland						Nov. 17, 1918
		••	••	••	••	••	2 20, 2020
MORATORIUM—							*
In Great Britain—							
Proclaimed	••	••	• •		••	• •	Aug. 2, 1914
Ends	• •	••	• •	• •	••	• •,	Nov. 4, 1914
MORHANGE (Lorraine)— Battle of		•					Ann 14 90 1014
Battle of	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Aug. 14-20, 1914
MOROGORO (East Africa)— Taken by British forces .				•			Aug. 26, 1916
MORTAGNE, River (Vosges)—							
Battle of the—							
Begins							Aug. 25, 1914
Ends		••	••	••	••		Sept. 3, 1914
MORVAL (Somme)—							
Battle of	• ••	• •	••	••	••	• •	Sept. 25-28, 1916
MOSUL NEW (Fast Africa)							
MOSHI, NEW (East Africa)—							M 10 1016
Taken by British forces	•	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 13, 1916
MOSUL (Mesopotamia)—							
							0.4 00 4040
British advance on, begins	••	••	•	••	••	••	Oct. 28, 1918
Occupied by British forces	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 4, 1918
							•
MOTONO, Viscount-							
Appointed Japanese Ministr	er for Foreign	n Affairs			• •		Nov. 21, 1916
Resigns	_	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	•••	Apr. 21, 1918
							- , ,,
. •							
MOUNT SORREL (Ypres)—							
Battle of							June 2-13, 1
		. •			-	- •	

MPWAPWA (German East Africa)—							
Occupied by British forces		••	••	••	••		Ang. 11, 1916
MUAVIN ED DOULEH-							
Appointed Persian Foreign Minis	ter						Feb. 20, 1915
Resigns	•••	•••	• •	•••	•••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
							•
MUDROS (Ægean)—							
Armistice between Turkey and th	e Ente	nte signe	dat				Oct. 30, 1918
·							
MULHOUSE (Alsace)—							
							A 0 1014
Occupied by French forces Retaken by German forces	••	••	••	••	. ••	• •	Aug. 8, 1914 Aug. 11, 1914
Again taken by French forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1914
Again retaken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Aug. 25, 1914
Occupied by French forces	• •	••		••	••		Nov. 17, 1918
MUNITIONS—							
Munitions of War Act becomes h	aw in C	Ireat Rrit	ain				١
Ministry of Munitions formed in				••	••	• •	July 2, 1915
M. Albert Thomas announces con			-allied or	ganisatio	n for mu	itions	Nov. 25, 1915
	•			•			•
MURMAN COAST—							
	. A		h 0	4 D!4!	!4 b	4:1- 4-	
British Government inform Finnis	sn Gove	ernment t	mat Grea	t Britain	18 DOL DOS		Aug. 8, 1918
Finnish aspirations on the (See also unde	r "Ru	ngie — Nor	th " and '	" Commit	ments "\	••	Aug. 0, 1910
(occ moo ande	. 100	3010	on one	ООШШІ	шоши». )		
MURMAN RAILWAY-							
Declared open							Dec. 8, 1916
Seized by Allied forces (from Mu	rmansk	to Sorok	ri)	•••	••	•••	June 30, 1918
•			•				,
•							
MURMAN SOVDEP (Soviet)-							
Decide to support Entente against	- Rolah	avibi					June 30, 1918
Agreement signed between Britai	n. Fran	ice and U	nited Sta	tes of An	nerics wit	h	July 7, 1918
Broomon biguou book oom brien	,						04.5 1, 2020
MURMANSK. See under "Russia-No	orth."						
MURRAY, General Sir Archibald-							
Appointed Chief of the General St	aff. R.F	LF. Fran	ice		• •		Aug. 4, 1914
Resigns				••	••	••	Jan. 24, 1915
Appointed Chief of the Imperial G	eneral	Staff	••	••	••	••	Sept. 26, 1915
Resigns			••	••	••	••	Dec. 22, 1915
Takes over command of Mediterra	anean E	Expedition	ary Force	э	••	••	Jan. 10, 1916
Takes over whole command in Eg	Abr	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 19, 1916
Resigns	••	• •	••	••	••	••	June 28, 1917
MWDDAW TA							
MURRAY, LieutGeneral Sir J. Wolfe							
Appointed Chief of the Imperial G	leneral	Staff	••	• •	••	••	Oct. 26, 1914
Resigns	••	••	•.	••	••	••	Sept. 25, 1915
MITOCAM / HZd 4 . ! ! .							
MUSCAT (Western Arabia)—							
British defence of	••	• •	• •	• •	••		Jan 10-11, 1915
MUSH (Turkish Armenia)—							
220022 (2 0/////////////////////////////							•
Captured by Russian forces		••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 18, 1916
Captured by Russian forces Recaptured by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 15, 1916
Captured by Russian forces			••		••		

MUSHAIDIYA (Mee	• '								
	••								Mar. 14, 1917
								,	
MUSHAVER UL 1	AMAT.RI	R							
Appointed Per									Jan. 19, 1918
Resigns	sign Loteiñ	in minima	er.	••	••	••	•	••	Aug. 10, 1918
Reappointed	••	••		•••	•••	•••		•••	Aug. 11, 1918
									•
MUNITED DE DOUT	1211								
MUSHIR ED DOUL Appointed Per									Mar. 14, 1915
Resigns			• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••		••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
									•
MUSLIMIYA JUNC	TION (Sw	ria\							
Occupied by B		•							Oct. 28, 1918
	,	,	••	••	• •		••	• • •	•
MUSSULMAN HO	TV DI AC	1770							
Government o			munita	of durin	OF 1870 P				Nov. 2, 1914
Government	I IIIQIA AUII	ounce im	шишгу	or, uurii	iR wat	••	••	••	1101. 2, 1314
MUSTAUFI UL M									Aug. 10 1014
Appointed Per Resigns	san rremie	er,	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1914 Mar. 14, 1915
Again appoint	ed	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 18, 1915
Again resigns		••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 24, 1915
Again appoint	ed	••		••	• •			••	Jan. 19, 1918
Again resigns		• •	• •	••	• •				May 3, 1918
MUTINY—									
Of 5th Light 1	Infantr <del>y</del> (Ir	ndian Arn	nv) at	Singanore					Feb. 15, 1918
In Russian na			••	omgapor.	•	••	••	••	Mar. 16, 1917
In Russian na			•••	••	•••	• • •	•••	• •	June 21, 1917
	·	•							∫ Aug. 8, 1917
In German na	vy at Kiei	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1918
MWANZA (on Victo	-	-							
Taken by Brit	lish forces	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	••	July 14, 1916
	~								
MWITI VALLEY (		-							N
MWITI VALLEY (6 German force		-		••	••	•		·	Nov. 28, 1917
•		-		••	••	•		•	Nov. 28, 1917
•		-				•		• ••	Nov. 28, 1917
German force	surrenders	-		 <b>N</b>		•	•	••	Nov. 28, 1917
•	surrenders	-		<b>N</b>	 	•			,
German force  NABLUS (Palestine)	surrenders	-		 N	 			8	
German force  NABLUS (Palestine)	surrenders	to Britis	h in		•• •			8	
German force  NABLUS (Palestine)  Battle of	surrenders	to Britis	h in		•• •• ••			8	·
German force  NABLUS (Palestine)  Battle of	surrenders  nsylvania).	to Britis	h in		<b>.</b> 				
German force  NABLUS (Palestine)  Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Trans	surrenders sylvania).	to Britis	h in						Sept. 19–25, 1918
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran NAMUR (Belgium Attacked by (Captured by (	surrenders German forc German forc German forc	See unde	h in		 			8	Sept. 19–25, 1918 Aug. 21, 1914
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by	surrenders German forc German forc German forc	See unde	h in	biu."					Sept. 19–25, 1918 Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran NAMUR (Belgium Attacked by (Captured by (	surrenders German forc German forc German forc	See unde	er "Si	biu."	·· .	••	••		Sept. 19–25, 1918 Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran NAMUR (Belgium Attacked by (Captured by (	surrenders German forc German forc German forc	See unde	er "Si	biu."	·· .	••	••		Sept. 19–25, 1918 Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by 6 Captured by 1  NAPLES—	surrenders German force	See under	 er " Si 	biu."		••	••		Aug. 21, 1918 Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914 Nov. 21, 1918
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by 6 Captured by 1	surrenders   nsylvania).  — German force German force British force	See under ces ces ces	er "Si	biu."	·· .		••		Aug. 21, 191; Aug. 21, 191; Aug. 25, 191; Nov. 21, 191; Feb. 28, 191
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by Captured by Cocupied by I  NAPLES— Essad Pasha's	surrenders   nsylvania).  — German force German force British force	See under ces ces ces	er "Si	biu."					Aug. 21, 191; Aug. 21, 191; Aug. 25, 191; Nov. 21, 191; Feb. 28, 191
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by Captured by Cap	surrenders   msylvania).  German force German force British force s Provisions ip raid on (	See under ces	er "Si	biu."					Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914 Nov. 21, 1914
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by ( Captured by 1  Occupied by 1  NAPLES— Essad Pasha's German airshi  NAROCH, LAKE ( Battle of—	surrenders   msylvania).  German force German force British force s Provisions ip raid on (	See under ces	er "Si	biu."					Sept. 19-25, 1918  Aug. 21, 1914  Aug. 25, 1914  Nov. 21, 1918
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium Attacked by Captured by Capt	surrenders   msylvania).  German force German force British force s Provisions ip raid on (	See under ces	er "Si	biu."					Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 21, 1914 Aug. 25, 1914 Nov. 21, 1918 Feb. 28, 1916 Mar. 25, 1918
NABLUS (Palestine) Battle of  NAGYSZEBN (Tran  NAMUR (Belgium  Attacked by ( Captured by 1  Occupied by 1  NAPLES— Essad Pasha's German airshi  NAROCH, LAKE ( Battle of—	surrenders	See under ces	h in	biu."		::		::	Nov. 28, 1917  Sept. 19-25, 1918  Aug. 21, 1914  Aug. 25, 1914  Nov. 21, 1918  Feb. 28, 1918  Mar. 25, 1918

NARUNGOMBE (German East	t Africa)-	_						
Action of				••		• •		July 19, 1917
NARVA (Estonia)—								
Occupied by German for	rces		• •	••	• •	••		Mar. 4, 1918
Captured by Bolshevik	forces	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	Nov. 28, 1918
NASIRIYA (Mesepotamia)-								
Taken by British forces								July 25, 1915
Taken by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	July 20, 1313
" NATAL," H.M.S. (Cruise	r)							
Sunk by internal explos	ion		••			••		Dec. 30, 1915
								•
NATIONAL REGISTER (GR	EAT BRI	TAIN).	See un	der "Brit	ain."			
•								
NATIONAL SERVICE (GREAT	AT BRIT	AIN)	See und	or " Brita	in "			
NATIONAL SERVICE (GREE	AI DILII	AIN).	See unu	ei Dilla	ш.			
NAVAL MISSION, BRITIS	SH—							
Leaves Turkey								Sept. 17, 1914
								,
NAZARETH (Palestine)—								
Occupied by British cave	alry		- •	• •	••	• •	••	Sept. 20, 1918
•								
NEBI SAMWII. (Palestine)—								
Battle of	••	••	• •	• •	••	••	1	Nov. 17-24, 1917
•								
NECOMIN (N41 C1:-)								
NEGOTIN (North Serbia)-								0.4.04.1015
Taken by Bulgarian for	ces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 24, 1915
NEJD, EMIR OF (Ibn Sa'ud)-	_							
Concludes treaty with l		overnm <b>e</b> n	t					Dec. 26, 1915
Treaty ratified	••	• •	• •			• •		July 18, 1916
NETHERLANDS, Kingdom of	The—							
MISCELLANEOUS—				• • •	1 37 41 .	1 . 1.		W 0 1010
Joint Trade Commi Kaiser crosses from		ntente Po			ne Netne	riands	••	May 9, 1918 Nov. 10, 1918
Dutch ships in E		orts—	••	••	••	••	••	
Allied request	for use o	f—						T
Formulate Final Allie	xa ed Note d	esnatcher		••	••	••	••	Jan. 4, 1918 Mar. 7, 1918
Accepted	by Dutch	Governn	nent	••	••	••	••	Mar. 18, 1918
Requisitioned 1							••	Mar. 21, 1918
TREATIES, &c. See u	ınder " Co	mmitme	n <b>ts."</b>					
NETHERLANDS OVERSE	AS TRU	ST—						
Formed	··	*** *********		 la to IT-11	and to be	oonsis-s	1 +	Nov. 23, 1914
Act passed in British Pa Agreement concluded be	iriiament etween F	regardin rench Go	g export	ts to Hou at and	and to be	consigned	1 10	June 3, 1915 Dec. 7, 1915
· ·	o under "				tain. Nati	perlanda."		,,
(C.C.)	umutti	~~at 1111 U		DE			,	
NETS, ANTI-SUBMARINE	. See t	ınder ''	' Indica	tor 'Ne	ts '' and	" Barra	ge. ''	
NEU LANGENBURG (German		rica)—						W or
Occupied by British force	<b>268</b>	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	May 27, 1916

## NEUTRAL FISHING VESSELS. See under "Fishing Vessels."

### NEUTRAL FLAG. See under "Flag."

Affair of

[8369]

		_							
NITHIUD AT TOW									
NEUTRALITY—			111		•	1.4			*
Note.—For countr	nes which bations of Wa	ecame t vr." and	eiligere for thos	nts at se whic	various o	iates see f relation	unaer s with		
any bell	igerent see u	nder " Di	plomatic	: Relati	ons." Owi	ng to the	large		
number	of entries w	vhich wo	uld be	necessa	ry to i <b>nd</b> ic	zate the v	arious		
declarat been inc	ions of neut cluded in Part	rality by	r non-be I The	iligere: followi	nts these e	entries na countries	ve not which		
	d officially ne					00444100			
	Abyssinia.		Ū		Norway.				
	Afghanista				Paraguay				
	Argentine Chile.	Kepubli	ıc.		Persia. Salvador.				
	Colombia.				Spain.				
	Denmark.				Sweden.				
	Luxembou Mexico.	ırg.			Switzerla Venezuela				
	Netherland	ds, The.			A CTICS (IOT)	<b>.</b>			
NEUVE CHAPELLE (Fra	ince)—								
Battle of—	•								
Begins; village				••	••	••			10, 1915
Ends Retaken by German	former	••		••		••	••		13, 1915 9, 1918
Reoccupied by Briti		••	••	••	••	••	••		1, 1918
		•••		• • •	• •				-,
MEN, ADMING G									
NEW ARMIES. See un	nder Brita	in, Arm	<b>y</b> . "						
NEW GUINEA, Germa	n								
Australian Expedition				••	••	••	• •		11, 1914
Capitulates to Austr German forces in, s		•		••	••	••	••		17, 1914 21, 1914
German forces in, so	urrender	••	••	••	••	••	••	Берь	21, 1514
NEW ZEALAND—									
I. EXPEDITIONA								_	
	il from New		• •	٠.,	••	••	••		16, 1914 1, 1914
First units ar First units la			••	••	••	••	• • •		<b>25,</b> 1915
II. COMPULSORY	•		• •	•••	• •	**	• • •		,
Passed by Ne			t				••	June	10, 1916
Comes into o	peratiou	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Sept.	1, 1916
NEWFOUNDLAND-									
EXPEDITIONARY	FORCE								
Leaves Newfou		••						Oct.	3, 1914
Lands in Great	Britain	• •	••		••	••	••	Oct.	15, 1914
NEWPORT (Rhode Islan	nd)								
German submarine		tures and	destroy	s five s	hips outsid	e •	••	Oct.	8, 1916
NEWPORT NEWS (Va.)									
German raider " Kr		elm"inte	erned at					Anr.	26, 1915
German raider " Pri	nz Eitel Fried	lrich " in	terned a	t	•••	•••	•••		8, 1915
NGAUNDERE (Cameroons	<b>)</b> —								
Captured by British	•							June	28, 1915
ouplation of Diffield	-3.000	••	••	••	• •	••	••	- 440	,,
Magazino in									
NGOMANO (Portuguese Ea	st Africa)							<b>37</b>	95 191 <b>7</b>
ATTRIT OF								DEAT '	23 IVI7

Nov. 25, 1917

2 z 2

NGURU IIILLS (German East Africa British advance through, begins	•						Aug. 5, 1916
NICARAGUA—  Severs diplomatic relations with  Declares war on Germany and A			::	::	::	••	May 18, 1917 May 8, 1918
NICHOLAS II. See under "Tsar.	,,,			\$ .		,	
NICHOLAS, Grand Duke—  Appointed Russian Commander-Issues proclamation promising a Suggests a British expedition ag Superseded as Commander-in-Cl Appointed Viceroy of the Cauca	utonomy gainst Tunief by th	rks to eas		on in the (	 Jaucasus 	••	Aug. 3, 1914 Aug. 14, 1914 Dec. 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Sept. 8, 1915
NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro— Issues manifesto in favour of a c	confedera	ted Yugo	-Slavia w	rith auton	omous sta	tes	Oct. 26, 1918
NICOLAIEV (South Russia)— Captured by German forces							Mar. 17, 1918
NIEMEN, River (Poland)— Actions on the	• •	••	. • •	••	••	s	Sept. 25–29, 1914
"NIGER," H.M.S. (Torpedo Gunboat)— Sunk off Deal		••	••		••	••	Nov. 11, 1914
NISH (Serbia)—  Serbian Government transferred Serbian Government leaves Taken by Bulgarian forces Reoccupied by Serbian forces	from Be	olgrade to		··· ··· ··			July 25, 1914 Nov. 3, 1915 Nov. 5, 1915 Oct. 11, 1918
NIVELLE, General— Appointed French Commander-in Resigns	n-Chief	•	 	••	•		Dec. 12, 1916 May 15, 1917
NIXON, General Sir J. E.— Appointed Commander-in-Chief Takes over command Resigns	in Mesop 	otamia 	· • · •	••	 		Mar. 18, 1915 Apr. 9, 1915 Jan. 19, 1916
NONNE BOSSCHEN (Ypres)— Battle of				••			Nov. 11, 1914
NORFOLK (Va.)— British steamship "Appam" bro German commercial submarine "	ught by ( Deutschl	Germ <b>an</b> p land" arri	rize crew ves at	to			Feb. 1, 1916 July 10, 1916
NORTH CHANNEL (Ireland and Scot Net barrage across, established	land)—				••		Feb. 22, 1915
NORTH RUSSIA. See under "Russ	ia—Nortl	h."					
NORTH RUSSIA EXPEDITIONARY	FORCE.	. See un	der " Rus	sia—Nor	th."		

NORTH SEA-							_			
Actions between	German and Al	lied light	t forces in	ı		••	{	Oct. Mar.		
Declared a milita	ry zone by the	British A	Admiralty	• ••			'	Nov.	2, 1	914
Harwich flotilla a	action with Ger	man 6th	T.B. floti	lla	••	••	,	Jan.		
German cruiser r	aids on British	convoys	in	••	••	••	{	Oct. Dec.		
	(8	See also u	ınder " R	aids—Na	val.")		`	•	,	
NORWAY-										
Issues orders prol	hibiting belliger	ent subm	ariues fr	om enteri	ng her tei	rritorial ·	waters	Oct.	13. 1	916
Forbids all foreig						••	••	Feb.		
NOTES (MEMORANDA			NITED S	TATES (	<b>FOVERN</b>	MENT—	-			
	SH GOVERNM ced States Gove		n defence	of Britis	h blockad	le policy		Dec.	29, 1	914
II. BY GERMA						_				
	ted States Go itation of subma			ing Unit	ed States	deman	ds for	Sept.	1. 1	915
To Unit	ed States Gove	rnment	stating t	hat defer	nsively arı	med mer	chant-			
me	n will hencefort ted States Gove	b be trea	ated as be	elligerent	8	• •	• •	Feb.	10, 1	916
me	n will hencefor	th be trea	ated as cı	ruisers	••	. •	• •	Feb.	21, 1	916
	ted States Gove e extended subm			atitis n	ot intende	ea to po	stpone	Feb.	29. 1	916
To Unit	ed States Gove	rnment r	ejecting	British of	fer to per	mit pass	age of		•	
foo To Unit	dstuffs to Polar ed States Gove	id roment i	n reply to	United	States no	ote of th	e 18th	July	29, 1	916
	e below)	••	•••	••	••	••	••	Dec.	26, 1	916
III. BY UNITE						a				
Circular me	—To belligeren nt will insist on	t Govern	ments st	ating the internation	nt United	States G	overn-	Oct.	<b>2</b> 2. 1	914
To Briti	ish Government	deprecat	ting use o	of neutral	flag (q.v.	)	:	Feb.		
	man Governmen neral	t on the	" Sussex	" case, ar	on subr	marine po	olicy in	Apr.	18. 1	916
To Brit	ish Governm <mark>e</mark> nt	respecti	ng search	of mails				May	26, 1	916
TO DITE									2X. I	916
To Briti	ish Government	—Forma				st' polic		July Dec.		
To Briti	ish Government Suggesting r (See also und	—Forma negotiatio	ons for pe	eace	••	••	y	Dec.		
To Briti	ish Government :—Suggesting r	—Forma negotiatio	ons for pe	eace	••	••				
To Briti Circular	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••				
To Briti	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••			18, 1	.916
To Briti Circular	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••		Dec.	18, 1	.916
To Briti Circular ** NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk	ish Government  —Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••		Dec.	18, 1	.916
To Briti Circular  NOTTINGHAM," Sunk	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••		Dec.	18, 1	916
To Briti Circular ** NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces	—Forma negotiatio er " Arm	ons for penistice," "	eace	••	••		Dec.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1	916
To Briti Circular  NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "  ')—	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1	916
To Briti Circular  "NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austric Occupied by Allice	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces ed forces	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "  ')—	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1	916
To Briti Circular  NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri	ish Government  —Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces ed forces  K (Poland)—	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "  ')—	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1	916 1916 1915 1918
To Briti Circular  "NOTTINGHAM," I Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri Occupied by Allii	ish Government  —Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces ed forces  K (Poland)—	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "  ')—	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1	916 1916 1915 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gern	ish Government  —Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces ed forces  K (Poland)—	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "  ')—	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1	916 1916 1915 1918
NOTTINGHAM," Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gerr	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und H.M.S. (Light  a)  an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— man forces	—Forma negotiatio er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for penistice," "	eace Peace"s	••	••		Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1	916 1916 1915 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germ NOYON (France)— Taken by Germa Retaken by Fren	ish Government  —Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)— an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— nan forces an forces	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for pe	ace Peace"s	and "Wild	 son.'')		Aug. Aug. Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1	916 1916 1915 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gern  NOYON (France)— Taken by Germa Retaken by Fren Retaken by Gern	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und H.M.S. (Light  2)— an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— nan forces ch forces nan forces	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm Cruiser	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s				Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Sept. Sept.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1	916 1916 1915 1918 1914 1914
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germ NOYON (France)— Taken by Germa Retaken by Fren	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und H.M.S. (Light  a) — an forces ed forces  K (Poland) — man forces ch forces nen forces nen forces nen forces nen forces	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for peistice," "	eace Peace"s	and "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Mar.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 21, 1 21, 1 25, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1914 1917 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbia Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germa Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Again taken by Fren Again taken by Fren	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)—  an forces  ed forces  K (Poland)—  nan forces  nan forces  ch forces  nan forces  nan forces  ch forces	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pe	eace Peace"s	and "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Sept. Mar. Aug.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 25, 1 25, 1 29, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1914 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbia  Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gern  Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Retaken by Gern  Again taken by	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und H.M.S. (Light  an forces ed forces in forces in forces nan forces nan forces german forces ich forc	—Forma alegotiatic er "Arm  Cruiser	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	and "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Mar.	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 26, 1 27, 1 28, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbic Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gern  Taken by Gern Retaken by Gern Again taken by Free Again taken by Free First Battle of	ish Government —Suggesting r (See also und H.M.S. (Light  an forces ed forces in forces in forces nan forces nan forces german forces ich forc	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	Wild			Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Sept.  Mar.  Aug.  21—Apr	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 26, 1 27, 1 28, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbia  Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Gern  Retaken by Gerna Retaken by Fren	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   an forces  ed forces  in forces  in forces  nan forces  ch forces  German forces  ch forces  of   of	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	Wild			Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Aug.  Sept.  Mar.  Aug.  21—Apr	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 26, 1 27, 1 28, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbia  Taken by Austri Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germ Retaken by Fren	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— nan forces nan forces nan forces nan forces ch forces German forces ch forces  of  cor	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Sept. Mar. Aug. 21—Apr. Aug. 17-	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 6, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri- Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germa Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Again taken by Retaken by Fren First Battle of Second Battle  "NURNBERG" (Germ Joins Admiral vo	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— nan forces nan forces nan forces nan forces ch forces German forces ch forces  of  cor	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for peristice," "	eace Peace"s	and "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Sept. Mar. Aug. 21—Apr	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 6, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri- Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germa Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Again taken by Retaken by Fren First Battle of Second Battle  "NURNBERG" (Germ Joins Admiral vo	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light   2)— an forces ed forces  K (Poland)— nan forces nan forces such forces nan forces of  con Cruiser)— on Spee	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	wind "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Sept. Mar. Aug. 21—Apr. Aug. 17-	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 18, 1 25, 1 6, 1	916 1916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918 1918
NOTTINGHAM,"  Sunk  NOVI BAZAR (Serbid Taken by Austri- Occupied by Alli  NOVO-GEORGIEVSI Stormed by Germa Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Retaken by Fren Again taken by Retaken by Fren First Battle of Second Battle  "NURNBERG" (Germ Joins Admiral vo	ish Government  Suggesting r  (See also und  H.M.S. (Light  an forces ed forces ch forces nch forces such forces forman forces ch forces	—Forma negotiatic er "Arm	ons for pelistice," "	eace Peace"s	wind "Wild			Aug. Aug. Aug. Sept. Sept. Mar. Aug. 21—Apr. Aug. 17-	18, 1 19, 1 20, 1 14, 1 20, 1 21, 1 21, 1 21, 1 21, 1 25, 1 25, 1 29, 1 29, 1	916 1915 1915 1914 1914 1917 1918 1918 1918 1918

NYANAGAO (East Africa)— Action of						Oct. 16-19, 1917
11010 OI	••	••	••	••	••	000, 10-10, 1010
NYASSALAND-					٠.	
British advance against German East Afric	a comm	nences fro	om	••	••	May 25, 1916
•	. 0					
"OBJECTS OF THE WAR." See under "	'War	Aims.''				
OBOZERSKAYA (North Russia)-						
Occupied by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 4, 1918
"OCEAN," H.M.S. (Battleship)—						
Sunk	••	••		••		Mar. 18, 1915
ODESSA (Russia)—						
Bombarded by Turkish warships	••	••	• •	••		Oct. 29, 1914
Occupied by German forces	o ( Della	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	Mar. 13, 1918 Dec. 11, 1918
Occupied by Ukrainian revolutionary force Freuch troops land at	s (Fewy	***	••	••	••	Dec. 20, 1918
		-				
OFFENSIVES. See Part II.		,				
OKA, LientGeneral-						
Appointed Japanese Minister for War						Apr. 16, 1914
Resigns	• •	• •	• •	••	••	Mar. 29, 1916
OKHRIDA (Serbia)—						<b>5</b>
Taken by Bulgarian forces	••	•	••	••	••	Dec. 8, 1915
OVIIVA Marani Shimorohu						
OKUMA, Marquis Shigenobu— Appointed Japanese Prime Minister			•	••		Apr. 16, 1914
Appointed Sapanese Trime Minister Appointed Acting Minister for Foreign Aff	fairs		••	••	••	Aug. 10, 1915
Relinquishes office of Foreign Minister	• •	••	••	••	••	Sept. 21, 1915 Oct. 9, 1916
Resigns office of Prime Minister	••	••	••	••	••	oct. 3, 1310
OMSK (Siberia)— Occupied by Czecho-Slovak forces				• •		June 7, 1918
British troops from Vladivostok reach	••	. •	••	••	••	Oct. 18, 1918
Counter-revolutionary coup d'état at	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 18, 1918
				*		
ORLANDO, Signor—						Oct. 29, 1917
Succeeds Signor Boselli as Italian Premier	••	••	••	••	••	20, 1011
ODGOTA (G. 11.)						
ORSOVA (Serbia)—						Sept. 8, 1916
Occupied by Rumanian forces Recaptured by Austro-German forces	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 22, 1916
ÖSEL ISLAND (Baltic)—						Oct. 12, 1917
Occupied by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	22, 1011
OCHIMA ILLA CON I Francis						
OSHIMA, LieutGeneral Kenichi—		••	••			Mar. 30, 1916
Appointed Japanese Minister for War Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
· ·						

OSOVETS (North Poland)							
Stormed by German forces	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	Aug. 22, 1915
OSTEND (Belgium)—				ř Ţ			
British Marines landed, and R.N.			hed at	••	•	••	Aug. 27, 1914
British 7th Division disembarke		••	•	••	••	••	Oct. 6, 1914 Oct. 7, 1914
Belgian Government established Evacuated by the Belgian force		••	• •	••	••	••	Oct. 12, 1914
Occupied by German forces	• ••	•••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 15, 1914
First bombarded by British war				••	••	••	Oct. 18, 1914
British naval blocking raids-	=						4 00 1010
First	. 11 la i		٠٠.	••	••	••	Apr. 23, 1918 May 9, 1918
Second (H.M.S. "Vindictive Reoccupied by Allied forces		· ·	··	••	• •	• • •	Oct. 17, 1918
ttotoccupied by Iffica forces	••	••	• •	.,			,
							•
OTAVIFONTEIN (German South-West	Africa)-						
Advance on, by South African i	-						
Regins	••		••		• •		June 19, 1915
Captured	••	• •	••	••	• •	• •	July 1, 1915
•							
OTRANTO, STRAITS OF-							
Allied blockade of begins	<b></b> .		••	••	• •	••	Aug. 15, 1914
French cruiser "Léon Gambetta		••	• •	••	••	• •	Apr. 26, 1915
Austrian naval raid on Net barrage established across	••	• •	••	••	••	••	May 15, 1917 Oct. 1, 1918
Net barrage established across	••	••	••	••	••	••	000 1, 1010
•							
OURCQ, River (France)-							
Battle of	••	••					Sept. 5-10, 1914
							•
OUTTERSTEENE RIDGE (Flanders)	_						
Action of	••						Aug. 18, 1918
		,					0 .
OYEM (Cameroons)—							
Occupied by French forces	••						Feb. 16, 1915
		_					
		P				•	
PACIFIC ISLANDS, GERMAN. Se	e under "	Islands.'	,				
							•
PACT OF LONDON—							
British, French, and Russian G	lovernmen	ts sign	the, not	to concl	ude a se	parate	a
Peace	hold!	oo bl - 4-	Tunkar :	· • •	• •	••	Sept. 5, 1914
Entente Governments agree to Secret declaration signed in Le	nqon be a	vhich I+	urkey, l alv adhore	e to the	• •	••	Jan. 26, 1915 Apr. 26, 1915
Japan declares adherence to th	θ.		• • •		••	••	Oct. 19, 1915
Formal signature of the, by Gr	eat Britain	, France	, Russia	Japan, an	d Italy	•••	Nov. 30, 1915
Italy announces adherence to t		••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 1, 1915
PAES, Dr. S. B. C. da Silva—							
Appointed Premier of Portugal	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Dec. 10, 1917
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 15, 1918
Appointed Acting President Elected President	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 28, 1917 May 9, 1918
Assassinated	••	••	••	• • •	••	••	Dec. 14, 1918
		••	• •		, <b>.</b>	• •	
PAINLEVĖ, M.—							
Appointed French Minister for	War				••		Mar. 20. 1917
Succeeds M. Ribot as French		emains M	linister for	(War)	••	••	Sept. 12, 1917
Resigns	•• `	• •		••	••	• •	Nov. 14, 1917

" DATT ADA " / D		·							
" PALLADA " (Rus	isian Uru	1867)							Oct 11 1014
Бишк	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Oct. 11, 1914
PALESTINE—									
British invasion	of—Beg	ins		••				••	Mar. 24, 1917
British Governm			ю King o	f the He	jaz, decla	re intenti	ons with	regard	
to the futu	re of	••	••	••	•• ,	••	••	••	Jan. 4, 1918
PANAMA—									
Signs Agreeme	nt with I	Inited St	ateg of A	marica a	llowing a	hing of h	allicara	nte 1190	
of Canal	••	•••		••	••		••		Oct. 10, 1914
Declares war or Germany	<b>—</b>								A 7 1017
Austria-Hu	ngary	••		• • •	••	••	••	••	Apr. 7, 1917 Dec. 10, 1917
	0.								,
PAPEETE (Tahiti)-									
Bombarded by .	Admiral v	on Spee'	s squadr	on	••	••	• •	••	Sept. 22, 1914
PAPEN, Captain voi					U.S.A.)-	-			_
United States G Recalled by Ger					••	••	••	••	Dec. 4, 1915 Dec. 10, 1915
Papers of, publi				••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 15, 1916
•									
PARIS-									
I. GERMAN	ADVAN	CE ON-	-Nearest	point to	Paris (Cl	aye) reac	hed .	••	Sept. 5, 1914
II. FRENCH									
	erred to			• •	• •	••	••	• •	Sept. 2, 1914
	sferred f			• •	••	••	••	••	Nov. 18, 1914
· III. GERMAN	AIR RA	IDS ON-							Aug. 90 1014
First	{ Aerop Airshi	р	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Aug. 30, 1914 Mar. 21, 1915
Last	Aerop	lane	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Sept. 16, 1918
	\ Airshi	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 29, 1916
IV. BOMBARI First						1			Mar. 23, 1918
Last	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 15, 1918
•									
D. DWIMION OR LOT		D 0		a					
PARTITION OF ASI	A MINO	K. See	under "	Commit	nents."				
" PARTRIDGE," H	.M.S. (I	Destroye	r)—						
Sunk	••	••			••		••		Dec. 12, 1917
DARIOU. 24									
PASICH; M.— Appointed Pren	nion of Co	-hia							, 1912
Resigns	ner or se	roia	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Dec. 20, 1918
•			•						•
D. 000717777	(D.:								
PASSCHENDAELE									No. 0 1017
Captured by Br Reoccupied by			••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 6, 1917 Apr. 16, 1918
Recaptured by	Allied for		••	••	••	••	••		Sept. 29, 1918
First Battle of Second Battle		••	••	• •	••	••	••	Oct. 96	Oct. 12, 1917 —Nov. 10, 1917
Becould Daring	. 01	••	••	••	••	••	••	JUL 20	1101. 10, 1011
PASSENGER SHIP.	See und	er "Subr	narines"	and und	er names	of ships.			
						•			
" PATHFINDER,"	H.M.S.	(Light	Cruiser)–	_					<b>,</b>
Sunk .	••	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	• •	Sept. 5, 1914

PEACE. See also under "Commitments"	and " Armistice	,,						
I. PEACE PROPOSALS—			•					
By Central Powers—		•						
Identic note submitted				-	ia,	ъ.		1010
Germany and Turk Rejected by Entente Go		ace nego	tiations	••	••			1916 1916
Austro-Hungarian and		nents ren	udiate re	sponsibili	itv	Dec.	υ,	1310
for continuance of				••	•••	Jan.	11,	1917
Austrian Emperor make		to French	ı Presider	nt	••	Mar.		
Austrian peace proposa				••	••	Apr.		
Gernian Government ma				187:1.		.Sept.	15,	1918
Austro-Hungarian Gov suggesting a peace			o Fresid	ent Wils		Sept.	15.	1918
Rejected by President		••	••	••	••	Sept.		
By the Pope-		***				•	•	
To belligerent Governm	enta				{	July		
~		••	••	••	[	Aug.	1,	1917
By President Wilson—	ations issued					Dec.	1 2	1916
Note suggesting negoti Austro-Hungarian, Ger		Governm	ents send	reply to	••	Dec.		
Bulgarian Government			•••					1916
Belgian Government se				• •	• •	Jan.	10,	1917
Entente Governments s	end joint reply to	• • •	••	••	••	Jan.	10,	1917
MISCELLANEOUS-								
Japanese Government i	form British Go	vernment	of Germa	n overtu	res			
for a separate peac		•: .			• •	Apr.	14,	1915
Russian Government iss	ue declaration rep	oudiating	the idea o	f a separa	te		•	1015
peace .	oelomos Sambio w	ill names	maka na	 —itha	••	May	19,	1917
Serbian Government d Allies' consent		III never	шаке ре	NOO WILLIO	uu	Dec.	5	1914
•		. • •	••	••	••	<b>D</b> 00.	σ,	1014
II. PEACE TERMS—British Sec		ies states	that the	Dominio	ns			
will be consulted as to Pe		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	••	••	Apr.	14,	1915
III. PEACE TREATY—	ee also under " V	ar Aims.	)					
Between CENTRAL POWE	RS and BOLSHE	VIK RUS	SSIA-					
Beginning of negotiation			••		• •	Dec.	22,	1917
Signed	` ••	••			• •	Mar.	3,	1918
Ratified by Congress of		• •	• •	••	• •	Mar.		
Entente Governments r		е	• •	• •	• •			1918
Complementary Treaty-	also under "Bre	 etLitovek	.";	••	• •	Aug.	zı,	1910
		30 13100 131	,					
Between GERMANY and G		D				3.7	_	****
Turco-German Peace De	U	Batum .	••	••	• •	May		
Treaty signed	•	••	••	••	• •	June	٠,	1310
Between CENTRAL POWE	RS and RUMA	NIA—						
Negotiations for—	0		Z.			D-1-		1010
Demanded by Gern Begin (at Bukhares			• •	••	••	Feb. Feb.		
Preliminary Treaty—Si		••	••	••	••.	Mar.		
Final Treaty—Signed a			••	••		May		
						•	•	
Between CENTRAL POWE Signed, together with s			-			Feb.	a	1918
British Government in			mmittee	that Gre	at	160.	٥,	1010
Britain does not ac		••		••	••	Feb.	20,	1918
Between FINLAND and BO	- ,		hai					1918
Between FINLAND and GE			ieu.		••	Mar.	7.	1918
Between FINLAND and TU	RKEY—Signed			••	••	May		
Between FINLAND and AU	STRIA-HUNGAI	RY—Sign	ed	••	••	May		
Between TURKEY and AR				••	• •	June		
Between BOLSHEVIK RUS	SIA and RUMA	NIA—Sig	gned	••	••	Mar.	9,	1918
" PEGASUS," H.M.S. (Light Cruiser	<b></b>							
• •						g	00	1011
Sunk	• ••	••	••	••	••	Sept.	20,	1914
PELAGOSA ISLAND (Adriatic)—	*							
Occupied by Italian force		••		•		July	26,	1915
	•					•	·	
DENANG BOADS	•							
PENANG ROADS—	<b>.</b>					0	20	
Action in (raid by German cruiser ".	Emden")	••	••	••	••	Oct.	28,	1914
•								
" PERESVYET " (Russian Battleship	»—							
Sunk					••	Jan.	4.	1917
[8369]				-	-	3 🛦	•	

PERIM (Red Sea)—							
Turkish attack on	••	••	•••	••	••	•	June 14-15, 1915
PERM (East Russia)—					•		
Taken by Kolchak's forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 24, 1918
				•			
PERNAU (Gulf of Riga)—							
Taken by German forces	•						P-1 05 1010
Tunch by definan forces	••	••	••	••	••.	••	Feb. 25, 1918
PÉRONNE (France)—							
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 24, 1914
Occupied by Allied forces	••	••	••	••		••	Mar. 18, 1917
Again taken by German forces Retaken by British forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 24, 1918
	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Sept. 1, 1918
PERSHING, Major-General John-							
Appointed to command U.S.A. I	Expedition	nary Fore	ж.				May 10, 1917
Arrives in England	••	••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••	June 8, 1917
Arrives in France Promoted to General	••	••	••	• • •	••	••	June 13, 1917
rromoted to General	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 6, 1917
PERSIA—							
MINISTERS—							
(A.) PREMIER—		,					
1. Ala es Sultane	eh						
Appointed	••	••	••	••	•	••	Jan. 11, 1918
Resigns 2. Mustaufi ul M	amalek-		••	••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1914
Appointed	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1914
Resigns	uloh	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 14, 1915
3. Mushir ed Do Appointed	men—	••					Mar. 14, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 26, 1915
4. Ain ed Douleh							A 07 1017
Appointed Resigns	• • • •	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 27, 1915 Aug. 17, 1915
5. Mustaufi ul M		-		•	••	• •	
Appointed	••	••	••		••	••	Aug. 18, 1915
Resigns 6. Firman Firma		••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 24, 1915
Appointed			••		••	••	Dec. 25, 1915
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 5, 1916
7. Sipahsalar A'2 Appointed	am—	••			••	••	Mar. 6, 1916
Resigns	••	•••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916
8. Vossuq ed Do	uleh—						
Appointed Resigns	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Aug. 29, 1916
9. Ala es Sultane		••		••	••	••	May 29, 1917
Appointed	• •	••		••	••	• •	June 6, 1917
Resigns 10. Ain ed Douleh		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 24, 1917
Appointed	••				••		Nov. 24, 1917
Resigns		• •	••	• •	••	••	Jan. 19, 1918
11. Mustaufi ul M Appointed	amalek-	-		••		••	Jan. 19, 1918
Resigns		••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	••	•••	May 3, 1918
12. Samsam es Su							
Appointed Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 3, 1918 May 81, 1918
Reappointe		••	••	••	••	••	June 20, 1918
Resigns	• •		••	••	••	••	Aug. 3, 1918
13. Vossuq ed Dou		Moin(60	••	••	••	••	Aug. 7, 1918
(B.) FOREIGN MINIST	ER—						•
1. Vossuq ed Dor Appointed	uien—			••	••	••	Jan. 11, 1913
Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 18, 1914
2. Ala es Sultane							
Appointed Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 19, 1914 Feb. 20, 1915
**************************************			- •			••	

PERSIA (continuea)—										
MINISTERS (conti										
	an minist		nued)	•						
3. M	luavin ed Doi	uleh—								
	Appointed	••	• •	••	• •	••	• •			1915
:	Resigns		••	• •	• •	• •	••	Apr.	26	, 1915
4. M	Iohtashem ed	Douleh-	-							
	Appointed	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	••			1915
	Resigns	. ••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	Mar.	. ō,	, 1916
5. S	arim ed Doule	eh—							_	
	Appointed	••	• •	••	••	••	••			1916
	Resigns		• •	• •	• •	• •	••	Aug	. 29,	1916
6. V	ossuq ed Dou	ıleh—								
	Appointed	• •	••	••	• •	• •	••			1916
	Resigns		• •	••		• •		May	29,	1917
7. A	la es Sultane	h—								
	Appointed	••	• •	• •	••	••	• •			1917
	Resigns	. ··	• •	••	••	• •	• •	Jan.	19,	1918
8. M	lushaver ul M	lamalek—	•						••	1010
	Appointed	••	• •	••	• •	••	••			1918
	Resigns		• •	••	• •	••	• •			1918
	Reappointed	i	••	••	••	• •	••	Aug.	. 11,	1918
MISCELLANEOUS	_									
British and R		nments =	oree to	monthly	anhven	tion to	Parsian			
Governmen			5.00 W	monen.)		••	••	Sept	. 28.	1915
oovermine.		••	••	••	••	••	••	Dopt	,	1010
							١.			
PERSIA CORDON, EAST	'. See under	"East Pe	ersia Co	rdon."						
·			•							
PERU—										
	1.45	<b>a</b>						0.4		1015
Severs diplomatic re	elations with	Germany	••	••	. •	•	• •	Oct	э,	1917
PÉTAIN, General Philippe										
Appointed Chief of I	_	-1 Staff						A	90	1017
Succeeds General N			andon i	n (Thiof	• •	••	••			1917
Created Marshal of		иси сошш			••	••	•			1917
Created Marshai of .	r rance	••	••	••	••	•	••	MOV.	19,	1918
PETER, King of Serbia. S	ee under "S	erbia."								
, <b>,</b> 5										
DEMINITE A										
PETLYURA, General—										
Commences revolt a	gainst The U	kraine Go	vernme	nt	• •		••	Nov.	15,	1918
Takes Odessa	•••				••		••	Dec.		
Takes Kiev			••	••	••	••				1918-
									•	
DEMDA (4 ***										
PETRA (Arabia)—										
Turkish attack on A	rab strongho	ld at, repu	ılsed	• •	• •	••	••	Oct.	21,	1917
	Ū									
PETROGRAD-										
Revolution in, begin		··	••	••	• •	• •	• •	Mar.		
Provisional Governm		ed at	• •	••	••	• •	••	Mar.	14,	1917
Bolshevik coup d'éta	tat	••	••		••	••		Nov.	8,	1917
DHILIDDEVILLE /Alex	ria I									
PHILIPPEVILLE (Algo	· ·	~								
Bombarded by Germ	an cruiser "(	joeben"	••	••		••	••	Aug.	4,	1914
								_		
PIAVE, River (Italy)-								•		
Austro-German force	as reach the							Nov.	11	1917
Battle of the		••	••	••	••	••	· · .	Nov. ine 15–		
David Or Mic	••	• •	••	•• .	••	••	01	770 IO-	~ <del>~</del> ,	1010
		•								
DIVIA DDW 47										
PICARDY (France)—										
ATT . A. TO . AA1 P							9.0	00		014
First Battle of	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	•• 00	pt. 22-	26, 1	1914
Second Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••		p <b>t</b> . 22– l—Apr.		
	••			••	••		Mar. 21			
	Corresponds	••		 attles of t	he Somm	••	Mar. 21			

[83697

PICHON, M. Stephen— Appointed French Foreign Minister	•.				••	Nov. 16, 1917
PILCKEM RIDGE (Flanders)—  Battle of		••	••	••	July 8	1—Aug. 2, 1917
PINSK (Poland)— Occupied by German forces						Sept. 16. 1915
PIRÆUS (Greece)—  German ships in, seized by the Allies Allied forces land at the Allied forces withdrawn from the  Plus X, Pope. See under "Pope."				••	 	Sept. 2, 1916 Nov. 30, 1916 Dec. 1, 1916
PLEDGES (Political). See under "Commitment	s."					
PODGORITSA (Montenegro)— Occupied by the Austrian forces Montenegrin National Assembly meet at			••		• •	Jan. 23, 1916 Nov. 29, 1918
POELCAPPELLE (Flanders)—  Battle of			••			Oct. 9, 1917
"POINTS, THE FOURTEEN"—  Laid down by President Wils  FOUR ADDITIONAL—  Laid down by President Wils				••	••	Jan. 8, 1918 Feb. 11, 1918
POKROVSKI— Appointed Russian Foreign Minister Resigns			••	••	••	Dec. 12, 1916 Jan. 27, 1917
POLA Harbour—  Italian naval raid on	••		••		••	May 14, 1918
POLAND—  I. AUTONOMY— Proclamation promising aute (Grand Duke Nicholas)— Russian Imperial Ukase grantin Issued Proclamation by Central Po "Independent State of Porclamation by Russian Pro independence of Poland—British Government inform adherence to the principle Grant by Central Powers of nounced Regency Council appointed British Government assure Broceation of an independen British Foreign Minister (Mmmittee that Great Britian The Ukraine and Central Declaration by British, French national aspirations of the Polish National Army recogallied, and co-belligerent II. INDEPENDENCE—Declared	Issued and municimers and cland "— visional described and in tempora described and in tempora described and descri	nouncing Issued Governm Provisionadependen Governm Const Covernm Cover	the forment acknowledge of the sent of the	nation owledgin ment of ed Polan Polance eir supp National ceaty be in supp	of an their their theoret in Competween cort of	Aug. 14, 1914 Apr. 3, 1915 Nov. 5, 1916 Mar. 30, 1917 Apr. 5, 1917 Sept. 12, 1917 Oct. 15, 1917 Jan. 10, 1918 Feb. 20, 1918 June 3, 1918 Oct. 12, 1918 Nov. 16, 1918
III. PREMIER (AND FOREIGN MINI Moraczewski, M.—Appointe			Council	••	••	Nov. 17, 1918

POLAND (continued)—						
IV. RELATIONS (severed)—						
With Germany	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 15, 1918
V. WAR—						
"State of War" with The U	kraine, į	proclaimed	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1918
VI. MISCELLANEOUS—			na Dalam	a Daire		
Offer by British Government of German Government	to send i	looustuns t	W POISI	u—nejec	tea by	July 29, 1916
VII. TREATIES, &c. See under "Con	nmitman	to"	••	••	••	ou.j 20, 1010
VII. IIIBIIIIBO, GO. See unudi Oon	imiomon					
POLIVANOV, General-						
Appointed Russian Minister for War						June 26, 1915
Resigns	••		••	••	•••	Mar. 29, 1916
•						•
POLTAVA (South Russia)—						
Captured by German forces	• •	••	••	••	• •	Mar. 29, 1918
POLYGON WOOD (Ypres)						
Battle of					Sent	26-Oct. 3, 1917
	••	••	••	••	Берь	20-006. 5, 1917
•						
" POMMERN " (German Battleship)—						
Sunk						May 31, 1916
		• • •		• •	••	
APE (Caroline Islands)—						
Admiral von Spee's squadron leaves						Aug. 6, 1914
	•••	• •		• •	• •	
PONTA DELGADA (Asores)—				ν.		
Shelled by German submarine						July 4, 1917
•						• ,
" PONTOPOROS " (Greek Collier)—						
Captured by Germau cruiser "Emden"						Sept. 10, 1914
period by defined craiger linear	••	•••	• •			
•						
POOLE, Major-General F. C						
Lands at Murmansk to organise North Ru	ussia Ex	peditionary	Force	••	••	May 24, 1918
POPE—						
Pius X—Dies				•		Aug. 20, 1914
Benedict XV—	••	••	••	••	••	.,
Elected		••	••	••	••	Sept. 3, 1914
Belgian Government reject mediation Sends appeal for peace to belligerent		menta	• •	• •	•• .	Nov. 5, 1914 July 30, 1915
Sends peace proposals to belligerent			••	••	•••	Aug. 1, 1917
, Proposition of the contract						0 ,
DODMING						
PORTUGAL—						
I. ENTRY INTO THE WAR—	a :	6	-1-			Oat 96 1014
German forces begin unprovoke Government announce forthcom				at Britain	••	Oct. 26, 1914 Nov. 23, 1914
Expeditionary force leaves for A			••	••	••	Dec. 4, 1914
Government seize German steam	ners in th		••			Feb. 23, 1916
Government decide to extend Po			-		-	Aug. 8, 1916 Mar. 15, 1916
Relations (severed)—By Austr War declared—	re-trung	ary	••	••	••	шан. 10, 1710
By Germany		••		••	• •	Mar. 9, 1916
By Austria-Hungary	••	••	• •	••	••	Mar. 15, 1916
Expeditionary Force—	<b>.</b>					Dec. 4 1014
To Angola—Leaves Lisbo To France	и	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 4, 1914
Advanced troops land i		е				Jan. 3, 1917
First units come into a	ction					June 17, 1917

PORTUGAL (continue	ed)—							, i
II. PRESIDE								
	riaga, Dr. de-							
	Elected							Aug. 24, 1911
**	Resigns							May 29, 1915
2. Br	aga, <i>Dr.</i> —							
	Elected .	• •	• •	••	. • •	• •	• •	May 28, 1915
•	Resigns	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	Oct. 5, 1915
3. Gu	imarães, <i>Dr</i> . Macha	do—						
	Elected	••	• •	••	• •	• •		Aug. 6, 1915
	Takes office	• •	••	• •	• •	••		Oct. 5, 1915
4 D-	Deposed	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	Dec. 11, 1917
4. Pa	es, Dr. da Silva—						٠,	D
	Appointed†	••	••	• •	••	• •		Dec. 28, 1917
	Elected Assassinated	• •	••	••	••	• •		May 9, 1918
5 An	tunes, Senhor Silva	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1918
J. All	Appointed†							Dec. 16, 1918
	Appointed	••	•• .	••	••	••	••	10, 1010
III. PREMI <b>E</b> I	<b>l</b> —						•	
1. Gu	imarães, <i>Dr</i> . Macha	do		•				
	Appointed	••		••	• •	• •		June 23, 1914
	Vacates appointme		• •	• •	••	••	1	Dec. 11, 1914
2. Co	utinho, Senhor d'Az	evedo						
•	Appointed	••	••	••	••	••		Dec. 12, 1914
a 71.	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 25, 1915
S. Ca	stro, General da-							I 05 1015
	Appointed	••	••	• •	••	••		Jan. 25, 1915
4 Ch	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 14, 1915
· 4. OII	agas, Senhor Pinhei Appointed							May 15 1015
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••		May 15, 1915 June 19, 1915
5 Co	stro, Dr. de-	••	••	••	••	••	••	bune 13, 1315
<b>0.</b> 0 <b></b>	Appointed							June 19, 1915
	Resigns	••		••				Nov. 29, 1915
6. Co	sta, Dr. da—	••	• •		• •			,
•	Appointed		• •					Nov. 29, 1915
	Resigns				••			Mar. 15, 1916
7. d'A	Almeida, Dr. José—	•						·
	Appointed	• •	• •	• •	• •			Mar. 15, 1916
	Resigns	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	Apr. 25, 1917
8. Co	sta, <i>Dr.</i> da —							
	Appointed	••	••	• •	• •	••		Apr. 25, 1917
	Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	Dec. 10, 1917
9. Pa	es, Dr. da Silva-							D 10 101-
•	Appointed	••	••	••	••	••		Dec. 10, 1917
10 Pa	Resigns		••	••	••	••	••	May 15, 1918
10. Da	rboza, Senhor de So							Dag 99 1010
	Appointed Premier	and Min	nerer, Or 1	Trelior	••	••	••	Dec. 23, 1918
IV. REVOLUT	'ION—							
Brenk	s out in Lisbon		••		••	• •		Dec. 11, 1917
W WDBARTE	C 6- C	٠, ٥,: ١						•
V. TREATIE	S, &c. See under '	Commit	menus.					
" PORTUGAL," S.	8. (Russian Hospi	ital Bhip)	<del>-</del>					
Sunk			••					Mar. 30, 1916
		-	-	-	-	-		
POTI (Georgia)—								
` • ·								
German troops	landed at	••	••	• •	••	••	••	June 8, 1918
POTSDAM-	•							
Kaiser receives	Austrian envoy an	d promise	es support	to Austr	ria.		••	July 5, 1914
		-						•
POZIÈRES RIDGE (A	Somme)—							
Battle of	•						T.,1 00	Sont 9 101#
Daille OI	••	••	••	••	••	••	omy 28	-Sept. 3, 1916
PREMUDA ISLAN	D (Adriatic)—							
Naval action of	ff (Austrian battlesh	ip " Szent	Istvan"	sunk)		••		June 10, 1918
	,	•		,				
	* Revolution.		† T	emporarv	Acting P	resident.		

\* Revolution. † Temporary Acting President.

‡ Between May 16th and December 23rd the office of Premier lapsed, but Senhor Barboza acted as Secretary of the Interior.

PRILEP (South Serbia)—						
Taken by Bulgarian forces	••	••	••		••	Nov. 16, 1915
Retaken by French forces	••	••	••'	• •	••	Sept. 23, 1918
•						
DDIME MINISTED Codo						
PRIME MINISTER. See under respective con	untries.					
						2 3
"PRINCESS IRENE" (British Minelayer)—						
Sunk by internal explosion						May 27, 1915
out of months of prodon	••	••	••	••	••	,, 1010
•						•
" PRINZ ADALBERT " (German Cruiser)-	_					
Sunk						Oct. 23, 1915
	•					
•						
"PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH" (German Arme	ed Merch	ant Cruis	er)—			
Leaves Tsingtau	••	•	••			Aug. 6, 1914
Sinks United States s.v. "William P. Fry	7е" <b></b>		••	• •	••.	Jan. 28, 1915
Interned at Newport News (Va.)	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 8, 1915
PRISONERS OF WAR-						
I. TRANSFER OF DISABLED PRISO	NERS	TO SWIT	rzeri. a n	ND		
Proposal by British Government						April 26, 1916
Ratified in London	, ;.	••	••	••	••	May 13, 1916
First British party reaches Eng	land	••	••	••	••	Sept. 11, 1917
II. EMPLOYMENT OF—	1.					
Anglo-German Agreement, rega Signed at Berlin	raing—	••				May 10, 1916
Signed at London	••	••	••	•••	•••	May 29, 1916
III. AGREEMENT-Signed at The Hag	rue for	the exch	ange of	combatan	t and	
civilian British and German pris					••	July 2, 1917
IV. ANGLO-GERMAN CONFERENCE,	regardin	or (at The	Насие)-	-First me	eting	June 9, 1918
,	•				·	,
PRISTINA (Serbia)—						
Taken by Austro-German forces	••	• •	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 1915
Retaken by French forces	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 10, 1918
PRIZES. See under "Commitments."						
PRIZREN (Serbia)—						
Serbian Government leave, for Scutari		••			••	Nov. 23, 1915
Taken by Bulgarian forces	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 1, 1915
Retaken by French forces	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 11, 1918
•						
PROTECTORATE—						
Over—						
Egypt—Proclaimed by Great Britain	ı			••	••	Dec. 18, 1914
Albania—Proclaimed by Italy	••	••	••	••	••	June 3, 1917
Kurland—Proclaimed by Germany	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 15, 1918
PROTICH M Stoven-						
PROTICH, M. Stoyan— Appointed Prime Minister of United Sorb	ia Cunca	is and the	Slovense			Dog 90 1010
PROTICH, M. Stoyan— Appointed Prime Minister of United Serb	ia, Croat	ia and the	Slovenes	з	••	Dec. 29, 1918
	ia, Croat	ia and the	e Slovenes	3	••	Dec. 29, 1918
Appointed Prime Minister of United Serb					··· Rusei	•
Appointed Prime Minister of United Serb			Slovenes		" Russi	•
Appointed Prime Minister of United Serb					 '' Russia	•
Appointed Prime Minister of United Serb					 '' Russia	•

PRZEMYSL (Galicia)—							
First siege of, by Russian force	8—						
Begins	••	••	••	•	••	••	Sept. 24, 1914
Ends	••	• •		••	• •	• •	Oct. 9, 1914
Second siege of, by Russian for							Nov. 10, 1914
Begins	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 22, 1915
Ends: Fortress capitulates Battle of		••	••	••	••	May 24	June 11, 1915
City retaken by Austro-German	forces	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	June 3, 1915
0.0, 100							
PSKOV (Baltic Provinces)-							
Taken by German forces							Feb. 25, 1918
Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	,
Drif Milate (M. 41 D.I)							
PULTUSK (North Poland)—							T 1 04 1015
Stormed by German forces	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	July 24, 1915
PYAVOZERO LAKE (Murman Front	) <del>-</del>						
Action near			• •		• •		Oct. 3, 1918
•							
		Q					
OASD I SHIDIN (Western Densie)		æ					
QASR-I-SHIRIN (Western Persia)—							Dec. 15, 1915
Occupied by Turkish forces	••	• •	••	••	••	••	May 7, 1916
Occupied by Russian forces Taken by Turkish forces	••	••	••	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	June 20, 1916
Again taken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••	•••	•••	Mar. 25, 1917
Evacuated by Russian forces	••	••	••	• • •	••		July 8, 1917
Occupied by British forces	••	•••	••	• .		• •	Jan. 8, 1918
" QUEEN MARY," H.M.S. (Batt	la Cruisar	-1					
		,					May 31, 1916
Sunk	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	May 01, 1010
QUEENSTOWN (Ireland)—							
First Division United States De	stroyer F	lotilla arı	ives at	••	••	••	May 2, 1917
First Division United States De	stroyer F	lotilla ari	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Con	imand)	
	stroyer F ral (actin	lotilla arı ng Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Con	mand)	May 2, 1917 June 18, 1917
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admir	stroyer F ral (actin	lotilla ari	rives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Con	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Com	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in- 	Chief, Ir	ish Com	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admir	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in- 	Chief, Ir	ish Com	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Com	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Com	mand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QURNA (Mesopotamia)—	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Com	nmand)	
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENA (Mesopotamia)— First action of	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	ish Com	amand)	June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENA (Mesopotamia)— First action of Occupied by British forces	ral (actin	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	Chief, Ir	••	mand)	June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENA (Mesopotamia)— First action of	Quentin.	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENA (Mesopotamia)— First action of Occupied by British forces	Quentin.	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENA (Mesopotamia)— First action of Occupied by British forces	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	or Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENTA (Mesopotamia)—  First action of Occupied by British forces Second action of	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4–8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENTA (Mesopotamia)— First action of Occupied by British forces Second action of  RADOSLAVOV, M.— Appointed Bulgarian Premier	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914  May 31, 1915
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914  May 31, 1915
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at  QUENTIN, ST. See under "St.  QUENTA (Mesopotamia)— First action of Occupied by British forces Second action of  RADOSLAVOV, M.— Appointed Bulgarian Premier	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914  May 31, 1915
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914  May 31, 1915
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914  Dec. 9, 1914  May 31, 1915
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918  June 21, 1916
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918  June 21, 1916
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918  June 21, 1916
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918  June 21, 1916  Jan. 9, 1917
First Division United States De Flag of United States Admin hoisted at	Quentin.	g Comm	ives at ander-in-	·· ··	••		June 18, 1917  Dec. 4-8, 1914 Dec. 9, 1914 May 31, 1915  July 20, 1913 June 18, 1918  June 21, 1916

### RAIDERS, GERMAN. See under "Commerce Destroyers."

# RAIDS, AIR. See under " Air Raids."

RAIDS, NAVAL-								
British—								Nov. 2, 1917
On the Kattegat On the Kattegat	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Apr. 15, 1918
British Blocking—	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 10, 1010
On Ostend and Ze	ebrugge							Apr. 22, 1918
On Ostend						•••		May 9, 1918
German Cruiser—	0.00		60,600	0.4050				Water Committee
First on British co								Nov. 3, 1914
On Scarborough a	nd Hartle	pool						Dec. 16, 1914
On Lowestoft and	Yarmout	h				••		Apr. 25, 1916
. On Lowestoft	. :: .		••	••	••	••	• •	Nov. 26, 1916
On British convoy		Sea		••	••	••	• •	Oct. 17, 1917
German Destroyer-	-							0-4 00 07 1010
On Dover Straits On Southwold and	Wanafa	nd (Guffalle	· · ·	••	••	••	••	Oct. 26-27, 1916
On Margate and H				••	••	••	••	Jan. 25, 1917 Feb. 25, 1917
On Ramsgate and			••	••	••	••	•••	Mar. 18, 1917
On Dover Straits:			Swift	" and " R	roke"	••	••	Apr. 20-21, 1917
On Ramsgate	action o	y 11.M1.D.	Dwite.			•		Apr. 26-27, 1917
On British convoy	in North	Sea						Dec. 12, 1917
On Yarmouth								Jan. 14, 1918
German Submarine		••	••	•••	• •	••		Van. 22, 2020
On Scapa Flow								Oct. 17, 1914
On Walney Island	Barrack	(Barrow)						Jan. 29, 1915
On Whitehaven (C				••				Aug. 16, 1915
On Seaham (Durha								July 11, 1916
On Funchal (Made	ira)							Dec. 3, 1916
On Ponta Delgada	(Azores)							July 4, 1917
On Scarborough (	Yorkshire							Sept. 4, 1917
On Funchal (Made	ira)		••	••				Dec. 12, 1917
On Dover		••	••	••		••		Feb. 16, 1918
On Monrovia (Libe		••	••	••		••		Apr. 10, 1918
On St. Kilda (Heb	rides)	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 15, 1918
Italian—	_							Dec 0 10 1017
On Trieste Harbou		••	••	••	••	••	•••	Dec. 9-10, 1917 May 14, 1918
On Pola Harbour	•••	••	. •	••	••	••	••	May 14, 1916
RAMADI (Mesopotamia)—								
								U 00 00 1017
Action of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 28-29, 1917
RAMSGATE (Kent)-								
German destroyer raid								M 10 1017
First	••	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	Mar. 18, 1917
Second		••	••	••	••	••		Apr. 26, 1917
RAPALLO (Italy)—								
Allied Conference at								Non 7 1017
Affied Conference at	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	••	Nov. 7, 1917
-								
RASPUTIN-								
Murdered	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 31, 1916
RAWKA-BZURA (Poland)—								
Battle of, begins*								Dec. 18, 1914
							27.5	
RAYAT (Armenia)—								
D-441C								Ang 99 1010
Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 23, 1916
		• 0 0		. D T				

IRISH—					,				
Begins	••	•	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •	Apr. 24, 1916
Ends			• •	• •	••	• •	<b>.</b> •	• •	May 1, 1916 May 3, 1916
SOUTH AFR	of, executed . ICAN—	•	••	••	••	••	••	•	мау 3, 1916
Begins				• •	••		••	••	Sept. 15, 1914
General I	De Wet captu	red .			• •	• •			Dec. 1, 1914
Ends	. :	•	••	••	• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 28, 1914
Last reb	els in the Tra	insvaal c	ptured	**-	:	••	••	• •	Jan. 11, 1915
		(See al	so unde	r " Kev	olution."	)			
1									
"REGINA MARGH	IERITA" ( <i>I</i> :	talian Ba	ttleship)	_					
Sunk	••								Dec. 11, 1916
			• •	•• •		• • •	• • •	•••	
REGISTER, NATIO	ONAL, in Gr	eat Brita	in. See	e under	" Britain.	,,,			
REIMS (France)—									
ž.,									
1. City—	1 C	•							C 7 1014
	by German i		••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	Sept. 5, 1914
Evacua 9 Cothodro	ated by Gern	han force	8 Comm	 	•••	••	• •	• •	Sept. 14, 1914
2. Cathedra	1—rirst bom	parded 0	y Germ	an artiii	ery	••	• •	••	Sept. 19, 1914
RELATIONS, DI	PLOMATIC	. See ι	ınder "	<b>D</b> iplor	matic Re	elations.'	•		
77777									
RESHT (North-Wes	t Persia)—								
British defend	e of .								July 20, 1918
									• •
RETHEL (France) Taken by Fre		•	••	. •				••	Nov. 6, 1918
RETREATS-									
RETREATS— (A.) WESTE	RN THEAT	RE—							
(A.) WESTE									
(A.) WESTE	RN THEAT From Mons (I	British)—	• •	••				••	Aug. 24, 1914
(A.) WESTE	rom Mons (I Begins	British)— ••		••		••		••	Aug. 24, 1914 Sept. 5, 1914
(A.) WESTE 1. F	rom Mons (l Begins . Ends .	British)— • •	••		••			••	
(A.) WESTE 1. F	rom Mons (I Begins	British)— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••	rg Line	••		 	••	
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F	From Mons (In Begins Ends From the Som Begins Ends	British)—  nme to H	indenbu	rg Line	(German	)—			Sept. 5, 1914
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F	From Mons (In Begins of Ends of Ends of Begins of Begins of Ends of En	British)—  nme to H	indenbu	rg Line	(German	)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins	British)—  in to Hi  in to to the	indenbu	rg Line	(German	)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins	British)—  nme to Hi  nzo to the	indenbu	rg Line	(German	)—		••	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends	British)—  inme to Hi  inzo to the	indenbur	rg Line (Italian)	(German	)-::	••	••	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends	British)—  nme to Hi  nzo to the	indenbur	rg Line (Italian)	(German	)-::	••	••	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends 'rom the Som Begins Ends 'rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR 'hrough Alba	British)—  nme to Hi  nzo to the  E—  nnia (Serb	indenbur	rg Line (Italian)	(German  )— 	)— ·· :: ::			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins	British)—  inme to Hi  inzo to the  inzo to Serb	indenbur	rg Line (Italian)	(German  )— 	)— ·· :: :: ::			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends 'rom the Som Begins Ends 'rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR 'hrough Alba Begins First Serbia	British)—  inme to Hi  inzo to the  ince  E—  unia (Serb	indenbur Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu	(German	)— ·· :: ::			Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917 Oct. 24, 1917 Nov. 11, 1917 Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc	British)—	indenbur	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu	(German	)— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR rough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo	British)—	indenbur Piave (  iau)— reach Contrated (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—  		::	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR rough Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins	British)—  mme to H  nzo to the  mia (Serb  n troops  es coucer  nia to Gr	indenbur Piave ( iniau)— iniau)— ceach Contrated	conting the continuation of the continuation of the continuation (A	(German	)—   ces)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR rough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends	British)—  mme to H  nzo to the  E—  nia (Sert  n troops  es coucer  nia to Gr	indenbur Piave (  iau)— reach Contrated (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—  		.:	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI	me to H	indenbur Piave ( iniau)— iniau)— ceach Contrated	conting the continuation of the continuation of the continuation (A	(German	)—   ces)—		.:	Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends	mme to Hime to Hime to Hime to Hime to the hime to the hime to the hime to the hime to Grand	o Piave (	conting the continuation of the continuation of the continuation (A	(German	)—   ces)—		.:	Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917 Oct. 24, 1917 Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916 Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends 'rom the Som Begins Ends 'rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR 'hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc 'rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLIA cuation by B Ordered	British)—  mme to H  mzo to the  E— unia (Serb  n troops es couce nia to Gr  ES— british—	indenburger Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—    ces)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends	British)—  mme to H  mzo to the  E— unia (Serb  n troops es couce nia to Gr  ES— british—	o Piave (	conting the continuation of the continuation of the continuation (A	(German	)—  		.:	Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917 Oct. 24, 1917 Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916 Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLII cuation by B Ordered Completee	British)—  mme to H  mzo to the  E— unia (Serb  n troops es couce nia to Gr  ES— british—	indenburger Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—    ces)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLII cuation by B Ordered Completee	me to H  mage to the  mage to Gr	Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—    ces)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR rhrough Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI cuation by B Ordered Completed OTAMIA— m Ctesiphon	me to H  mage to the  mage to Gr	Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German	)—    ces)—			Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends rom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR hough Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI cuation by B Ordered Completee OTAMIA— m Utesiphon Begins	mme to H  To to the  To troops  The Correction of Green in the Green i	Piave (	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI cuation by B Ordered Completed m Ctesiphon Begins	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915 Jan. 8, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI cuation by B Ordered Completed m Ctesiphon Begins	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915 Jan. 8, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends rom the Som Begins Ends rom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR hrough Alba Begins First Serbian forc rom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI cuation by B Ordered Completed m Ctesiphon Begins	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915 Jan. 8, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO From	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Tom the Som Begins Ends Trom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR Through Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc Tom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI Cuation by B Ordered Completed OTAMIA— m Ctesiphon Begins Ends	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916  Nov. 25, 1915  Dec. 3, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Tom the Som Begins Ends Trom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR Through Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc Tom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI Cuation by B Ordered Completed OTAMIA— m Ctesiphon Begins Ends	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917 April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915 Jan. 15, 1916 Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915 Dec. 15, 1915  Dec. 8, 1915 Jan. 8, 1916
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO From	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Tom the Som Begins Ends Trom the Ison Begins Ends N THEATR Through Alba Begins First Serbian Serbian forc Tom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI Cuation by B Ordered Completed OTAMIA— m Ctesiphon Begins Ends	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916  Nov. 25, 1915  Dec. 3, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO From REVAL (Russia)— Taken by Gen	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Fonds First Serbian Force Fonds Fond	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach (const	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916  Nov. 25, 1915  Dec. 3, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO From	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Fonds First Serbian Force Fonds Fond	me to H	o Piave (constant)— ceach Contrated (constant)— ceach Cont	rg Line (Italian) orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916  Nov. 25, 1915  Dec. 3, 1915
(A.) WESTE 1. F 2. F 3. F (B.) BALKA 1. T 2. F (C.) THE DA Eva (D.) MESOPO From REVAL (Russia)— Taken by Gen	rom Mons (I Begins Ends Trom the Som Begins Ends Trom the Isor Begins Ends N THEATR Through Alba Begins First Serbian forc Trom Macedo Begins Ends ARDANELLI Cuation by B Ordered Completed The Cuation of Begins Completed The Cuation of Begins	me to Hime to Hime to Hime to the second of	indenburger ind	(Italian)  (Italian)  orfu at Corfu ntier (A	(German				Sept. 5, 1914  Mar. 14, 1917  April 5, 1917  Oct. 24, 1917  Nov. 11, 1917  Nov. 30, 1915  Jan. 15, 1916  Feb. 10, 1916  Dec. 2, 1915  Dec. 15, 1915  Jan. 8, 1916  Nov. 25, 1915  Dec. 3, 1915

REVOLUTION in-							
1. Austria (Vienna)—							
Begins Emperor abdicates	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	Oct. 31, 1918 Nov. 12, 1918
2. Germany (Berlin)— Begins	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 12, 1918
Kaiser crosses frontier in	to Holland	ı <b>::</b>	••	••	••	••	Nov. 10, 1918
3. Hungary (Budapest)—							0 01 1010
Begins Independent Government	formed	••	••		••	••	Oct. 31, 1918 Nov. 1, 1918
4. Portugal (Lisbon)—	.o.mou	••	••	••	••	••	1,011
Begins	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1917
5. Russia (Petrograd) 1. Begins							Mar. 12, 1917
Tsar abdicates	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 15, 1917
2. (Bolshevik)—Begins	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 8, 1917
" REWA" (British Hospital Ship)-	_						
Sunk							Jan. 4, 1918
	••	••	••	••	••	••	Out. 1, 1010
RHINE, River (Germany)—							_
Crossed by British troops at Cold	ogne	••	••	••	••	. •	Dec. 12, 1918
RHODESIA-							
Defence of Abercorn			••	. •			Sept. 5-9, 1914
British advance against German					••	• •	May 25, 1916
German force enters, and attacks Kasama captured by German for		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 1, 1918 Nov. 9, 1918
German forces in East Africa sur	render to	Allies at				••	Nov. 25, 1918
RIBOT, M.—							
Appointed French Premier and I	Foreign Mi	niato-					M 90 1017
Resigns			••	••	• •	••	Mar. 20, 1917 Sept. 9, 1917
Reappointed Foreign Minister	••	••	••		••	••	Sept. 12, 1917
Resigns	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Oct. 23, 1917
RIGA (Baltic Provinces)—							
I. City—Captured by the Gern	nans		••				Sept. 3, 1917
II. Gulf of Riga—German navs		ns in—	••	••	• •	• •	
First Second	••	• •	••	••	••		Aug. 8–21, 1915 Oct. 16, 1917
III. Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 1-5, 1917
ROBERTS, Field-Marshal Earl-							
Dies in France							Nov. 14, 1914
	••	••	••	••		••	11011 11, 1011
DODEDWOOM &							
ROBERTSON, General Sir William—		_					
Appointed Quartermaster-Genera Resigns	1 B.E.F., F	rance	••	••	••	••	Aug. 4, 1914 Jan. 24, 1915
Appointed Chief of the General S	taff, B.E.F	., France	••	••	••	••	Jan. 25, 1915
Resigns			• •	••	• •	• •	Dec. 22, 1915
Appointed Chief of the Imperial Resigns	General Si	ati	••	••	••	••	Dec. 23, 1915 Feb. 18, 1918
General Officer Commanding-in-C	hief, Grea	t Britain	••	::	••	••	May 30, 1918
	•						• .
PODMAN Dama 4.1 1 1/27 C N							
RODMAN, Rear-Admiral (U.S.N.)—	4.4 D 44	Late Dr					D 0 1015
Joins Grand Fleet with United S	uates Batt	iesnip Div	/ision	••	••	••	Dec. 6, 1917
"ROHILLA" (British Hospital Ship)-							
Wrecked off Whitby	••	••	••		••	••	Oct. 30, 1914
POOLIES Comment			•				
ROQUES, General—	<del>-</del>						
Appointed French Minister for W Resigns		••	••	• •	••	••	Mar. 16, 1916 Mar 17, 1917
resigns	• •		3.4	••	••	••	11, 1016
	App	roximate	aates.			_	- 0
[8369]						3	<b>B</b> · 2

ROSIÈRES (Somme Battle of	)-	• ••	••	••	••	••		Mar. 26-27, 1918
" ROSTOCK " (G	•	Cruiser)—						May 31, 1916
Sunk	••	• ••	••	••	• • •	••	••	May 01, 1010
ROSTOV (South Ru Captured by	ssia)— German forces			•				May 8, 1918
	gates arrive at Seas Fleet ar				a Flow	 ••	••	Nov. 15, 1918 Nov. 21, 1918
ROULERS (Belgie	/m/							
Taken by Ger	man forces y Allied forces		••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 18, 1914 Oct. 14, 1918
ROVERETO (Tree Taken by Ital	-	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 1915
POVIIMA Diman (E								
	s cross the, int s recross the, i				••	••	••	Nov. 25, 1917 Sept. 29, 1918
ROWANDUZ (North		nia)— ••	••	••	••		••	May 15, 1916
"ROYAL EDWARD	)" (British Tr	ransport)—						
Torpedoed and	d sunk	. ••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 13, 1915
ROYAL FLYING O	ORPS. See "	Flying Corp	<b>)s.</b> "					
ROYE (France)—								
Occupied by G Occupied by F		••	. ••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 30, 1914 Mar. 17, 1917
Captured by (	erman forces		••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 26, 1918
Recaptured by	British force	s	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 27, 1918
ROZAN (North Pol	and :							
Stormed by Ge	erman forces	••	••	••	••	• •	••	July 24, 1915
RUAD ISLAND (o)	ff Syrian Coas	st)—						
Occupied by a	French force	•	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 1, 1915
"RUEL," S.S. (Briti	sh)—							
Sunk	·	••	••	••		••	••	Aug. 21, 1915
RUFIJI, River (Ger German light o	•	•						
Located in	a	RanerA —	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 81, 1914
Destroyed	lin	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 11, 1915
RUMANI (Sinai)—					,			
Battle of		••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 4-5. 1916

Agreement		for militar	y assiste	ınce begin	٠.	• •	• •	Jan.
	with Entente			•••	••	••	••	Aug.
MOBILISATION	V—Ordered			••			••	Aug.
DIPLOMATIC R		/aomous-3\		••	• •	- •		- 0
With Bulgar	ria	(severed)—	•					Aug.
	Bolshevik Go	vernment	•••	::	::	•••	••	Jan.
WAR (declared)	_							
On Austria	-Hungary	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	Aug
By German		••	••	• •	••	• •	• •	Aug. Aug.
By <b>T</b> urke <b>y</b> By <b>Bulgari</b> e		••	••	••		••	••	Sept.
HOSTILITIES-			•••	• •	• • •			•
Commence .				••	••	• •		On
								dec of v
Suspended .					••			Dec.
Cease .		••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	Dec.
Resumed .		• •	••	••	• •	••	••	Nov.
FRONTIER-								
Of Transyl	vania—Cross	sed by Run	nanian ti	roops	• •	••	••	Aug.
Of Transvi	<b>ja—</b> Crossed k <b>vania—</b> Cross	by Bulgaria	n troops	3	••	••	••	Sept. Oct.
		. •				••	••	_
ARMISTICE-W	Vith Central E	owers—Co	ncluded	("Truce	of Focsa	nı ´´)	••	Dec.
PEACE—(Signed		••	<b>.</b> .	<b>(3</b>				
	, with Austria in Bolshevik (			i, German	y, and Tu	rkey	• •	Mar. Mar.
	Austria-Hung				d Turke	y ("Treat	y of	2.142.
Bukhare	est")	••	••	••	••	••	. ••	May
GOVERNMENT-								•
	om Bukharest ed at Bukhare		••	••	••	••	••	Dec. Nov.
UNION WITH			. 800	under (	Donet"	" Rossawal	hio"	1101.
	vina," "Hunge				Danau,	DOSSOI O	oia,	•
Proclamation	issued annex	ing Ruman	ian part	ts of Aust	ria-Hung	ary		Dec.
KING-								
Charles—D	ies							
		••	••	••	••	••	••	
Ferdinand-		••	••	••		••	••	
Ferdinand- MINISTERS—	-Succeeds							
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI	—Succeeds ER— Bratianu, <i>M.</i> -	_						Oct.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI	—Succeeds ER— Bratianu, <i>M.</i> - Appointed	<del>-</del> 1	•	••	••			Oct. Jan,
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1.	—Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns	- i	•	••	••	••	••	Oct. Jan,
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1.	—Succeeds ER— Bratianu, <i>M.</i> - Appointed	_ l neral <u>—</u>	•	••	••			Jan, Feb.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1	—Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns		•					Jan, Feb.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1	—Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman,							Jan, Feb. Mar.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1	—Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns							Jan, Feb. Mar.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener	M.—  1  M.—  1				·· ·· ··		Jan, Feb. Feb. Mar. Mar.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener	meral—  M.—  I  Made and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a						Jan, Feb. Feb. Mar. Nov.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4	—Succeeds  ER—  Bratianu, M.—  Appointed Resigns  Averescu, Ger  Appointed Resigns  Marghiloman,  Appointed Resigns  Coanda, Gener  Appointed Resigns	neral—  M.—  I  M.—  I  I				::		Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( 5. 1 (B.) FORE	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  Appointed						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( 5. 1 (B.) FORE	Succeeds  ER. Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Gee Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M EIGN MINIS' Bratianu, M	meral—  M.—  I  val—  Appointed  TER—						Jan, Feb. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( 5. 1 (B.) FORE	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Appointed	meral—  M.—  I  wal—  Appointed  TER—  I						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1	Succeeds  EER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  Appointed  TER—  I  meral—						Jan, Feb. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1	Succeeds  EER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Appointed Appointed Appointed	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  Appointed  TER—  I  meral—  I						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  Appointed  TER—  I  meral—						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M EIGN MINIS' Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Arian, M	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Appointed  TER—  I  meral—  I						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec Jan. Feb. Mar.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 3. 2	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  Appointed  TER—  I  meral—  I  meral						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 3. 2	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener	meral—   M.—  l  al—  al—  TER—    meral—						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec Jan. Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 3. 2	—Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M.— Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M.— Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed	meral—   M.—  I  al—  i  Appointed  TER—   meral—						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 4. (	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  I  Appointed  TER—  I						Jan, Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec Jan. Feb. Mar. Mar. Nov.
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 2 3. 1 4 ( (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 4. (	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns A verescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  TER—  I  meral—  I  Appointed   meral—  I  mera						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec Jan. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 4. ( 5. 1 5. 1	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tell—  I  Appointed						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 4. ( 5. 1 4. ( 5.	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tell—  I  Appointed						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec
Ferdinand- MINISTERS— (A.) PREMI 1. 1 2. 4 3. 1 (B.) FORE 1. 1 2. 4 4. ( 5. 1 4. ( 5.	Succeeds  ER— Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Marghiloman, Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns Bratianu, M Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Averescu, Ger Appointed Resigns Arian, M.— Appointed Resigns Coanda, Gener Appointed Resigns	meral—  M.—  I  Mal—  I  Tel—  Appointed  TER—  I  Mal—  Appointed  Commitment  Commitment						Jan, Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Nov. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec

SCHUK (Bulgarie	ı)—								
Allied forces c		e at .							Nov. 10, 19
SSIA—									
MOBILISATIO	N (ordere	d)—							venen andones
Partial	••							• •	July 29, 19
General				••					July 31, 19
ULTIMATUM	(presented	l)—By Ger	rmany						July 31, 19
RELATIONS (	severed)-								(midnight
With Turk									Oct. 30, 19
With Bulg									Oct. 5, 19
With Rum		<b>.</b>							Jan. 28, 19
WAR (declared	I)—								
By Germa			•	• •	• •.	••	• •	• •	Ang. 1, 19
By Austri		-			• •	••	• •	••	Aug. 6, 19
On Turke			•	••	••	••		• •	Nov. 2, 19 Nov. 14, 19
On Bulgar			•	••	••		• •	••	Oct 19, 19
HOSTILITIES			•	• •	••	••	••	••	000 10, 11
With Turl		mence							Oct. 29, 19
With other			ommen	ce		::			Date of decla
									tion of war
Truce arra			owers		• •		•,•		Dec. 6, 19
Hostilities			•	••	• •			••	Dec. 7, 1
Hostilities			•	• •	• •	••	••	••	Feb. 18, 19
Hostilities				• •	m 1			• •	Feb. 28, 19
ARMISTICE -						Conclud	ied		Dec. 15, 19
With The							• •	••	May 4, 12
With The		ils of neg		18. &c., s	see under	r " Brest-	Litovsk.		June 12, 1
PEACE (signer				,,				•	
With Finls									Mar. 1, 19
With Bulg			and T	urkey (s	ee also n	nder " Br	est-Litor	vsk "	Mar. 3, 19
With Rum						indox Di			Mar. 9, 19
					***				
EMPEROR (TS Signs order									July 30, 19
Assumes a					Russian	armias		• •	Sept. 5, 19
Abdicates	• •		ander-i		··	• •		• • •	Mar. 15, 19
Murdered									July 16, 19
REVOLUTION-									Mar. 12, 19
PROVISIONAL			•	₹.	••	•	0.500	•••	12, 1
Proclaimed			16 0 <u>0</u> 00	2.2					Mar. 14, 19
Recognised		Britain, Fr	rance, I	taly. Un		es of Am	erica, Ru	mania	
	witzerland				••	••			Mar. 22, 19
Dictatorshi			renski						Sept. 10, 19
Overthrow									Nov. 8, 19
Kerenski's	forces def	eated by t	he Bols	sheviki					Nov. 13, 19
REPUBLIC-de	eclared								Sept. 15, 19
CONSTITUENT	r ASSEMI								
Meet in Pe									Dec. 11, 19
Dispersed 1						••			Dec. 13, 19
Again mee	t in Petrog	rad .				••			Jan. 18, 19
Again disp			iki						Jan. 19, 19
SOVIETS, CON					D.				M
Decide to r	atily Trea	ty of Peac	ce with	Central	Powers	• •	• •	• •	Mar. 14, 19
MINISTERS									
PREMIER									
1. Goi	remikin, M								Ten 90 10
	Appointed		•	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 30, 19
9 540	Resigns irmer, M.—		•	• •	••	••	••	••	Feb. 1, 19
<b>2.</b> Dtu	Appointed								Feb. 1, 19
	Resigns							::	Nov. 24, 19
3. Tre	pov, M		1	177	1.5%				
	Appointed	ì.							Nov. 24, 19
	Resigns								Jan. 8, 19
4. Go	litsin. Prin	ce—							
1.6	Appointed			••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 8, 19
		from office	ө	••	• •	••	••	••	Mar. 13, 19
5. Lvc	ov, Prince-	1							May 15 10
	Appointed			••	••	• •	••	••	Mar. 15, 19
c Va	Resigns renski, M.		fice	••	••	••	••	••	July 19, 19
	nin, $M$ .—A				••	• •	• •	•••	Aug. 6, 19
i. Lei		oounies on	100	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Nov. 8, 19

RIISSI A (continue	w/\							
RUSSIA (continue	S (continued)—							
	STER FOR FOREIGN	AFFAIR	·g					
	Sazonov, M.—	AFFAIR	<b></b>					
••	(Appointed		• •					<b></b> , 1910)
•	Resigns	• •	••	••	• •		• •	July 22, 1916
2.	Stürmer, M.— Appointed			••				July 22, 1916
	Resigns	••	••		••	••		Nov. 24, 1916
3.	Pokrovski—							Dec 10 1016
	Appointed Resigns		••	••	••			Dec. 12, 1916 Jan. 27, 1917
4.	Milyukov, M.—	••	••	••		•		
	Appointed	• •	••	••	••	••		Mar. 15, 1917
5.	Resigns Tereshchenko, M.—	••	••	••	••	•• .	••	May 16, 1917
	Appointed					••		May 16, 1917
c	Superseded Trotski, M.—	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	Nov. 8, 1917
0.	Takes office							Nov. 8, 1917
_	Resigns	•••	••					Mar. 8, 1918
7.	Chichérin, M.—Appoin	ited	••	••	••	••	•	Mar. 8, 1918
MINIS	STER FOR WAR-							
1.	Sukhomlinov, General-	_						
	(Appointed	••	••	••	• •	••	••	, 1909) June 26, 1915
9.	Resigns Polivanov, General—	••	••	••	••	• •	••	"une 20, 1919
	Appointed							June 26, 1915
0	Resigns	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	Mar. 29, 1916
5.	Shuvaev, General— Appointed							Mar. 29, 1916
	Resigns	••	••				• •	Jan. 17, 1917
4.	Byelyaev, General-				_			Jan. 17, 1917
	Appointed Superseded	••	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 13, 1917
5.	Guchkov, General-							W 15 1015
	Appointed Resigns	••	••		• •		• •	Mar. 15, 1917 May 16, 1917
6.	Kerenski, M.—	••	••	••	••	••	••	•
	Appointed	• •	••	••	••	• •	• •	May 16, 1917
7.	Deposed Trotski, M.—Assumes	office	••	••	••	••	· ·	Nov. 8, 1917 Mar. 8, 1918
ARMY—	11000	0220	•					•
	MMANDER-IN-CHIE	r						
1. 00	1. Nicholas, Grand Du							
	Appointed						• •	Aug. 3, 1914
	Resigns	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •	Sept. 5, 1915
	2. The Tsar— Appointed*							Sept. 5, 1915
	Resigns on abdi		••	••		••	••	Mar. 15, 1917
	3. Alexeiev, General*— Appointed						٠.	Sept. 5, 1915
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••		June 4, 1917
	4. Brusilov, General-							T 4 1017
	Appointed Resigns	••	• •	••	• •	••	• •	June 4, 1917 Aug. 1, 1917
	5. Kornilov, General-	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	
	Appointed	minat Car		••	••	••	• •	Aug. 1, 1917 Sept. 8, 1917
	Heads revolt ag	ainst Go	vernment	••	••	••	• •	5ep* 0, 1811
II. EX	PEDITIONARY FOR	CES—						
	To France—First uni				• •	••	••	Apr. 20, 1916
	To Salonika—First u	mits land	irom Mar	8911198	••	••	••	July 30, 1916
FLEET—							٢	Mar 27, 1915
Black	Sea fleet bombards Bos	porus for	ts	. •	••	••	{	Apr. 25, 1915
	y in Baltic fleet	••	••	••		••	`	Mar. 16, 1917
Mutin	y in Black Sea fleet f Black Sea fleet surren	ders to the	 he Germai	ng.	••	••	• •	June 21, 1917 May 1, 1918
	ship "Svobodnaya Ross				to avoid	surrende	r	June 18, 1918
	Sea portion of fleet tak	en over b	y the Alli	ie <b>s</b>	• •	••	• •	Nov. 26, 1918
	(56	e aiso un	der " Rig	a. )				

<sup>•</sup> General Alexeiev was Chief of Staff to the Tsar from September 5, 1915, to March 15, 1917, and as such was virtual, though not nominal, Commander-in-Chief. He continued to direct the armies until superseded by General Brusilov.

RUSSIA (continued)—									
NORTH—									
I. Expeditional	ry Force,	Allied	_						
(a.) Murma									
	eral Poole l				•	ary Force			24, 1918
	ish marines ed continge		Pecnen	ga	••	••	••	June	4, 1918
(	(i.) British I	Expediti				'Elope " la	and at		<b>23</b> , 1918
	ii.) Bulk of				••	••	••		26, 1918
	ii.) Italian ( v.) United					••	••	Sept.	2, 1918 4, 1918
(b.) Archan			,on 8 or		••	••	••	e pu	-,
	suces of, at		and capt	ured by All	ies	••	••		1, 1918
	ed forces e adian contir		riva at	••	••	••	••		2, 1918 30, 1918
	eral Ironsid				••	••	•••		4, 1918
II. Political, &c				D 1 1				T	0 1010
Expeditions Murman So	ary Force o								8, 1918 30, 1918
Pro-Ally R						DOISHEVIE.	• • •		2, 1918
General Ma				nor-Genera	d of No	rth Russia			20, 1918
TREATIES, &c. See	under " Co	mmitme	ents."						
,									
						•			
"RUSSELL," H.M.S. (B	attleship)-	-							
Sunk	••	••	• •		• •	••	••	Apr.	27, 1916
			S						
SA'ID HALIM, Pasha-	•								
Appointed Grand Vizie	r of Turkey	7						June	, 1913
Resigns	••	••		••	••	••	• •		4, 1917
CO OLEMPNO (B									
ST. CLEMENT (France)—									
German airship " L. 44	" shot dow	n at	••	• •	••	••	• •	Oct. 2	20, 1917
ST. JULIEN (Ypres)-									
Battle of		• •					Apr.	24—May	4. 1915
	••	••	••	••	••	••	pr.	. I - IIIu	1, 1010
ST. KILDA (Hebrides)—									
Bombarded by German	${\bf submarine}$	••	••	••		••	••	May 1	5, 1918
OT MILITEE (France)									
ST. MIHIEL (France)—							,		
Battle of	• •	••	••	••	••	••	•• ``	Sept. 12–1	3, 1918
ST. QUENTIN (France)-									
Battle of				••			. 1	Mar. 21-2	9 1918
Town retaken by I	rench forc	es	••	•••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		1, 1918
•									•
ST. QUENTIN CANAL—									
Battle of the	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept.	29— Oct.	2, 1918
SAHIL (Mesopotamia)—									
								Von 1	7 1014
Affair of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	.40v. I	7, 1914
SAIHAN (Mesopotamia)—									
Affair of			••	••	••	••		Nov. 1	5, 1914
* British title and dates.	For other	battlee	bearing	the same n	ame in	the French	h and (	Jerman li	ata. soo
Appendix.	_ J. Junet	~~*******	~~~B	VIIIIO II	V 111	I ICHU	_ <del></del>	- valueli li	-w, <del>000</del>

SALONIKA (Greece)—						
1. Landing of Allied troops at—						0 1015
Requested by Greek Premier (M.	•		••	••	••	Oct. 2, 1915 Oct. 3, 1915
Arrive British and French troops land	••	••	••	• • •	• •	Oct. 3, 1915 Oct. 5, 1915
Italian troops land	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••	Aug. 12, 1916
Russian troops land	••	• •	••	••		July 30, 1916
2. Withdrawal of Greek troops from	<b>!—</b>					
Demanded by General Sarrail	••	••	••	••	• •	Dec. 9, 1915
Refused by Greek Government  3. Governments set up at—	••	••	. ••	••	••	Dec. 11, 1915
1. Albanian (Essad Pasha)			••			Sept. 20, 1916
2. Serbian	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	May 7, 1916
4. Allied Commander-in-Chief—						•
1. Sarrail, General—						
Assumes command	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 16, 1916
Recalled 2. Guillaumat, General—	••	••	••	• •	••	Dec. 14, 1917
Assumes command						Dec. 22, 1917
Recalled	· ·	•••	•••	••	• • •	June 6, 1918
<ol><li>Franchet d'Esperey, General—</li></ol>						
Appointed	••	• •	••	••	• •	June 18, 1918
5. British Commander—	D					
1. Mahon, Lieutenant-General Sir Appointed	•					Oct. 28, 1915
Appointed Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	May 9, 1916
2. Milne, Lieutenant-General Sir (	3. F.—	••	••	••	••	210, 0, 1010
Takes over command	••	••			••	May 9, 1916
6. Miscellaneous—						
Consuls of Central Powers arreste		orted by	order of	General S	arrail	Dec. 30, 1915
German airship "L.Z. 85" shot do Martial law proclaimed by Genera		••	••	• •	••	May 5, 1916 June 3, 1916
Venizelist revolution—Breaks out		••	••	••	••	Aug. 30, 1916
	••	••	••	••	•••	B. 00,,
SALT. See under "Es Salt."						
"SALTA" (British Hospital Ship)-						
Sunk by mine						Apr. 10, 1917
<b>2 2,</b>				••	• •	p,
SAMARRA (Mesopotamia)—						
Taken by British forces						Apr. 23-24, 1917
<b>24202</b> 2 <b>y</b> 2000-2000	• •	•••	• •	• •		- <b></b>
		•				
SAMBRE, River (France)-						
Datte of the						Nov. 4, 1918-
Battle of the	••	• •				
			••	• •	••	1101. 1, 1010
			•••	• •	••	1101. 1, 1010
SAMOA (Pacific)				• .	••	1101. 1, 1010
SAMOA (Pacific)—	77			* .	••	
SAMOA (Pacific)— Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary	Force			••		Aug. 80, 1914
• •	Force			••		
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary	Force			••		
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—	Force	···		••		Aug. 80, 1914
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier	Force			••	••	Aug. 80, 1914  May 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918  June 20, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918  June 20, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918  June 20, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	Aug. 30, 1914  May 3, 1918  May 31, 1918  June 20, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	 				•••	May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns					•••	May 3, 1918 May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns					•••	May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns						May 3, 1918 May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns						May 3, 1918 May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns						May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918  May 16-23, 1915  Mar. 25, 1915
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns						May 3, 1918 May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns						May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918  May 16-23, 1915  Mar. 25, 1915
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	nelles Arm	  				May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918  May 16-23, 1915  Mar. 25, 1915
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	nelles Arm	  				May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918  May 16-23, 1915  Mar. 25, 1915  July 19, 1918
Occupied by New Zealand Expeditionary  SAMSAM ES SULTANEH—  Appointed Persian Premier Resigns	nelles Arm	  				May 3, 1918 May 31, 1918 May 31, 1918 June 20, 1918 Aug. 3, 1918  May 16-23, 1915  Mar. 25, 1915

SAN	MARINO-									
	Declares war	on Austri	a-Hunge	ary	••	••	••	••	••	June 3, 1915
Ø 4 373	7 4 7 307 A 00 / 3/	·	,							
SANI	VA-I-YAT (M	-	·)—							A C 1010
	First attack Second attack		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 6, 1916 Apr. 9, 1916
	Third attack		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 22, 1916
	Capture of	•-••	••		••	••	••	••		Feb. 17-24, 1917
	_									
SANT	O DOMINGO									
	Severs diplor	natic relat	ions wit	h German	y	••	••			June 11, 1917
SAR	AJEVO (Bost	•								
	Archduke Fr	anz Ferdir	and assa	ssinated	at	••	••	••	••	June 28, 1914
ginn		.a.a. =			7					
SAKE	AIL, General	•			•					<b>5</b>
	Demands wit						ot Calcatt	••	••	Dec. 9, 1915
	Causes arrest Assumes com							• • •	• •	Dec. 30, 1915 Jan. 16, 1916
	Recalled to I		•••	ops at ba	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 14, 1917
			• •		•••	• •	•••	••		,
SARI	BAIR (Gali	lipoli)—								
	Battle of-									
	Begins	,	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	Aug. 6, 1915
	Decisive Ends	•	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 9, 1915 Aug 10, 1915
	Ends	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug 10, 1313
SARI	M ED DOULI	EH—								
	Appointed Pe		ion Mini	ister						Mar. 6, 1916
	Resigns				••	••	••	••	•••	Aug. 29, 1916
	. 0									0 ,
SARI	KAMISH (Ca	ucasus)—								
	Battle of-									
	Begins	• •	• •	• •		••	••		• •	Dec. 29, 1914
	Ends	Turkish for	•••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 2, 1915
	Occupied by	rurkish 10	rces	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	Apr. 4, 1918
SARR	EBOURG (Los	rmaina\								
DAILIE	Battle of	1 ( ane )—								lug. 14-20, 1914
	Datele Of	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	4	lug. 14-20, 1314
SAVE	, River (Serb	ia)—								
	First crossed	•	German	forces						Aug. 12, 1914
	Titot Crossou	oj nusuo	-German	101003	••	••	••	• .	••	11ug. 12, 1011
SA'UE	. See under	" Neid, En	ir of."							
		•								
SAZO	NOV, $M$ .—									
	Appointed Ru	ssian Fore	ign Mini	ister	••	••	••	••	••	1910 T-1- 00 1016
	Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 22, 1916
SCAN	DINAVIA-									
	Kings of Sca	ndinavian	States m	act at Mo	lma					Dec. 18, 1914
	Governments'					rine warf	are publishe	ď	••	Feb. 13, 1917
		•			_,_		•		-	•
0017	A DIT OFF									
DUAP	A FLOW—									_
	German subm		on	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 17, 1914
	Grand Fleet— Withdray									Oct 19 1014
	Ordered		••	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 18, 1914 Nov. 3, 1914
	German High		t arrives	at Rosvi	h, for int	ernment i	n	••	••	Nov. 21, 1918
	3				,					•

SCA	RBOROUGH (I Bombarded Submarine rai	• •	•• ••	::	••	::	••	••	Dec. 16, 1914 Sept. 4, 1917
SCA	ARPE, River (A	France)—							
	First Battle	of, 1917 .							Apr. 9-14, 1917
	Second Bat			••			••		Apr 23-24, 1917
	Third Battle		••	••	••	••	••	• •	May 3-4, 1917
	Battle of, 19	318 .		• •	••	••	••.	4	Aug. 26–30, 1917
" S	CHARNHORS'	Γ" (Germa	n Cruiser –	-					
-	Sunk	••			••		••	••	Dec. 8, 1914
-		m (5)							
SCH	ERPENBERG,	The (France)	<del>)</del>						
	Battle of	••	•	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 29, 1918
SCH	EUCH, Major-G	Feneral—		•					
	Appointed Ger	man Ministe	r for War		•	••	••		Oct. 9, 1918
	Resigns	••		••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 17, 1918
SCI	MITAR HILL (A	Suvla)—							
	Battle of								Aug. 21, 1915
			• ••	••	••	••	••	••	g. 21, 1010
SCL	ATER, LieutGe	neral Sir H	. C.—			•			
	Appointed Adj	utant-Genera	al, Home Fo	rces, Great	t Britain		••	••	Apr. 9, 1914
	Resigns	••	• ••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 21, 1916
SCUT	ΓARI (Albania)–	_							
	Serbian Govern		Prizren for	• ••	••				Nov. 23, 1915
	Serbian Govern			••	••	•••	••	••	Dec. 3, 1915
	Occupied by A	ustrian force	8	••	• •	••	••	• •	Jan. 23, 1916
	Taken by Italia	an forces	•••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 31, 1918
SEAI	HAM (Durham)-			•					
	Shelled by Ger		ine	••	••	••	••	••	July 11, 1916
O TO A T	DEANIE (D. W.)								
SEAL	PLANE ( <i>British</i> ) First enemy sh		orpedo from	(in Darda	inelles)		••	••	Aug. 12, 1915
SED	AN (France)— Taken by Germ	on forces							Aug. 29, 1914
	Taken by Unite			••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 6, 1918
	ruada by Calic		•••	••	•••	•• ,	••	••	2.0 <b>0, 20</b> 20
" se	EADLER " (G	ierman Raid	der)—						
	Leaves German		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 22, 1916
	Wrecked on Mo	opelia Island		••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 2, 1917
SEID	LER, Dr. Ernst	Ritter von-							
	Appointed Aust			••	••				June 23, 1917
	Resigns	•••	••	•••			••	••	June 21, 1918
RET.T	E River / Fee	108\-							
التندن	LE, River (Fran Battle of the							^	hot 17_9K 1416
	[8369]	••	••	••	••	••	••		oct. 17-25, 1918 3 C 2

SEMENDRIA (Serbia)—							
Taken by Austrian forces	••	••	••	••		••	Oct. 11, 191
SEMLIN (Hungary)—							
Occupied by Serbian forces		••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 10, 191
Evacuated by Serbian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 17, 191
SENUSSI—							
Commence hostilities against the Operations against—	British	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14, 191
Begin	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 191
End	 		• > • # 337 - 3!	 M. 22 2	•• 3 4 W.	 . d: 0	Feb. 8, 191
(See also under "Agagiya,"	" Siwa,"	"Sollum,	w waai	Majid,	and w	adi Sena	жо. )
SERBIA—							
I. ULTIMATUM (presented)-	_						July 23, 191
By Austria-Hungary		••	••	••	••	••	July 25, 191
II. MOBILISATION—Ordered	٠.	••	••	. • •	••	••	July 25, 151
III. RELATIONS (severed)— By Austria-Hungary					••	••	July 25, 191
IV. WAR (declared)—	•••	••					•
By Austria-Hungary	• ••	••	• •	••	••	••	July 28, 191
On Germany On Turkey	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	Aug. 6, 191 Nov. 2, 191
By Turkey (Jehad)	••	••	••		••	••	Nov. 14, 191
On Bulgaria	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Oct. 14, 19
By Bulgaria	••	••	• •	••	••	. ••	Oct. 14, 19
V. INVASIONS (by Austrian : First—	and Germ	an forces	<del></del>				
Begins	••	• •	•••				Aug. 13, 19
Ends	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	Aug. 25, 19
Second— Begins							Sept. 8, 19
Ends	••	••	••		••	••	Dec. 15, 19
Final—Begins	••	••	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 6, 19
VI. KING-							
Peter— Arrives at Salonika					••		Jan. 1, 19
Leaves Salonika	• ••	•••	•••	•••	••	••	Jan. 15, 19
Arrives at Edypsos		••	• •	• •	••	• •	Jan. 17, 19. Nov. 6, 19.
Re-enters Belgrade		••	••	••	••	••	1404. 0, 13
VII. MINISTERS—PREMIER— (A.) Of SERBIA—	-		•				
Pasich, M.—	_						101
(Appointe Resigns	d	••	••	••	••	••	—, 191 Dec. 20, 19
(B.) Of UNITED KING			CROAT				,
Protich, M.—			••	••	••	••	Dec. 29, 19
VIII. GOVERNMENT-			•				
Transferred from Belgra	ade to Ni	ish .	••	• •	••	••	July 25, 19 Nov. 3, 19
Leave Nish Leave Prizren for Scute	ori	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 23, 19
Set up at Scutari		••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 3, 19
Set up at Brindisi	• •	• •	••	••	••	••	Jan. 15, 19
Set up at Corfu	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Feb. 9, 19 May 7, 19
Set up at Salonika Re-established at Belgr	ade	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 9, 19
IX. ARMY—							<b>37 20</b> - 1
1. Retreat through A 2. Concentration at			••	••	•••	••	Nov. 30, 19
Entente Govern			ek Gove	ernment	of pro	posed	_
transport of	Serbian	Army to (		••	••	••	Jan. 10, 19
First Serbian tro				••	••	••	Jan. 15, 19 Feb. 10, 19
Serbian Army co 3. <b>Transfer from Co</b>				••	••	••	100 10, 13
Greek Governme					••	••	Apr. 3, 19
First units land a	at Salonik	a from Co	rfu		••	• •	April 15, 19
First units come	into acti	on on the	Salonik <b>a</b>	tront	••	••	July 25, 19
X. MISCELLANEOUS—	thone P.	ofe and D	hhana-	to som	re heln fo	or	Dec. 5, 19
Entente démarche in A				to secu	ro neib ic	••	200. 0, 10.
XI. TREATIES, &c. See unde	er " Com	mitments."	•				

Bendarded by the "Goeben"   Oct. 29, 19	Russian battleship "Imperatritsa Mariya" blown up at Naval mutiny at  Taken by German forces  Allied Fleet arrives at  SHABATZ (Serbia)— Captured by Austrian forces Recaptured by Serbian forces Again captured by Austro-German forces  SHAIBA (Mesopotamia)—	Oct. 20, 19 June 21, 19 May 1, 19 Nov. 26, 19
Ressian battleship   Imperatrites Mariya   blown up at Naval multipy at.   June 21, 19	Russian battleship "Imperatritsa Mariya" blown up at Naval mutiny at.  Taken by German forces Allied Fleet arrives at  SHABATZ (Serbia)— Captured by Austrian forces Recaptured by Serbian forces Again captured by Austro-German forces  SHAIBA (Mesopotamia)—	Oct. 20, 19 June 21, 19 May 1, 19 Nov. 26, 19
Naval mutiny at.   June 21, 19	Naval mutiny at. Taken by German forces	June 21, 19 May 1, 19 Nov. 26, 19
Taken by German forces	Taken by German forces	. May 1, 19 Nov. 26, 19
Allied Fleet arrives at   Nov. 26, 19	Allied Fleet arrives at	Nov. 26, 19
Captured by Austrian forces	SHABATZ (Serbia)— Captured by Austrian forces	·
Captured by Austrian forces   Aug. 12, 19   Receptured by Scribin forces   Aug. 25, 19   Again captured by Austro-German forces   Oct. 22, 19	Captured by Austrian forces Recaptured by Serbian forces Again captured by Austro-German forces  SHAIBA (Mesopotamia)—	Aug. 12, 19
Captured by Austrian forces   Aug. 12, 19   Receptured by Scribin forces   Aug. 25, 19   Again captured by Austro-German forces   Oct. 22, 19	Captured by Austrian forces Recaptured by Serbian forces Again captured by Austro-German forces  SHAIBA (Mesopotamia)—	Aug. 12, 19
Recaptured by Serbian forces	Recaptured by Serbian forces	
Again captured by Austro-German forces	Again captured by Austro-German forces	
BATIBA (Mesopotamia)— Battle of	SHAIBA (Mesopotamia)—	
Battle of		Uct. 22, 191
SHANTUNG (China)— Japanese forces land in	Bottle of	
Japanese forces land in	Davide OI	Apr. 12-14, 191
Japanese forces land in	SHANDING ((ILina)	
BHARON (Palestine)— Battle of Sept. 19-25, 19  BHARQAT (Mesopotamia)— Begins Oct. 28, 19 Ends (Turkish Army on the Tigris surrenders) Oct. 30, 19  BHATT AL ARAB, River (Mesopotamia)— British forces effect landing at mouth of Nov. 6, 19  BHAVLI (Ballic Provinces)— Occupied by German forces Apr. 30, 19  BHEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of Jan. 6-8, 19  HEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of Jan. 6-8, 19  HEIKH SA'D (South Arabia)— Stormed by British force Nov. 10, 19  Butter Allied Chartering Committee established Nov. 11, 19  HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Mesoca, Sherif of."  HIPPING— The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British and French Governments for Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British and French Governments for Inter-Allied Maritime Transport Council Dec. 3, 191 Establishment of Allied Maritime Transport Council September of Allied Maritime Transport Council September Occupied by British forces Nov. 12, 191  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces Nov. 12, 191	·	
Battle of Sept. 19-25, 19  SHARQAT (Mesopotamia)— Battle of— Begins	Japanese torces land in	Sept. 2, 191
Battle of Sept. 19-25, 19  SHARQAT (Mesopotamia)— Battle of— Begins	SHARON (Paleotine)	
Battle of— Begins	70-4416	Sept. 19-25, 191
Battle of— Begins		
Begins . Oct. 28, 19 Ends (Turkish Army on the Tigris surrenders) . Oct. 30, 19  SHATT AL ARAB, River (Mesopotamia)— British forces effect landing at mouth of . Nov. 6, 19  SHAVLI (Baltic Provinces)— Occupied by German forces . Apr. 30, 19: Evacuated by German forces . May 11, 19  SHEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of . Jan. 6-8, 19: SHEIKH SA'D (South Arabia)— Stormed by British force . Nov. 10, 19: Defences destroyed . Nov. 11, 19: HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Jehad."  HERIF OF MECCA. See under "Mecca, Sherif of."  HIPPING— The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British. French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied foodstuffs	SHARQAT (Mesopotamia)—	
Ends (Turkish Army on the Tigris surrenders)  Oct. 30, 19  SHATT AL ARAB, River (Mesopotamia)— British forces effect landing at mouth of	Battle of—	
Ends (Turkish Army on the Tigris surrenders)  Oct. 30, 19  SHATT AL ARAB, River (Mesopotamia)— British forces effect landing at mouth of	Begins	Oct. 28, 191
BHAVLI (Baltic Provinces)—  Occupied by German forces Evacuated by German forces May 11, 19  HEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of Jan. 6-8, 19.  HEIKH SA'ID (South Arabia)— Stormed by British force Nov 11, 19;  HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Jehad."  HERIF OF MECCA. See under "Mecca, Sherif of."  HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British force In Allied Maritime Transport Council Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council Mar. 11, 191 (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces  Nov. 12, 191		A . AA
British forces effect landing at mouth of		
Occupied by German forces	SHATT AL ARAB, River (Mesopotamia)—	
Occupied by German forces  Evacuated by German forces  May 11, 19  CHEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of  Stormed by British force  Stormed by British force  Stormed by British force  Nov. 10, 19: Defences destroyed  Nov 11, 19:  HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Mecca, Sherif of."  HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British, French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied Chartering Committee established  Agreement of Allied Maritime Transport Council  Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces  Nov. 12, 191	British forces effect landing at mouth of	Nov. 6, 191
Occupied by German forces  Evacuated by German forces  May 11, 19  CHEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of  Stormed by British force  Stormed by British force  Stormed by British force  Nov. 10, 19: Defences destroyed  Nov 11, 19:  HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Mecca, Sherif of."  HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British, French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied Chartering Committee established  Agreement of Allied Maritime Transport Council  Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces  Nov. 12, 191	OTTANT Y (D. 14' - Descina)	
HEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of	·	
HEIKH SA'AD (Mesopotamia)— Action of	Occupied by German forces	
Action of	Evacuated by German forces	May 11, 191
Action of	SHEIKH SA'AD (Mesonotamia)	
Stormed by British force		Tax: 0.0 404
Stormed by British force	Action of	Jan. 6-8, 191
Stormed by British force	SHEIKH SAID (South Arabia)—	
Defences destroyed	,	Nov 10 101
HEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Jehad."  HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British, French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied foodstuffs Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council Establishment of Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon Felb. 15, 191 First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces  Nov. 12, 191		M
HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established	Defences destroyed	Nov 11, 191
HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established	BHEIKH UL ISLAM. See under "Jehad."	
HIPPING—  The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established		-
The "Clémentel Agreement" concluded between British and French Governments Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Jan. 6, 191 Agreement concluded between British, French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied foodstuffs Nov. 3, 191 Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council Dec. 3, 191 Establishment of Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon Feb. 15, 191 First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council Mar. 11, 191 (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces Nov. 12, 191	SHERIF OF MECCA. See under " Mecca, Sherif of."	
Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established Agreement concluded between British, French and Italian Governments for tonnage for Allied foodstuffs	SHIPPING—	
for Allied foodstuffs	Inter-Allied Chartering Committee established	Jan. 6, 191
Decision taken to form Allied Maritime Transport Council	C 111 1 C 1 C M	
Establishment of Allied Maritime Transport Council agreed upon First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council (See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces  Nov. 12, 191		
First meeting of Allied Maritime Transport Council		
(See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces		
(See also under "Britain—Shipping," "Convoys" and "Merchant Vessels.")  HIRAZ (South Persia)— Occupied by British forces		Mar. 11, 191
Occupied by British forces Nov. 12, 191	•	,
Occupied by British forces Nov. 12, 191		
	HIRAZ (South Persia)-	
	Occupied by British forces	Nov. 12, 191
		•

SHU	VAEV, General Appointed Ru Resigns		ister for W	Var			.:	.:	::	Mar. 29, 1 Jan. 17, 1	
SIAL	I— Declares war	on Germa	ny and Au	stria-Hun	gary	••			••	July 22, 1	917
SIBI	ERIA— Independence				••	••	• •		••	July 4, 1	
arbr	Declaration of				••	••	••	••	••	July 6, 1	918
SIBL	U (HERMANN			mia)—						S4 1 1	016
	Taken by Run Battle of	nanian ioi	rces	••	••	••	••	••	· · Se	Sept. 1, 1 pt. 26–29, 1	
	Retaken by A		man force:	· · ·	••	••	••	••		Sept. 29, 1	
SIDO	N ( <i>Syria</i> )— Occupied by E	British for	ces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 6, 1	918
SILIS	TRA ( <i>Dobrud)</i> Taken by Bul	-	ces					••		Sept. 10, 19	916
SIMS	, Admiral (U.S Arrives in Eng Hoists his flag	gland	estown as	Acting Co	•• ommander	-in-Chief.	 Irish Co	 mmand		Apr. 9, 19 June 18, 19	
	1101000 1110 1100	, 40 4,4002			,				••	0 4.10 20, 20	
SIMN	IITZA (Rumani Austro-Germa		rosses Dan	ube at			·•			Nov. 23, 19	16
"SIM	OOM." H.M.S. Sunk in action		r) — ··					••	••	Jan. 23, 19	17
SING	APORE (Mala Mutiny of the		_	(Indian A	army) at		••		••	Feb. 15, 19	15
SINN	, as, positio	N (Mesop	ootamia).	See unde	r"Kut a	l Amara.	**				
SINN	FEIN. See u	nder " Ire	eland."								
SIPA	HSALAR A'Z	AM—									
	Appointed Per Resigns		ier ••		··	::	••		::	Mar. 6, 19 Aug. 29, 19	
SIWA	OASIS (West	tern Egypt	·)—	••	••	••	••		••	Feb. 3-5, 19	17 .
										•	
SIXT	E OF BOURBO Communicates			s peace pr	oposal to	French F	'resident	••	••	Mar. 31, 19	17
SKO	ROPADSKI, ( Appointed "H			aine (und	er German	ı Military	Dictators	hip)	••	Apr. 29, 19	18
SKOU	LOUDHIS, M Appointed Pre Resigns		reece		••	••	::	::	••	Nov. 6, 19 June 21, 19	

SKRA DI LEGEN Battle of	N (Macedonia	ı) <del></del> 					••	••	May 31, 1918
SKUPSHTINA, M	MONTENEGI	RIV							
	nion with Se							••	Nov. 29, 1918
					• •	••	•••	•••	
	tes Governmoranches of the CSee under	ha						eedom ••	June 29, 1918
" SLAVA " (Ru	esian Battle	sship)							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	Oct. 16, 1917
SLAVONIA—									
British Fo	reign Minis	ter gives	guaran	tee as	to even	tual free	dom and	self-	Aug. 30, 1915
SLOVAKS. Se	e under " (	Czecho-Sl	ovaks."			٠			
et outentee									
SLOVENES—	ouncil of, me	ot at T	hlione						Ane 17 1019
National le	aders of, tak	et at Lyu e over adı	onana ninistrati	ion of Ca	rniola fro	om Austri	an author	ities	Aug. 17, 1918 Nov. 2, 1918
	•								·
SMITH-DORRIER	N. General S	Sir H.—							
	to command		forces,	East Afr	ica	••		••	Nov. 22, 1915
•Resigns	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 31, 1916
SMUTS, General									
•									F-1- 10 1016
Takes com	mand of Brit				••	••	• •	••	Feb. 19, 1916 Jan. 20, 1917
•		ish forces	in East	Africa		••	••		Feb. 19, 1916 Jan. 20, 1917
Takes com Resigns	mand of Brit							••	
Takes com Resigns	mand of Brit  Minor)—	••	••	••	••	••	••		Jan. 20, 1917
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombardee Entente off	mand of Brit	squadron						••	Jan. 20, 1917 Mar. 5-9, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente of Made	Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece	squadron e of—						••	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombardee Entente off	Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece	squadron e of—		••	••	••		••	Jan. 20, 1917 Mar. 5-9, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia  Bombarder Entente off Made Reject	mand of Brit  Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece ted	squadron e of—							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Free	mand of Brit  Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece ted	equadron e of— 							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombardec Entente of Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fra Taken by	mand of Brit  Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece ted	squadron e of— 							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente of Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fra Taken by Retaken by Battle of	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted German force y French for	e of — es						••	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente of Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the state of the st	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted  German force y French force en by German	squadron e of— es ces							Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente of Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the state of the st	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted German force y French for	squadron e of— es ces				·· ·· ·:			Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente of Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the state of the st	Minor)— I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force	squadron e of— es ces n forces							Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the state of the s	Minor)— I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force	squadron e of— es ces n forces							Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the Retaken by the R	Minor)— I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force	squadron e of— es ces n forces							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by the Retaken by the R	Minor)— I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force AND OURCE	squadron e of— es ces n forces							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarded Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by Retaken by Battle off Again take Retaken by  SOISSONNAIS Battle off  SOLLUM (Wester Bombarded	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted  German force y French force and y Allied force AND OURCO	es ces n forces es Q (France)							Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  28—Aug. 2, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarded Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by Retaken by Battle off Again take Retaken by Battle off SOISSONNAIS Battle off  SOLLUM (Wester Bombarded Attacked by	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force y AND OURCO	es ces n forces es 2 (France)						   July	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  28—Aug. 2, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fro Taken by Retaken by Battle off Again take Retaken by SOISSONNAIS Battle of SOLLUM (Wester Bombarder Attacked by Evacuated	Minor)— I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force AND OURCO	es ces n forces es 2 (France) submarine Egyptian)						July	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  28—Aug. 2, 1918
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fro Taken by Retaken by Battle off Again take Retaken by SOISSONNAIS Battle of SOLLUM (Wester Bombarder Attacked by Evacuated	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force by German y Allied force  AND OURCO	es ces n forces es 2 (France) submarine Egyptian)						   July	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  28—Aug. 2, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fro Taken by Retaken by Battle of Again take Retaken by  SOISSONNAIS Battle of  SOLLUM (Wester Bombarder Attacked the Evacuated Reoccupies  SOMME, River	mand of British of the Minor)— It by British of the Greece ted  Ince)— German force of the Greece ted  The By German of the Greece of	es ces n forces es 2 (France) submarine Egyptian)						   July	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  28—Aug. 2, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 25, 1915
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fro Taken by Retaken by Battle of Again take Retaken by  SOISSONNAIS Battle of SOLLUM (Wester Bombarder Attacked to Evacuated Reoccupier  SOMME, River Battles of	mand of Briting  Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)—  German force y French force y French force y AND OURCO to  The Egypt —  I by German by Senussi by British (  (France)—  I the, 1916	squadron e of— es ces n forces es 2 (France) submarine Egyptian) forces						July	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 23, 1915  Mar. 14, 1916
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarder Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (From Taken by Retaken by Battle of Again take Retaken by  SOISSONNAIS Battle of SOLLUM (Wester Bombarder Attacked by Evacuated Reoccupied  SOMME, River Battles of German	Minor)— I by British sfer to Greece ted  Ince)— German force y French force and y Allied force AND OURCO the company Allied force y French force the company Senussi by British ( Grance)— I the, 1916 retreat from	squadron e of— es ces n forces es 2 (France) submarine Egyptian) forces m, 1917						July  July  Mar.	Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915 Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914 Sept. 13, 1914 Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918 Aug. 2, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915 Nov. 14, 1915 Nov. 14, 1915 Nov. 23, 1915 Mar. 14, 1916
Takes com Resigns  SMYRNA (Asia Bombarded Entente off Made Reject  SOISSONS (Fro Taken by Retaken by Battle of Again take Retaken by  SOISSONNAIS Battle of SOLLUM (Wester Bombarded Attacked by Evacuated Reoccupies  SOMME, River Battles of German First Bat	mand of Briting  Minor)—  I by British a fer to Greece ted  Ince)—  German force y French force y French force y AND OURCO to  The Egypt —  I by German by Senussi by British (  (France)—  I the, 1916	es es ces forces es  (France)  submarine  Egyptian) forces  m, 1917						July  July  Mar.  Mar.	Jan. 20, 1917  Mar. 5-9, 1915  Apr. 12, 1915  Apr. 14, 1915  Sept. 1, 1914  Sept. 13, 1914  Jan. 8-14, 1915  May 29, 1918  Aug. 2, 1918  Nov. 6, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 14, 1915  Nov. 23, 1915  Mar. 14, 1916

<sup>Did not take over command owing to illness.
† British dates.</sup> 

SONNINO, Baron Sidney— Appointed Italian Foreign Ministe	r						Nov 3, 1914
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	••	May 13, 1915
Reappointed	••		•	• •	••	••	May 16, 1915
••							
SOROKI (Murman Railway)—							
Allied forces seize Railway from I	Murmans	k to			••		June 30, 1918
SORREL, Mount. See under "Mount S	orrel."						
SOUCHON, Admiral—							
Assumes control of Turkish navy		••	••	••	••	•	Sept. 17, 1914
SOUTH AFRICA. See under "Africa,	South."						
South Million See and Million,							
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA. See under " A	Africa, So	outh-Wes	st."				
SOUTHWOLD (Suffolk)—							_
Shelled by German destroyers	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 25, 1917
SOVDEP (Murman Soviet)—							
Decide to support the Entente again	inst the I	Bolshe <b>v</b> ik	Governn	nent	••	••	June 30 1918
SOVIETS, CONGRESS OF. See under	" Russia."	,					
SPEE, Admiral Count von (command Leaves Ponape (Caroline Islands)	-		-	•			Ann 6 1014
Bombards Papeete	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1914 Sept. 22, 1914
Defeats British Squadron in action	off Coror	nel	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 1, 1914
Lost with his ship at Battle of the			••		••	••	Dec. 8, 1914
COPEDV" UUC (Touned Curkers)							
SPEEDY," H.M.S. (Torpedo Gunboat)—							
Sunk by mine off the Humber	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 3, 1914
SPHINXHAVEN (Lake Nyassa)—							
Affair of	••	••	••			••	May 30, 1915
STAFF, GENERAL, CHIEFS OF.	See und	er the re	espective	countrie	в.		·
STANISLAU (Galicia)—							
Taken by Russian forces				••	••	••	Oct. 30, 1914
Recaptured by Austrian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 19, 1915
Retaken by Russian forces	••	••	••	••.	••	••	Mar. 4, 1915
Recaptured by Austro-German for		••	••	••	••	••	June 8, 1915
Again taken by Russian forces		••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 10, 1916 July 24, 1917
Again recaptured by Austrian forc	C3	••	••	••	••	••	July 23, 1311
STATE OF WAR. See under "War, I	Declaratio	ons of."	٠				
STEIN, LieutGeneral von-							
Appointed German Minister for W	ar				••		Oct. 30, 1916
Resigns	••					::	Oct. 9, 1918
STERLITAMAK (East Russia)— Taken by Bolshevik forces				••	••	••	Dec. 31, 1918
		, <del>-</del>	• •				•

STEWART, Brig	General J.	M.—								
Takes over c	ommand of	British	forces in	East Afr	ica				Sept. 1, 19	14
Relinquishes	command	••			••				Oct. 31, 19	14
STOCK EXCHAN	IGE (Lon	don)—							140.00	
Closed	••	••	••		••		••		July 31, 19	
Reopened	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Jan. 4, 19	5
OMOGRETOT M										
STOCKHOLM—										
Labour Confe						0		• •	Aug. 10, 191	
British Gove	rnment ren	ise pass	sports for o	delegates	s to	• •	• •	••	Aug. 13, 191	•
STRASBOURG (	470000									
									Nov. 25, 191	9
Occupied by	r rendit for	ces	•••	••	••	••	••	••	1107. 20, 13	.0
"STRONGBOW,	" H.M.S.	(Dest	rover)—							
Sunk		(	•/						Oct. 17, 191	7
Suun II	•••	•••	••	••		•••	• •	••	,	•
STRYJ (Galicia)-										
Battle of					•••			May 24	_June 11, 191	5
			••							
STRUMITSA (Bul	garia)—									
Serbian Gove	ernment giv	e Gree	k Governm	nent und	ertaking i	not to clai	m		Sept. 25, 191	5
First Action	of Strumits	sa Statio	on		°		••		Oct. 14, 191	
Second Actio	n of Strum	itsa Sta	tion	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 21, 191	5
STRYPA, River (6	falicia)—									
Battle of								J	une 11-30, 191	6
STÜRGKH, Count-	_									
(Appointed A		emier							Nov. 3, 191	11
Assassinated		••	::	••	•••	::	•	::	Oct. 21, 191	
										.50
STURMER, M.—										
Appointed Pr	remier of R	ussia							Feb. 1, 191	6
Takes office	also as For		nister				••		July 22, 191	6
Resigns both	offices			• •	• •	• •	••	• •	Nov. 24, 191	6
SUBMARINES-										
(A.) INDIVI	DUAL SU	BMARI	NES-							
1. I	British—								grade sayes sare	
	"E. 1"	and "E	. 9"—Fir	st subma	rines to e	nter Baltie		• •	Oct. 17, 191	4
	" B. 11		arine to a	nton De-	danallas				Non 6 101	,
			arine to e			" in Dard	anelles	••	Nov. 6, 191 Dec. 13, 191	
			s Turkish					"	Aug. 8, 191	
	" E. 1".	-Torpe	edoes Gern	nan battl	e cruiser	" Moltke			Aug. 19, 191	
	" E, 8 "	-Sinks	German c	ruiser "	Prinz Ada	lbert"			Oct. 23, 191	
	" E. 13"	—Dest	royed in D	anish wa	ters			••	Aug. 19, 191	5
9 (	" E. 19 Herman—	—Sink	s German	cruiser "	Undine"	••	• •	• •	Nov. 7, 191	5
2. 0	" U. 15	"—Sun	k by H.M.	S. " Birn	ningham "	in the N	orth Se	a (first		
	sur	ık)			4.7			· (mst	Aug. 9, 191	4
	"U. 9".	-Sinks	H.M.S. "		" " Cressy	," and " I	Iogue"		Sept. 22, 191	4
	" U. 20'	-Sink	s s.s. " Lu	sitania'					May 7, 191	
	" U. 27	—Dest	troyed by	H.M.S.	Baralong	abina	atala N		Aug. 19, 191	5
	0. 53	— ∪ap	tures and (Rhode I	sland)					Oct 9 101	c
	" Deutse	chland"	("comme	rcial sub	marine")-		••	••	Oct. 8, 191	0
			Norfolk (						July 10, 191	6
	Ret	turns to	Germany	• • •					Aug. 23, 191	
8369]									3 D	

SUBMARINES (continued)—

(B.) SHIPS SUNK BY SUBMARINES-

1. British— (a.) Warships (excluding "Aboukir"						
	destroy	ers and o	ther ligh	t craft)—		
	••	••	••	••		Sept. 22,
" Britannia"	••	••		••		Nov. 9,
"Cornwallis"		••	••		••	Jan. 9,
" Cressy "		••	••		••	Sept. 22,
"Drake"		••	••	••	••	Oct. 2,
"Falmouth"	••	••		•••	••	Aug. 19,
"Formidable"	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 1,
" Hawke "	••		•••	••	••	Oct. 15,
"Hermes"	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 81,
"Hogue"	••	••	••		••	Sept. 22,
" Majestic"	••	••	••	••		May 27,
"Niger"	••		••	••	••	Nov. 11,
" Nottingham"			••		••	Aug. 19,
" Pathfinder "*						Sept. 5,
" Triumph "					••	May 25,
(b.) Hospital Ships—						• ′
"Donegal" (Amb	ulance '	Transport	t)		••	Apr. 17,
		••	•••	• •	••	May 26,
" Dover Castle" " Glenart Castle" " Lanfranc" (Am	"	••	••		••	Feb. 26,
"Lanfranc" (Am	bulance			••	••	Apr. 17,
" Llandovery Cas			••		••	June 27,
"Rewa"					••	Jan. 4,
" Warilda" (Amb	oulance '	Transpor		••	••	Aug. 3,
(N.B.—Torpe				urias" M		
1017 · "	Glonce	gter Cast	le." Mar	30, 1917	and	
		tle," Mar.			,	
o unui	Ora Cas	oro, mar	. 10, 101	·,		
(c.) Merchant Ships, &	<b>c.</b> (of o	utstandir	g import	ance)—		
" Arabic"	••	••	·		••	Aug. 19,
"Falaba"		••			••	Mar. 28,
"Laconia"	••					Feb. 25,
" Leinster"	••	••	••			Oct. 10,
" Lusitania"	••	••		••		May 7,
"Ruel"	•	••	••	••		Aug. 21,
"Surada"†	••	••	••	•••	••	Nov. 2,
"Tuscania"		••	••	••	••	Feb. 5,
(N.B.—Torp						-,
				abbon, m	aı. 27,	
1916.) (d.) <b>Transport</b> —				abbon, m	a1. 2 <del>1</del> ,	
(d.) <b>Transport</b> —  "Royal Edward'	"‡	••				Aug. 13,
(d.) <b>Transport</b> — "Royal Edward' <b>2. French Warships</b> —	"‡					
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward'  2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner"	"‡ ••	 				Feb. 8,
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault"	•			••		Feb. 8, Dec. 14,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner"  "Château Renault"  "Danton"	••	••				Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner"  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"	•••	••			••	Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7,
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault" "Danton" "Dupetit Thouars" "Gaulois"	•••	•• ••			••	Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7,
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault" "Danton" "Dupetit Thouars" "Gaulois" "Kléber"	••	••				Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".		••				Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27,
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault" "Danton" "Dupetit Thouars" "Gaulois" "Kléber"		••				Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner"  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta"  "Suffren"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26,
(d.) Transport— "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault" "Danton" "Dupetit Thouars" "Gaulois" "Kléber" "Léon Gambetta". "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23,
(d.) Transport—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward'  2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Upetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Bremen"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Bremen"  (b.) German Merchant Ship  "Livonia"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, Dec. 17,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Bremen"  (b.) German Merchant Ship  "Livonia"	      p—					Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, Dec. 17,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Bremen"  (b.) German Merchant Shipeling Carlonia"  "Livonia"  4. Italian Warships—	      p—					•
(d.) Transport—	      p—					Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7,
(d.) Transport—	      p—					Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3,
(d.) Transport—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships— "Amiral Charner". "Château Renault" "Danton" "Uupetit Thouars" "Kléber" "Léon Gambetta". "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships— "Prinz Adalbert" "Undine". "Bremen" (b.) German Merchant Ship" "Livonia" 4. Italian Warships— "Amalfi" "Giuseppe Garibaldi" 5. Italian Merchant Ship— "Ancona".	      p—					Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7,
(d.) Transport—     "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—     "Amiral Charner".     "Château Renault"     "Dupetit Thouars"     "Gaulois"     "Kléber"     "Léon Gambetta".     "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—     "Prinz Adalbert"     "Undine"     "Gremen"     (b.) German Merchant Ship     "Livonia" 4. Italian Warships—     "Amslfi"     "Giuseppe Garibaldi" 5. Italian Merchant Ship—     "Ancona" 6. Russian—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18,
(d.) Transport—	     					Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7,
(d.) Transport—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 28, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner"  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Bupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta"  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Undine"  "Livonia"  4. Italian Warships—  "Amalfi"  "Giuseppe Garibaldi"  5. Italian Merchant Ship—  "Ancona"  6. Russian—  (a.) Warship—  "Pallada"  (b.) Hospital Ships—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward'  2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner"  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Léon Gambetta"  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Undine"  "Itoinia"  4. Italian Warships—  "Amalfi"  "Giuseppe Garibaldi"  5. Italian Merchant Ship—  "Ancona"  6. Russian—  (a.) Warship—  "Pallada"  (b.) Hospital Ships—  "Portugal"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Dupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Kléber"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Bremen"  (b.) German Merchant Ship  "Livonia"  4. Italian Warships—  "Amalfi"  "Giuseppe Garibaldi"  5. Italian Merchant Ship—  "Ancona"  6. Russian—  (a.) Warship—  "Pallada"  (b.) Hospital Ships—  "Portugal"  "Vpered"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, June 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11,
(d.) Transport—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30, July 10,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Bupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Undine"  4. Italian Warships—  "Amslif"  "Giuseppe Garibaldi"  5. Italian Merchant Ship—  "Ancona"  6. Russian—  (a.) Warships—  "Pallada"  (b.) Hospital Ships—  "Portugal"  "Veered"  7. Turkish Warships—  "Barbarousse Hairedine"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30, July 10, Aug. 8,
(d.) Transport—						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30, July 10,
(d.) Transport—     "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—     "Amiral Charner".     "Château Renault"     "Danton"     "Dupetit Thouars"     "Gaulois"     "Kléber"     "Léon Gambetta".     "Suffren" 3. (a.) German Warships—     "Prinz Adalbert"     "Undine"     "Undine"     "Livonia" 4. Italian Warships—     "Amalfi"     "Giuseppe Garibaldi" 5. Italian Merchant Ship—     "Ancona" 6. Russian—     (a.) Warship—     "Pallada"     (b.) Hospital Ships—     "Portugal"     "Vpered" 7. Turkish Warships—     "Barbarousse Hairedine"     "Messoudieh"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30, July 10, Aug. 8,
(d.) Transport—  "Royal Edward' 2. French Warships—  "Amiral Charner".  "Château Renault"  "Danton"  "Bupetit Thouars"  "Gaulois"  "Léon Gambetta".  "Suffren"  3. (a.) German Warships—  "Prinz Adalbert"  "Undine"  "Undine"  4. Italian Warships—  "Amslif"  "Giuseppe Garibaldi"  5. Italian Merchant Ship—  "Ancona"  6. Russian—  (a.) Warships—  "Pallada"  (b.) Hospital Ships—  "Portugal"  "Veered"  7. Turkish Warships—  "Barbarousse Hairedine"						Feb. 8, Dec. 14, Mar. 19, Aug. 7, Dec. 27, Apr. 26, Nov. 26, Oct. 23, Nov. 7, Dec. 17, Oct. 3, July 7, July 18, Nov. 7, Oct. 11, Mar. 30, July 10, Aug. 8,

<sup>First British warship to be sunk by submarine.
Last merchant vessel sunk by submarine.
First transport sunk.</sup> 

• ·

OUBMARINES (continue	rd)—								
(C.) LOCALITIES	S RAIDED (continue	ed)—							
	ERMAN SUBMAR	•							
_	capa Flow						Oct.	17	1914
	arrow (Walney Islan	nd)	••	••	••	•••			1915
	hitehaven (Cumberl		•••	••	••	••			1915
	ollum (West Egypt)		••	••	••	••	Nov.		
	eaham (Durham)	••	••	••			July		
	unchal (Madeirá)	••	• •		••		Dec.	3,	1916
Pe	onta Delgada (Azore	8)			• •		July	4,	1917
	carborough	••			• •	••	Sept.		
	unchal (Madeira)	• •	••	••	• •	• •	Dec.		
	over	• •	••	••	• •	••			1918
	lonrovia (Liberia).	••	••	••	• •	••			1918
SI.	t. Kilda (Hebrides)	• •	• •	• •	••	••	may	19,	1918
(D) GERMAN SU	JBMARINE BLOCK	ADE OF G	REAT B	RITAIN.	_				
Announc	ed	• •	••	••	• •	••			1915
Begins			••		••	•	Feb.	18,	1915
	n demand for limitat	ion of Germa	an subma	rine warfs	re accep	ted by	~ .		
	man Government			~		••	Sept.	1,	1915
	Government send No not intended to pos					g that	Feb.	29,	1916
		See also und			r6			•	
" Extende	ed campaign"— Beg	ins	••	••			Mar.	1,	1916
	ricted submarine wa		gins	••	••		Feb.	1,	1917
		•							
(E.) ANTI-SUBM	IARINE NETS—								
1. " <b>I</b> nd	icator" Nets—								
F	irst submarine (" U.	8") destroy	ed by aid	of	• •	••	Mar.	4,	1915
2. Net 1	Barrage—	-	•						
O	f Dover Straits-	Boom establ	ished				Apr.	3,	1915
•	, North Channel	-Establishe	d	•••	••				1915
	, Otranto Straits			••	••	••			1918
	, Belgian Coast—		• •	••					1916
(B) (B) 0B0 0B									
(F.) STAGES OF	GERMAN SUBMA	ARINE WA	RFARE-	-					
First Bri	tish warship sunk (I	I.M S. " Pat	hfinder ")			••	Sept.	. 5,	1914
First Bri	tish merchant vessel	l sunk (s.s. "	Glitra")	••	••				1914
First neu	itral ship torpedoed	without war	ning (Nor	wegian s.	s. " Belri	dge")	Feb.	19,	1915
First neu	itral ship sunk witho	out warning	(Swedish	s.s. " Ha	nna'')	•	Mar.	13,	1915
First net	ıtral ship sunk after	visit and sea	arch (Dut	ch s.s. " l	(ledea "	• •	Mar.	25,	1915
	senger ship sunk (s.			. ••.		. • •	Mar.	28,	1915
	stance of merchant	vessel beati	ing off su	ıbmarine	by gunfi	re (s.s.			
	Rosarina")			••	~ id: 1.				1915
	ited States ship torp			ng (s.s. "	Guinight	")			1915
First Bri	tish transport sunk (	" Koyai Edv	ward')			h 4 -	Aug.	13,	1915
rirst aut	thenticated case of G	erman subr	narine nr	ing on a	crew in		A	01	1015
	"Ruel") itish hospital ship to	rnodood ("	··· Asturios "		••	••			1915 1917
	tish hospital ship su				• •	••			1917
	tingent of German				ch .	••			1918
1 1150 COL	Bone or ourman.	Juomai inco	urronucr	au mar wr	· · ·	••	1.0	20,	1010
	(For other	r details, see	Part II (	(Naval).)					
CHEZ CANAT									
SUEZ CANAL— First Turkish offer	nsive against				• •	Jan	26-Feb.	17.	1915
Actions on the .		••	••	••	••		Feb.	3-4.	1915
	ffensive against	••	••	••	••		19-Aug.		
Battle of Rumani		•••	••		••	•••			
		• •			•			•	
'SUFFREN ' (Frenc	:h Battleship)—								
Sunk							Nov.	26,	1916
	• ••	• • •						•	
	•								
SUKHOMLINOV, Gei	neral								
Appointed Russian	n Minister for War				••	••			1909
Resigns			••	••	••		June	26,	1915
-									
COMMONDAY IN CO. C.									
'SUSSEX," S.S. (Br	ıtısh)—						•		
Torpedoed		••		• •	••	••	Mar.	24,	1916
[8369]							3 D 2	;	
[1									

SUVLA (Gallipoli)—							
Landing at, operations of-	-						
	·· •		• •	••	••	••	Aug. 6, 1915
End Evacuation of—	• •	• ••	••	••	• •	••	Aug. 15, 1915
Ondoned			••				Dec. 8, 1915
Clamminani		•	•••	••	• •	• • •	Dec. 20, 1915
-							
" SVOBODNAYA ROSSIYA "	'' (Russic	in Battles	hip) —				
Destroyed in Black Sea .			••			• •	June 18, 1918
SWAKOPMUND (German South-	•	•					
Occupied by South African	forces .		••	••	••	• •	Jan. 14, 1915
"SWIFT," H.M.S. (Destroye	7)—						
Action in Dover Straits .			••		••	• •	Apr. 20, 1917
SWITZERLAND-				•			
Orders mobilisation .		••	••	• •	••	• •	Aug. 8, 1914
					•		
"SYDNEY," H.M.A.S. (Ligh	t Cruiser	_					
Destroys German cruiser "	Emden"	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 9, 1914
" SYKES-PICOT " AGREEM	ENTS—						
1. Between French and I	Russian G	overnmente	as to eve	entual par	tition of	Asia	
Minor—							A 0C 101C
Concluded . British Govern		r Pussian (	lovernmen	t of their	 maaamniti	on of	Apr. 26, 1916 May 23, 1916
2. Between British and I							May 20, 1310
							•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Minor, &c.			• •	• •	• •	• •	May 9, 1916
3. Between Russian and l	B <b>ritish G</b> o	vernments	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia	
	British Go	vernments	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia 	May 9, 1916 Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and l	. British Go	vernments 	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia	
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia 	
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia 	Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia	
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	• ••	••	as to eve	ntual part	ition of	Asia 	Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	 		ntual part	ition of	Asia 	Sept. 1, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	 		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governme		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk	onary For	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk  TABORA (East Africa)—	onary Por	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk	onary Por	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk  TABORA (East Africa)—	onary Por	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk  TABORA (East Africa)—	onary Por	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Government		ntual part	ition of	Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governments		ntual part		Asia	Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915  Jan. 8, 1915  Jan. 30, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor  "SYREN" (British Expedition Disembarks at Murmansk  SYRIA— French claim to, lodged with the SZENT-ISTVAN" (Austrian Sunk  TABORA (East Africa)— Occupied by Belgian forces  TABRIZ (North Persia)— Evacuated by Russian force Occupied by Turkish forces	onary For	Governments					Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915  Jan. 8, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governments					Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915  Jan. 8, 1915  Jan. 30, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Governments					Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915  Jan. 8, 1915  Jan. 30, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Government					June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915 Jan. 8, 1915 Jan. 30, 1915 June 14, 1918
3. Between Russian and I Minor	onary For	Government					Sept. 1, 1916  June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915  Jan. 8, 1915  Jan. 30, 1915
3. Between Russian and I Minor	the Portu	Government					June 23, 1918  Mar. 17, 1915  June 10, 1918  Sept. 19, 1916  Jan. 5, 1915 Jan. 8, 1915 Jan. 30, 1915 June 14, 1918

TAIF (Hejax)— Surrenders to the Sherif o	f Mecca	••	••	• •	••	Sept. 22, 1916
"TAKACHIHO" (Japanese (	Truiser)— •		••			. Oct. 18, 1914
TALAAT Pasha— Appointed Grand Vizier of Resigns		··	••		::	Feb. 4, 1917 Oct. 18, 1918
TANAKA, LieutGeneral Giichi- Appointed Japanese Minist		••	••	••	••	. Sept. 30, 1918
TANGA (German East Africa)- British attack on repulsed Occupied by British forces	- ::	••	 	···	···	Nov. 2-5, 1914 July 7, 1916
TANGANYIKA, LAKE (Central British naval operations on Naval action on Naval action on	begin .	 	••	••	 	Dec. 23, 1915 Dec. 26, 1915 Feb. 9, 1916
TANGISTANI Tribesmen— Attack British Residency a	t Bushire		•			July 12, 1915 Sept. 9, 1915
TANKS (British)—  In action for first time Aerial co-operation institut Corps formed		···		···	••	Sept. 15, 1916 Sept. 15, 1916 July 28, 1917
TANNENBERG (East Prussia)— Battle of		••			••	Aug. 23-31, 1914
TARDENOIS (France)— Battle of †						July 29-Aug. 7, 1918
TÂRGA JIU (Rumania)—  Battle of						Nov. 16-17, 1916
TARNAVKA (Galicia)— Battle of	••		••	••	••	Sept. 7-9, 1914
TARNOPOL (Gulicia)—  Battle of Captured by Austro-German	forces	••	::	••	••	Sept. 7-16, 1915 July 24, 1917
TATAR NATIONAL COUNCIL Proclaims establishment of		der " Tra	ans-Cauca	•		May 26, 1918

<sup>•</sup> For vessels engaged, see Part I. † French dates.

TAVETA (East Africa)— Occupied by a German force Taken by British forces				••			Aug. 15, 1914 Mar. 10, 1916
TEHERAN (North Persia)— Representatives of Central Powers	s leave	••				••	Nov. 15, 1915
TEKRIT (Mesopotamia). See "Tikrit."							
"TELEGRAM, WARNING." See	under "	Warning	Telegra	m.' <u>'</u>			
TEPE (Cameroons)— Affair of	••	••		••	••	••	Aug. 25, 1914
TERAUCHI, Count—							0
Appointed Japanese Prime Minister			••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1916 Oct. 9, 1916
Appointed acting Minister for For Relinquishes Acting appointment			••	••	••	••	Oct. 9, 1916 Nov. 20, 1916
Resigns office as Prime Minister		••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 29, 1918
-	••	••	••	••	••	••	p ==, ====
TERESHCHENKO, M.—							
Appointed Russian Foreign Minist	er	••	••	••	••	••	May 16, 1917
Superseded	• •	• •	••	••	••	• •	Nov. 8, 1917
TERRITORIAL FORCE (British)— First division of, leaves for France	· e						Feb. 24, 1915
TERMONDE (Belgium)— Taken by German forces	••	••	••	••	••		Oct. 2, 1914
THEBERTON (Suffolk)—  German airship "L-48" destroye	d at		••			••	June 17, 1917
MITTODOGIA (G.							
THEODOSIA (Crimea)—  Bombarded by Turkish warships	••		••	••	••	••	Oct. 29, 1914
MITTIGGATT (A)							
THESSALY (Greece)— Entente Powers demand entire w	ithdrawal	of Greek	c armies i	irom	••	••	Dec. 14, 1916
	•						
THIAUMONT, Fort (Verdun)—  Stormed by German forces Retaken by French forces	··	::	···		•.		June 23, 1916 June 30, 1916
THIEPVAL RIDGE (France)—  Battle of	••					Se	pt. 26–28, 1916
					•		,
THOMAS, M. Albert— Announces arrangement complete	ed for inte	er-Allied	organisat	ion of mu	uitions	••	Nov. 25, 1915
TIFLIS (Georgia)— Occupied by German forces	••		••	••			June 12, 1918
TIGHE, Major-General M.— Takes over command of British f	orces in E	last Afric	a		••	••	Apr. 16, 1915
Succeeded by General Smuts	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 19, 1916

TIKRIT (Mesopotamia)—							
Action of			••				Nov. 5, 1917
Occupied by British forces	••	••		••	••	••	Nov. 6, 1917
TIRPITZ, Admiral von-							
Appointed German Minister of M	arine	••					<b>—,</b> 1897
Resigns	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Mar. 14, 1916
TISZA, Count Stephan—							
Appointed Hungarian Prime Mini	ster (un	der Joint	Monarch	y)	••		June 10, 1913
Resigns	••	••	• •	••	••	••	May 23, 1917
Assassinated in Vienna	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 31, 1918
TOGOT AND							
TOGOLAND—							•
British forces cross frontier of	· · ·	-:	••	••	• •	, •	Aug. 8, 1914
Allied advance on Kamina from I Capitulates to Allied commander:			••	••	••	••	Aug. 13, 1914 Aug. 26, 1914
Franco-British agreement conclud					•••	•••	Aug. 31, 1914
Agreement concluded re administ			• •	••	••	• •	Dec. 27, 1916
TRADE COMMITTEE, JOINT (of	Entent	e Power	8)				
Formed in Holland		••	••	••			May 9, 1918
							• .
"TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.	." See	under '	' Contra	band.''			
TRANS-CASPIA—							
British operations in, begin							July 19, 1918
Affair near Kaakhka	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Aug. 28, 1918
Action of Dushak				••	••	••	Oct. 12, 1918
TRANS-CAUCASIA—							
Federal Republic of Armenia, Geo			and Dag	hestan—I	Proclaimed	••	Sept. 20, 1917
	**		••	• •	••	••	Apr. 22, 1918
Dissolution of Federal Republic a (See also under			··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· •	••	May 26, 1918
(See also under	Arme	mis, "Ai	oroaijan	and "G	eorgia.")		
TRANSLOY RIDGES (Somme)-							
<b>5</b> 443 . <b>6</b>							Oct. 1-18, 1916
Battle of	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 1-10, 1910
TRANSVAAL. See under "Africa, So	uth."						
TRANSYLVANIA-							
Invaded by Rumanian forces							Aug. 28, 1916
National Council of, vote for unio	n with l	Rumania	••	••	••	••	Dec. 1, 1918
•							,
TREATIES. See under "Commitments.	,,						
TREBIZOND (Asia Minor)-							
Bombarded by Russian squadron	••	4 -	••				Nov. 17, 1914
Russian forces begin attack on	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Apr. 6, 1916
Taken by Russian forces	•••	••	•••	••	•••	••	Apr. 17, 1916
Retaken by Turkish forces	••	- •	••	• •	••	••	Feb. 24, 1918
TOTAL DE LA CONTRACTOR DE							
TRENCHARD, Major-General Sir H. M							<b>T</b>
Takes over tactical command of	the Inde	ependent	Air Force	e in Franc	e	• •	June 5, 1918
		•					

	TINO, THE-								
	Frontier of, conductrian offen	rossed by Itali sive in—	ian troops	••	••	••	••	••	May 24, 19
	Begins			••	••				May 14, 19.
	Ends	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••	••	••	• •	June 3, 191
		er-offensive in-	_						,
	Regins		••	••	••		• •	••	June 16, 191
	Ends	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	July 7, 191
TRED	0V, <i>M</i> .—								
- 10D1 (		emier of Russia							Nov. 24, 191
•	Resigns	•• •• ••	•	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 8, 191
		••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 0, 131
rev.	ES (Germany)-								
	Occupied by U		roops	•••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 1, 191
ישר מיז	eme (Assets)								
	STE (Austria)								Doc 0 101
	Italian naval r		••	• •	••	••	••	••	Dec. 9, 191
	Occupied by It	anan 10rces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 191
RIPI	LE ALLIANO	E, THE—							
	Italy denounce				••	••	••	••	May 4, 191
	OLI (Syria)—								0
(	Occupied by A	llied forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 13, 191
ידקייף	UMPH," <i>H.1</i>	M.S. (Ratilan	hin\						
	Sunk	л.ы. (Даннов	···P/						May 25, 191
ROTS	VI W Ioo								
	KI, M. Leo—	•							
	Assumes power	in Petrograd			. ••	••	••	••	
1	Assumes power Appointed Peop	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa	ry for Fore		s	••	••		
1	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil	ry for Fore lities on Ru		s	••	••	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917
1	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go	ry for Fore lities on Rus ermany	ssian front	and ope	ning of r	ne <b>gotiati</b> o	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917
1	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go nan demand to	ry for Fore lities on Rus ermany continue ne	ssian front	and ope	ning of r -Litovsk	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918
, , ,	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go an demand to Note complain	ry for Fore lities on Rusermany continue ne ling of Geri	ssian front egotiations man peace	and ope at Brest terms	ning of r -Litovsk	ne <b>gotiati</b> o	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918
1 1 1	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go an demand to Note complain of war betwee	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Geri en Russia as	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central	and ope at Brest terms	ning of r -Litovsk	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918
I I I	Assumes power Appointed Peo Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil a peace with Go and demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Geri en Russia as	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central	and ope at Brest terms	ning of r -Litovsk	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918
I I I V	Assumes power Appointed Peo Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil a peace with Ge tan demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ling of Ger en Russia a linister for	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War	and operate at Brest terms Powers	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 29, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1916  Feb. 10, 1918  Mar. 8, 1918
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Assumes power Appointed Peo Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a  (Nicholas II)— Bigns order for	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge and demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere n Russia as linister for	egotiations man peace nd Central War	and open at Brest terms Powers	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918 July 30, 1914
SAR (	Assumes power Appointed Peo Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge and demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia as linister for  f Russian a f the Russi	egotiations man peace nd Central War	and oper	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918  Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914  Sept. 5, 1915
SAR (SAR A	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)— Bigns order for Issumes supren	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with G an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o ne command of	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere n Russia as linister for	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and open at Brest terms Powers	ning of r	regotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1918 Mar. 15, 1917
SAR (SAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)— Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge tan demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Ger- en Russia as inister for  f Russian a f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and oper	ning of r	egotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1918 Mar. 15, 1917
SAR (SARIT	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)— Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge tan demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Ger- en Russia as inister for  f Russian a f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and oper	ning of r	egotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918 July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SAR (SARIT	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)— Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge tan demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Ger- en Russia as inister for  f Russian a f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and oper	ning of r	egotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918 July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SAR (SAR)	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a  (Nicholas II) Bigns order for Abdicates Murdered at Ek  FSA (and famil) furdered at Ek	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with G an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o me command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Ger- en Russia as inister for  f Russian a f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and oper	ning of r	egotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918 July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SAR (SARITE MARKET MARK	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a  (Nicholas II)— Bigins order for Assumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek  (East Africa)—	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with G an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia az inister for  f Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	s and oper	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SAR (SARITE MARKET MARK	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a  (Nicholas II) Bigns order for Abdicates Murdered at Ek  FSA (and famil) furdered at Ek	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with G an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o me command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Ger- en Russia as inister for  f Russian a f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and oper	ning of r	egotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918 July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SSAR (SAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cess separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a  (Nicholas II)— Bigins order for Assumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek  (East Africa)—	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia az inister for  f Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	s and oper	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SSAR (  SAARIT  M  SSAVO  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A  A	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates durdered at Ek (East Africa)—ffair of	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with G an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o me command of caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia az inister for  f Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	s and oper	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918
SAR (SARITE MARKET MARK	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes suprensumes suprensumes auprendicates Murdered at Ek (East Africa)—ffair of Island Research Island Re	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil a peace with Ge can demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o ne command caterinburg  ly)— caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia az inister for  f Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	s and oper	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918  July 16, 1918  Sept. 6, 1914
SAR ( SSARIT  M SSARIT  M SSAVO  A B B B SSINGTI	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes suprendiction of the Issues Agreed at Ek Issae (East Africa)—Iffair of Issae Issue Issae Issa	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil a peace with Ge can demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o ne command caterinburg  ly)— caterinburg	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia a linister for  f Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and operations and operations are Brest terms Powers	ning of r	negotiatio	At	Nov. 8, 1917 Nov. 29, 1917 Jan. 8, 1918 Jan. 23, 1918 Feb. 10, 1918 Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914 Sept. 5, 1915 Mar. 15, 1917 July 16, 1918  Sept. 6, 1914  ag. 17-21, 1914
SAR (SARITE MARKET MARK	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek (East Africa)—fifair of Issue of the IAU (China)—apan sends ulti	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Go an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation of ne command of caterinburg  staterinburg  Serbia)—   matum to Gern matum to Gern	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue neing of Ger- en Russia al inister for  of Russian s f the Russi	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and operations and operations are Brest terms Powers	ning of r	negotiatio	ns for	Nov. 8, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918  Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914  Sept. 5, 1915  Mar. 15, 1917  July 16, 1918  Sept. 6, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914
SARIT  SAVO  A  SER A  B  SINGT	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes suprenablicates Murdered at Ek (East Africa)—Iffair of Island Isla	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o me command o caterinburg   Serbia)—  matum to Gerr land in Shantu ns Japanese be	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia a linister for  f Russian s f the Russi   many deman ing to attace sieging	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	s and oper at Brest terms Powers	ning of r	negotiatio	At	ng. 17–21, 1914 Aug. 15, 1914 Sept. 2, 1914
SARIT  SSARIT  M  SSARIT  M  SSARIT  M  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J  J	Assumes power Appointed Peop Announces cees separate Agrees to Germ Issues Circular Announces end Vacates office a (Nicholas II)—Bigns order for Issumes supren Abdicates Murdered at Ek (East Africa)—fifair of Issue of the IAU (China)—apan sends ulti	r in Petrograd ple's Commissa sation of hostil peace with Ge an demand to Note complain of war betwee and becomes M  mobilisation o me command o caterinburg   Serbia)—  matum to Gerr land in Shantu ns Japanese be	ry for Fore lities on Ru- ermany continue ne ing of Gere en Russia a linister for  f Russian s f the Russi   many deman ing to attace sieging	ssian front egotiations man peace nd Central War  army an armies	and operation of the control of the	ning of r	negotiatio	At	Nov. 8, 1917  Nov. 29, 1917  Jan. 8, 1918  Jan. 23, 1918  Feb. 10, 1918  Mar. 8, 1918  July 30, 1914  Sept. 5, 1915  Mar. 15, 1917  July 16, 1918  Sept. 6, 1914  Aug. 15, 1914

"TSUKUBA" (Japanese Battle C	ruiser)—	•					•
Sunk by internal explosion	••	••	• • •	••	••	••	Jan. 14, 1917
TURKEY—							
MOBILISATION—Ordered					••		July 31, 1914
HOSTILITIES (commenced)—		•••	•	•	••	• • •	01.9 01, 1111
Against Russia By Britain	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 29, 1914 Nov. 1, 1914
I. ULTIMATUM (presented)	—By Al	lies	••	••			Oct. 30, 1914
II. RELATIONS (severed)—	•						·
By Britain By France				••	••	••	Oct. 30, 1914
By Russia J With Belgium	••	••	••	• •			Nov. 6, 1914
With United States of			••	• •	••	••	Apr. 20, 1917
By Greece	••	••	• •	••	••	••	June 27, 1917
III. WAR (declared)— By Russia							Nov. 2, 1914
By Serbia	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	Nov. 2, 1914
By <b>Britain</b>	• •		••	••	• •	••	Nov. 5, 1914
On all Entente Powers By France	(Holy W	-	••	••	••	••	Nov. 14, 1914 Nov. 5, 1914
By Italy	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 21, 1915
On Rumania	••	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 30, 1916
By Greece	•••	• •	••	••	••	••	June 27, 1917
IV. PEACE (signed)— With Russian Bolsbevil	le () a	mant					Mon 0 1010
With Rumania—prelim			• • ·	••	••	••	Mar. 3, 1918 Mar. 5, 1918
With Rumania—final T			••	••	••		May 7,
With Finland With Georgia ]	• •	••	••	••	••	••	May 11, 1918
With Armenia }	••	••	••	• •	••	••	June 8, 1918
V. TREATY WITH BULGAR (a.) Frontier Convention (b.) "Dede Agatch A	n with B			••	••	••	Sept. 9, 1915 Sept. 22, 1915
``	&r come	ne cond	nuueu	••	•• .	••	Sept. 22, 1919
VI. SULTAN— 1. <b>M</b> ohammed <b>V</b> —							
Proclaims Jehr	ad	••					Nov. 14, 1914
Dies		••	••	••	• •	••	July 3, 1918
2. Mohammed VI—S	ucceeds	••	••	••	••	••	July 3, 1918
VII. MINISTERS—							
Grand Vizier— 1. Sa'id Halim <i>P</i> e	asha—						
Appointed		••	• •	••	••	••	June 1913
Resigns 2. <b>Talaat</b> <i>Pasha</i> —	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 4, 1917
Appointed							Feb. 4, 1917
Resigns	••	••	••	••	•	••	Oct. 13, 1918
3. Izzet Pasha	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Oct. 13, 1918
VIII. TREATIES, &c. See unde	er " Com	mitments	3."				
"TUSCANIA," S.S. (British)—							
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb 5 1918
TUTRAKAN (Dobrudja)							
Captured by Bulgarian forces							Sept. 6, 1916
Captured by Daiguian Torocco	••	••	•	• •	••	••	Бори о, 2010
"U-BOATS." See under "Submarines.	, <b>"</b>	U					
UCHIDA, Count Yasuya— Appointed Japanese Minister for	Foreign	Affairs		•		i • •	Sept. 29, 1918
•	Ü			•			
IIDINE (Vanatio)							
UDINE (Venetia)—	••			•			Oct. 28, 1917
Captured by Austro-German force Recaptured by Italian forces [8369]		••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 3, 1918
F3							

UFA (East Prussia)— Captured by Bolshevik forces		••	••		••	••	Dec. 31, 1918
UGANDA (Africa)—							
Agreement concluded between Gr	eat Brita	in and B	elgium re	delimitat	ion of Ug	anda-	
Congo boundary	••	••	••	••	••	••	Feb. 3, 1915
					•		
UJIJI (German East Africa)							
Occupied by Belgian forces							Aug. 3, 1916
Cocapica of Bolgian Ioloss	••	••	••	••	••	••	11ug. 0, 1010
HTHTINSKAVA (Mumman Frant)							
UKHTINSKAYA (Murman Front)— Captured by Allied forces			•				Sant 11 1019
Captured by Amed forces	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	Sept. 11, 1918
TWD LIVE MED							
UKRAINE, THE—							
REPUBLIC— Declared							Nov. 20, 1917
Recognised by Central Power	ers	••	••	••	••	•••	Feb. 1, 1918
DICTATORSHIP—Germany esta							Apr. 29, 1918
		••	••	••	••	••	
PRESIDENT—Ustemovich, M.—	-Proclain	ned	••	••	••	••	May 9, 1918
HETMAN—Skoropadski, General	Procla	imed	••	••	••	••	Apr. 29, 1918
ARMISTICE-							
With Bolshevik Russia, cond			-Ukr <b>ai</b> nia	ın Commo	ınd)	••	May 4, 1918
With Bolshevik Russia (by u	hole Stat	e of)	••	••	••	••	June 12, 1918
PEACE—					_		
With Bulgaria, Central Power	ers and Tu	irkey sig	ned, toget	her with	suppleme	entary	Fob 0 1019
Treaties with Germany British Foreign Minister info				ittee tha	t Great E	Britain -	Feb. 9, 1918
does not accept the Tre							Feb. 20, 1918
WAR—	Damin	_					No. 1 1010
"State of War" with Poland Revolt of General Petlyura—			••		••	••	Nov. 1, 1918 Nov. 15, 1918
	6				•••	•	
WEST—Republic formed	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 26, 1918
TT MT2 5 4 MT2 5							
ULTIMATUM—							7 1 00 1014
1. Austria-Hungary to Serbia 2. Britain to Germany—Prese		tea	••	••	••	••	July 23, 1914 Aug. 4, 1914
3. Entente Powers to—		••		••	••	••	11ug. 1, 1011
(1.) Bulgaria—Presented	٠.	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 4, 1915
(2.) <b>Greece—* First</b> (demanding	r damohi	ligation).					
Presented	··	••			••		June 21, 1916
Accepted	••	••			••	••	June 21, 1916
Second (demand Presented	-						Oct 10 1016
Accepted		••	••	••	••	• • •	Oct. 10, 1916 Oct. 11, 1916
<b>Third</b> (demandi					ral Power	s and	,
surrender		•	•				Nov. 19, 1916
Presented Refused	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 1, 1916
Fourth (demand	ing with	drawal o	f Greek a	rmies fro	m Theses	ıly)—	_, _, _,
Presented	• •	• •	• •	• •		••	Dec. 14, 1916
. Accepted <b>Fifth (dema</b> ndin	othe sh	dication	of King C	onstanti	ne)—	••	Dec. 15, 1916
Presented		••	•••				June 11, 1917
Accepted	••	••	••	••	••	••	June 12, 1917
4. Germany to— Belgium							Aug. 2, 1914
Rumania (demanding per	ace)	• •	••	••	•••	•••	Feb. 6, 1918
Russia	··	••	••	••	••	••	July 31, 1914
5. Japan to— China—							
Presented					••		May 7, 1915
Accepted	••	••	••	••	••		May 9, 1915
Germany—Presented	•••	• •	••	••	:•	••	Aug. 15, 1914
MM AL HANNA (Mesopotamia)—							1
Kut relieving force repulsed at (							
('aptured by British forces (Action			·	••	•	••	Jan. 21, 1916 Apr. 5, 1916

<sup>•</sup> Only the fourth of these was officially described as an "Ultimatum."

" UNDAUNTED," H.M.S. (Light Action with German destroyer	•						Oct	17, 1914
UNDERTAKINGS (Political). See u	ındər "Com	mitment	ts. '					
" UNDINE " (German Light Cruis	•67\							
Sunk	••		••	••	••	• •	Nov	7, 1915
UPINGTON (South Africa)-								•
Defence of	••	••	••	••	••	·	Jan. 23	<b>-24</b> , 1915
URMIA (Persian Armenia)—								
Evacuated by Russian forces*							Tan	2, 1915
Occupied by Turkish regular for	rces	••	•	••	••	••		16, 1915
Retaken by Russian forces	••	••	••	•	••	••		24, 1915
NDNAMA W								
URUGUAY—								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Severs diplomatic relations with	1 Germany	••	••	• •	••	••	Oct	7, 1917
ÜSKÜB (Serbia)—								
Taken by Bulgarian forces			• •		••		Oct.	22, 1915
USTEMOVICH, M.—								
Proclaimed President of The U	kraine	••	••	••	• •	••	Мау	9, 1918
VALENCIENNES (France)-		V						
Taken by German forces							A 1100	95 1014
Battle of	••	• •	••	••	••	••		25, 1914 1-2, 1918
Entered by British forces	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	Nov.	3, 1918
VALONA (Albania)—								
Italian force landed at	• •	••	• •		••		Dec.	26, 1914
Italian Government notify Aust			f provision	nal occup	etion of	••		26, 1914
Formally occupied by Italian for	n ces	••	••	••	••	••	шку	29, 1915
VAN (Turkish Armenia)-								
Armenian revolt at			••				Apr.	20, 1915
Armenian defence of		••	••	••	••		)—Ма <u>у</u>	19, 1915
Occupied by Russian forces	••	••	••	• •	••	••		19, 1915
Evacuated by Russian forces Reoccupied by Turkish forces	••	••	• •	••	••	••		3, 1915 5, 1915
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	••	••	••	••	••	••		0, 202
" VANGUARD," H.M.S. (Battles	hip)							
Sunk by internal explosion	••	••	••	••	••	••	July	9, 1917
MADDAD Diver (Manadonia)								
VARDAR, River (Macedonia)—							M r	00 1017
Battle of the	••	••	••	• • .	••	••	may 5-	<b>-2</b> 2, 1917
VATICAN, The-								
British Envoy appointed to	• •			••	••		Dec.	7, 1914
	-							
VAUX, Fort (Verdun)—								0.1014
Stormed by German forces Recaptured by French forces	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •		2, 1916 1, 1916
recaptured by French forces	(See also	under (	· Vordur	"\	••	••	407.	1, 1010
	•			•				
* Urmia was occupie	ed by Russia	n force	s before t	he outbr	eak of the	e war.		
[8369]							3 E 2	

			•				
VELES (South Serbia)-							
Taken by Bulgarian forces							Oct. 21, 1915
Retaken by Serbian forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Sept. 25, 1918
	••	• •	••	••	••		Sept. 20, 1010
VENIZELIST PARTY—							
Venizelist revolt in Salonika-	-Begins			•			Aug. 30, 1916
Massacre of Venizelist partis		ns .	•••	••	••	••	Dec. 6, 1916
<b>F</b>							,
•							
VENIZELOS, M. E. K.—							
							0-+ 10 1010
Appointed Premier of Greece Proffers Greek Fleet and troo		nte for at	tack on G	allinoli	••	••	Oct. 19, 1910 Mar. 5, 1915
King of Greece refuses assen			···	···	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mar. 6, 1915
Resigns office	••		••			• •	Mar. 6, 1915
Again appointed Premier							Aug. 22, 1915
Request for guarantee of Alli	ied support	in event		intervent	ion—		0
Formulated	. ••	••	• •	• •	••	••	Sept. 21, 1915
Guarantee given Obtains secret consent of Kin	or to propos	ed Saloni	ika exned	ition	••	••	Sept. 24, 1915 Sept. 27, 1915
Requests Entente Governmen					••	• • •	Oct. 2, 1915
King refuses to support polic		••	••	•••	••	••	Oct. 5, 1915
Resigns office	•••		••	• •	••		Oct. 5, 1915
Withdraws from Athens				~	• •	• •	Sept. 25, 1916
Announces formation of Gree	k Provision	al Gover	nment in	Crete	• •	• •	Sept. 29, 1916
Lands at Salonika Warrant for arrest issued by	Greek Gov	ornmont	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 9, 1916 Dec. 17, 1916
Government of, recognised by			••	••	••	••	Dec. 19, 1916
Again appointed Premier of G		• •	••	••	•••		June 26, 1917
•	also "Gree						,
<b>\</b>					. ,		
VERDUN (France)-							
	·.\*						
Battle of (the Defensive Battle German offensive begins				••			Feb. 21, 1916
Fort Douaumont stormed		n forces	•••	•••	•••	••	Feb. 25, 1916
Fort Vaux stormed by Go			••	••	••	••	June 2, 1916
Fort Thiaumont stormed			••	••	••	• •	June 23, 1916
Fort Thiaumont retaken	b <b>y French</b> f	orces	••	••	••	••	June 30, 1916
German offensive ends First Offensive Battle of—	•	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 31, 1916
Begins				• •			Oct. 24, 1916
Fort Douaumont recaptur	ed	••	••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Oct. 24, 1916
Fort Vaux recaptured		••	••	. •			Nov. 1, 1916
Ends		• •	• •		• •	••	Dec. 18, 1916
Second Offensive Battle of	*						
Begins	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Aug. 20, 1917
Ends	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 15, 1917
VERSAILLES—							
Supreme War Council of, inau	igurated		••		••.	••	Dec. 1, 1917
Powers of Supreme War Cour	ncil of, enlar	rged	••	••	••	••	Feb. 3, 1918
	(See und	ler " Cou	ncil, War	·")			
VIBORG (Finland)—							
Captured by German force and	l Finnish W	hite Gua	ırds	••		••	Apr. 30, 1918
•							-
VIENNA-							
Revolution in—Breaks out							Oot 91 1010
Revolution in-Diesks out	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 31, 1918
WILLEDS DDEMONNERS (C							
VILLERS-BRETONNEUX (Somme)-	-					_	
Actions of	• •	••	• •	••	••	A	pr. 24–25, 1918
VILNA (Lithuania)—							
Battle of			••			Sept.	9-Oct. 2, 1915
Taken by German forces	••	••	•••				Sept. 18, 1915
•							• •

<sup>•</sup> French official titles

VIMY RIDGE (Arras, France,	_						
Battle of	•						
Battle of	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	Apr. 9–14, 1917
" VINDICTIVE," H.M.S. (Lig	ht Couises						
							A 00 1010
In blocking raid on Zeebrug Sunk to block Ostend Harb		••	• •		•	• •	Apr. 22, 1918 May 9, 1918
	•••	•	••	••		••	may 0, 1010
		_					
" VIRIBUS UNITIS " (Austra	ın Bat <b>tleship</b>	<b>)</b> —					
Sunk	••	• •	• •				Nov. 1, 1918
VITTORIO VENETO (Italy)—							
Battle of—							
Begins							Oct. 24, 1918
Ends	•••	•••	• • •		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Nov. 4, 1918
							,
VIVIANI, M.—							
Appointed French Premier	••	••					June 14, 1914
Appointed Acting Foreign		dition	• •	• •			Oct. 13, 1915
Resigns	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	Oct. 29, 1915
VLADIVOSTOK (Siberia)—					•		
Japanese and British marine	es land at				::		Apr. 5, 1918
General Horvat forms Siber	ian Governme		••		••		July 10, 1918
Japanese Government decid		ps at	• •		• •		Aug. 2, 1918
British troops land at		••	••	••	••	• •	Aug. 3, 1918
First Japanese contingents  Coup d'état by General Hor		••	•	:	• •	••	Aug. 11, 1918 Aug. 24, 1918
British troops from, reach (		••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 18, 1918
, , ,							
VOSSUQ ED DOULEH—							
Appointed Persian Foreign	Minister	••					Jan. 11, 1913
Resigns	•• .	:•	••	••	• •		Aug. 18, 1914
Appointed Persian Premier	and Foreign M		••	••	••	• •	Aug. 29, 1916
Resigns Again appointed Persian Pr	omier	••	• •	••			May 29, 1917 Aug. 7, 1918
ing and approximate a crosses ( )	CIDICI	••	••	• •	••	••	1146. 1, 1010
							•
VPERED" (Russian Hospital Ship	n)—						
Sunk	••						July 10, 1916
cuin	••	••	••	••	••	••	
VRANJE (Serbia)—							
Taken by Bulgarian forces							Oct. 15, 1915
Retaken by Serbian forces	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Oct. 5, 1918
•							,
		W					
WADI, The (Mesopotama)—							
Action of	••	••					Jan. 13-14, 1916
WART WATER (W							
WADI MAJID (Western Egypt)—							
Affair of	-						
	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 25, 1915
	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 25, 1915
WADI SENAB (Western Equat)	••	••	••	••	••	••	Dec. 25, 1915
WADI SENAB (Western Egypt)—	••	••	••		••	••	
WADI SENAB (Western Egypt)— Affair of	••				••	D	Dec. 25, 1915
Affair of		·•			••	n	
		••			••	D	
Affair of		••			••	D	
Affair of WALNEY ISLAND BATTERY		••				n	ec. 11–13, 1915
Affair of  WALNEY ISLAND BATTERY Shelled by German submarin		••			••	r	ec. 11–13, 1915
Affair of WALNEY ISLAND BATTERY Shelled by German submaria WANGFORD (Suffolk)—	 ( <i>Ваттоw</i> )— пе	••			••	n	Jan. 29, 1915
Affair of  WALNEY ISLAND BATTERY Shelled by German submarin	 ( <i>Ваттоw</i> )— пе	••				D	ec. 11–13, 1915

WAPS.	HARE, Major-General	R.—								
	Takes over command of Succeeded by General T		orces in E	Cast Afric		••	••	••	Dec. Apr.	4, 1914 16, 1915
WAR A	AIMS, STATEMENTS	AS TO.	See also	under "	Commit	nents."				
_	Entente— Entente Governmer	nts outline	a Allied t	erins of p	eace	••	••	••	Jan.	10, 1917
	British— British Premier de	clares Se	rbian ind	ependenc	e to be	an essen	tial obje	ct of		
	the war British Governmen	 t give ni	edges th	at restitu	ition of	A leace-T	orraine	is an		2, 1915 15, 1917
	object of the w	7ar							\ Nov.	15, 1917
	British Premier out French—French Foreig German—			ıms s French	war aims			••		5, 1918 <b>28, 1917</b>
	Reichstag passes re Count Hertling and					Entente	stateme	nts of	_ •	19, 1917
1	war aims <b>Labour</b> —Inter-Allied L	abour an	d Socialis	t Confere	once in I	ondon p	.ss resol	ntion	Jan.	<b>24</b> , 1918
	as to war aims									23, 1918
•	Russia—Provisional Go	vernmen	t deciare	ın tavour	or seit-d	etermina	tion of p	eoples	Apr.	9, 1917
317 A D (	DADINDO G		a 11 .	•						
WAR	CABINET. See under	" Britain-	-Cabinet	•						
WAR	COMMITTEE. See und	der " Brit	ain—Cab	ine <b>t.</b> "						
WAR	COUNCIL. See under	" Council	" and un	der " Bri	tain—Cal	inet."				
WAD	DECLADATIONS OF									
	DECLARATIONS OF— Austria-Hungary on—									
•	Clambel a	••			••			••	July :	28, 1914
	Russia	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •		6, 1914
	Belgium Portugal	••	• •	••	• •	••	••	• •		22, 1914
1	Brazil on—Germany	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		15, 1916 26, 1917
1	Britain on—									,
	Germany (11 P.M								A 11 cr	4 1014
	European Time Austria-Hungary		••	••	••	••	••	••		4, 1914 12, 1914
	Turkey		••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov.	5, 1914
	Bulgaria*	••	• •		••	• •	••	••	Oct.	15, 1915
	Bulgaria on— Serbia								Oct	14, 1915
	Rumania	••	••	••	••	:: •	••	•••		1, 1916
(	China on									· · · · · · <u>-</u>
	Austria-Hungary		••	••	••	••	••	• •		14, 1917
(	Germany Costa Rica on—Germ		••	••	••	••	••	••		14, 1917 23, 1918
	Zuba on—	•							-	
	Germany	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		7, 1917
(	Austria-Hungary Czecho-Slovaks on—(	 Fermany	,	••	••	••	••	••		16, 1917 13, 1918
	France on—			••	••	••	• • •	• •	18-	,
	Austria-Hungary	••	••	• •		• •	• •	••		12, 1914
	Turkey Bulgaria*	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••		5, 1914 16, 1915
(	Jermany on—	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		.0, .010
	Russia			••	••	••	• -	••		1, 1914
	France	••	• •	• •	••	••	••	••		3, 1914 4, 1914
	Belgium Portugal	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	Mar.	9, 1916
	Rumania	••	••	••	••	••				8, 1916
C	Professional Gor	•	, ,						N 0	9 1012
	Bulgaria Germany	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		8, 1916 3, 1916
Ċ	Freece (King Alexander	's Govern	ment) on-	_••	••	••	••	••	1.01.2	-,
_	Austria-Hungary		••	••	••		••	••		7, 1917
	Bulgaria			••	• •	• •	• •	• •		7, 1917
	C									
	Germany Turkey •••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		7, 1917 7, 1917

<sup>• &</sup>quot;State of War" proclaimed to exist.
† October 28 is officially accepted as the date of entry into the war of Czecho-Slovakia as a belligerent nation. This was the date of the declaration of independence at Prague. On August 13 the declaration was made in the name of the Czecho-Slovakia as a people.

WAR, DECLARATIONS OF (continue	•«\)—						
Guatemala on—Germany	•						Apr. 23, 1918
	••	•	•	••	• •	••	
Haiti on—Germany	••	. • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	July 12, 1918
Honduras on—Germany	• •	· • •	• •	••	• •	• •	July 19, 1918
Italy on—							VI 00 1017
Austria-Hungary	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	May 23, 1915
Turkey	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •	Aug. 21, 1915
Bulgaria	. •	• •	• •	. •	• •		Oct. 19, 1915
_ Germany	• •	••	• •	••	• •	• •	Aug. 28, 1916
Japan ou—							
Germany	• •	• •	• •		• •	• •	Aug. 23, 1914
Austria-Hungary*	• •	• •		• •			Aug. 25, 1914
Liberia on—Germany	• •	••					Aug. 4, 1917
Montenegro on—							
Austria-Hungary	• •						Aug. 5, 1914
Germany*	••					• •	Aug. 8, 1914
Bulgaria*	• •						Oct. 15, 1915
Nicaragua on —							
Austria-Hungary		••			• •	• •	May 8, 1918
Germany		••					May 8, 1918
Panama on—							• .
Germany	••						Apr. 7, 1917
Austria Hungary		••		••			Dec. 10, 1917
Rumania on— Austria-Hung		••	• •		••	••	Aug. 27, 1916
Russia on—	•			-	-		J ,
Turkey							Nov. 2, 1914
Bulgaria		•••		•••	•••	• • •	Oct. 19, 1915
San Marino on—Austria-Hu		••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		June 3, 1915
Siam on—	-57	••		• •		• •	,
Austria-Hungary							July 22, 1917
Germany	••	•••		•••	•••		July 22, 1917
Serbia on—	••		• •	• •			<b>,</b> ,
Germany		••					Aug. 6, 1914
Turkey*	• • •	••	••	••	• • •	••	Nov. 2, 1914
Bulgaria	••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••	Oct. 14, 1915
Turkey on—	••	••	••	••	:•	••	0011 11, 1010
All Entente Powers (Holy	Warl (se	e also unde	r " Jeho	a"\			Nov. 14, 1914
Rumania					•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aug. 30, 1916
Ukraine, The, on—Poland*	••	• • •	••	••			Nov. 1, 1918
		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	1101. 1, 1010
	·—						
United States of America or							Apr. 6 1917
United States of America or Germany	••			••	••	• •	Apr. 6, 1917
United States of America or		••	••	••	••	· ·	Apr. 6, 1917 Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	••						
United States of America on Germany Austria-Hungary	••	••	••				
United States of America or Germany	••	••	••				
United States of America on Germany Austria-Hungary	••	••	••				
United States of America or Germany	  espective	countries	••				
United States of America on Germany Austria-Hungary	  espective	countries	••				
United States of America or Germany	  espective	countries	••		••		
United States of America or Germany	espective	countries	• · ·	••		••	Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	espective	countries	• · ·	••	••	••	Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	espective	countries sport)—		••	••	••	Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	espective	countries sport)—		••	••	••	Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries		••	••	••	Dec. 7, 1917
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918
United States of America or Germany	espective  ance Tran  R. A. J.,	ountries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••		Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z."  WARNING TELEGRAM "— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering " Precedent of the supplementary	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precaute and Precaute	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z."  WARNING TELEGRAM "— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering " Precedent of the supplementary	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precaute and Precaute	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precaute and Precaute	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z. "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precame and the sunk "WARRIOR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)— Sunk	espective ance Tran R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precedure of the Precedure of the Precedu	R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambulo Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM "— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering " Precedure of the Process of the Sunk  "WARRIOR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)— Sunk  WARSAW (Poland)— Battle of	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precedure of the Precedure of the Precedu	R. A. J., 37" near	eport)— R.N.A.S.	··· ·· ·· ··				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambulo Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM "— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering " Precedure of the Process of the Sunk  "WARRIOR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)— Sunk  WARSAW (Poland)— Battle of	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambulo Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM "— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering " Precedure of the Process of the Sunk  "WARRIOR," H.M.S. (Cruiser)— Sunk  WARSAW (Poland)— Battle of	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precaute Proceedings of the Comment of the City occupied by German for City occupied by German for the Comment of the City occupied by German for the City occupied by German f	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Leutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precamble of City occupied by German for	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914  Aug. 5, 1915
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Lieutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precaute Proceedings of the Comment of the City occupied by German for City occupied by German for the Comment of the City occupied by German for the City occupied by German f	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914
United States of America or Germany Austria-Hungary  WAR MINISTERS. See under re  "WARILDA," S.S. (British Ambula Sunk  WARNEFORD, Flight Sub-Leutenant Destroys German airship "L.Z.  "WARNING TELEGRAM"— By British Admiralty to fleet By War Office, ordering "Precamble of City occupied by German for	R. A. J., 37" near	sport)— R.N.A.S. Ghent	···				Dec. 7, 1917  Aug. 3, 1918  June 7, 1915  July 29, 1914  July 29, 1914  June 1, 1916  Oct. 9-19, 1914  Aug. 5, 1915

<sup>&</sup>quot; "State of War" proclaimed to exist.

WEK	ERLE, Dr.						-			
	Appointed Hu		remier	• •						Aug. 21, 1917
	Resigns	75 m. m	Lomior	••	• •	•••	••	• • •	••	Apr. 17, 1918
	Again appoint	ha:	••	••	••	•••	•	• •	• • •	Apr. 27, 1918
	Resigns	···	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••	•••	• •	•••	Oct. 24, 1918
	110016111	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	000. 2.4 1010
WEM	YSS, Admiral i	Sir Rossl	yn—							
	Appointed Fire	st Sea Lo	rd, Grea	t Britain						Dec. 27, 1917
	••									
******										
WHI	TEHAVEN (									
	Coast near, she	elled by (	erman	submarine	• ••	• •	• •	• •	••	Aug. 16, 1915
								•		
WIE	D, Prince Will	liam of—								
	Leaves Albani									Sept 9 1014
	Deaves Atomi	a	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	Sept. 3, 1914
" WII	EN" (Austrian	Battleshi p	<b>)</b> —							
	Sunk		´ • •				_			Dec. 9, 1917
	Duna	••	••	••	••	••	•	••	-	200 0, 2021
WI	ESBADEN"	(German	Light	Cruiser)						
	Sunk	(400	. 13.g	0. 4.00.,						May 31, 1916
		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	May 01, 1510
WILL	IAM II, Germe	an Emper	r. See	under" K	Caiser."					
		•								
WILL	JAM OF WII	ED, <i>Prin</i>	ce. Se	e u <b>nder</b> '	" Wied.	••				
"WIL	LIAM P. FRY	E" S.V.	(United	d States)—	-					
	Sunk by " Prin	ce Eitel	riedric	h"			••			Jan. 28, 1915
WILS	ON, General Si	r H. H	_							
	Appointed to S	Supreme V	Var Cou	ıncil						Nov. 27, 1917
	Appointed Chi				Staff	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	••	•••	Feb. 19, 1918
	•••		-							·
WILS	ON, President			•						
	Speech re " Lu	si <b>ta</b> nia "	• •		• •	••	• •	••	••	May 9, 1915
	Re-elected	••	•• .	::	••	••	• •	• •	• •	Nov. 7, 1916
	Asks for powe				T	: "	••	••	••	Feb. 26, 1917
	States views w Delivers messa	un regar	to the	sinking of	the "La	aconia	Dainta"	••	••	Feb. 27, 1917
	In further mes	same to C	Unusess Riccours	lavs down	u four ad	ditional "	Points"	••	••	Jan. 8, 1918 Feb. 11, 1918
	Peace negotiat	tions—	011,51030	iaj a ao w	ii ioui wo	idioione.	1 011140	••	••	100. 11, 1010
	Issues Cir	cular Pea			••	••	••		••	Dec. 18, 1916
				and Turl		ernments	reply to	Note	••	Dec. 26, 1916
				ly to Note	• ••	••	•••	• •	••	Dec. 30, 1916
	Belgian G				- A- NT -	••	••	••	• •	Jan. 10, 1917
	Entente G	overumei Ingarian	Note to	JOINT LEDI	y to Not	conferer	••	••	••	Jan. 10, 1917 Sept 15, 1918
	Renly sen	t bv. to	ustro-I	, suggesti Lungarian	Note	comeren	··	••	••	Sept. 16, 1918
				proposing			••	••	••	1 -
				an armist		••	•••	••	••	Oct. 4, 1918
				otes, see u		rmistice."	)			-
WINT	HUK (German	Santh_ I	Tool Ar-	ricu 🛌						
** 1141					vence c					Fab 99 1015
	South African Occupied by Se						••	••	••	Feb. 22, 1915 May 13, 1915
	pion by 101		1010	- ••	••	••	••	••	••	
WIND	SOR—									
	Proclamation i	saued che	nøinø n	ame of R	ritish R	oval Hon	se to			July 17, 1917
						,	-		-	

" WOLFF" (German Raider)-							
Leaves Germany							#Dec 1 1016
Returns to Germany	• •	••	••	• •	••	••	*Dec. 1, 1916 Feb. 24, 1918
	•	•		••	•••	••	2001 22, 2000
WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Sir Laming-							
Appointed Minister for Blockade,	Great 1	Britain	• •	••	••	• •	July 18, 1918
WYTSCHAETE (Flanders) †—							
Allied attack on		••	• •				Dec. 14, 1914
							•
		X					
YEDOS Gulf of See under " Dendered	lles Es	nadition t	. "				,
XEROS, Gulf of. See under "Dardane	nes, Ex	pearrion	ю.				
		Y					
YABASI (Cameroons)—		_					
Captured by British forces							Oct. 14, 1914
• •							
YAMBOL (Bulgaria)—							
German Airship "L. 59" leaves, f	or East	Africat	••	••			Nov. 21, 1917
German Airship "L. 59" returns			rica‡	•			Nov. 25, 1917
YAP ISLAND (Pacific)—							
Occupied by Japanese naval force	B8	••	••	• •	••		Oct. 7, 1914
VARMOUTH (Noncolo)							
YARMOUTH (Norfolk)—	_	_					Nov. 3, 1914
Bombarded by German battle cru	iser squ	adron	• •	••	••	• •	Apr. 25, 1916
Bombarded by German destroyers	s	••		••			Jan. 14, 1918
							•
YAROSLAV. See under "Jaroslaw."							
YAUNDE (Cameroons)—							
•							
First Allied advance on— Begins							Ann 10 101#
Abandoned	••	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 12, 1915 June 7, 1915
Operations concluded	•••	••	••	••	••	••	June 28, 1915
Second Allied advance on, begins		• •	••	••	••		Sept. 22, 1915
Taken by the Allied forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Jan. 1, 1916
YENBO (Arabia)—							
Taken by Arab forces							July 27, 1916
•	-						,
			•				
" YORCK " (German Cruiser)—							
Sunk		••					Nov. 4, 1914
							Ť
NDDWG (D.I.)							
YPRES (Belgium)—							<b>.</b>
Occupied by German cavalry	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Oct. 3, 1914
Reoccupied by Allied forces	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 13, 1914
Battles of, 1914— Begin							Oct. 19, 1914
Critical day in	••	••	••	••	••	••	Oct. 31, 1914
Critical day in	::	••	••	••	••	•••	Nov. 11, 1914
End	••		••	••	••	• •	Nov. 22, 1914
* Approximate date.	. <b>.</b>		tale Dea	41£ M	ogginga 10	)17 and	ł 1019

<sup>†</sup> Subsequent captures and recaptures formed part of the Battles of Messines, 1917 and 1918. ‡ Evidence for this statement rests on unsubstantiated German statements.

YPRES (Belgium) (contin	rued)—								
Battles of, 1915-	_								
Begin	• •	••	••	• •	••	• •	••	Apr. 22, 19	
End	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	May 25, 19	119
Battles of, 1917-								July 31, 19	17
Begin End	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Nov. 10, 19	
Battle of, 1918—		••	••	••		•••	••		
Begins			• • •	••				Sept. 28, 19	18
Ends								Oct. 2, 19	
YSER, River (Belgium)	_								
	,—								
Battle of the-								#Oot 16 10	1.4
Begins	••	••	••	••	• •	••	• •	*Oct. 16, 19	
Ends	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	†Nov. 10, 19	1.4
YUAN-SHIH-KAI—									
Elected President of	of China			• •				Oct. 6, 19	13
Accepts throne of (		••				• •		Dec. 11, 19	
Relinquishes throne								Mar. 22, 19	
Dies			••					June 6, 19	
YUGO-SLAVS—									
Agreement reached	d between It	taly and t	he	••			••	Apr. 10, 19:	18
British, French, and	d Italian Go	vernment	s make de	claration	s supporti	ing the na	ational	, ,	
aspirations of	the	••	••	• •	••	••		June 3, 191	
Recognised as inde	pendent by	Italy	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	Sept. 25, 191	
Delegates meet at	Agram	• •			. ::	• •		Oct. 5, 191	
Austrian Emperor g	grants auton	omy to th	ie Yugo-	Blavs of	Austria		• •	Oct. 16, 191	
King of Montenegr				Yugo-Sla	v State	••	••	Oct. 26, 191	18
National Counci								0-4 00 101	
Meet at Agran					· •• laak ka kh		••	Oct. 29, 191	
Austrian Empe							mont	Oct. 31, 191	
Conference at				Tugo-Si	81-261018	n Govern	шепс	Nov. 7, 191	
Protect amains									
Protest agains					n Stata T	rith Ganh	io and	Nov. 17, 191	
Vote for union	with Serbia				n State v	vith Serb			
Vote for union Monteneg	with Serbia	, and for	mation of	a commo	• •		••	Nov. 23, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union	with Serbia gro n of all Serb	s, and for	mation of and Slov	a commo	ne State		••		18
Vote for union Monteneg	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and for s, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State		••	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191	18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slov the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim unior M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes	with Serbia ro n of all Serbia appointed F  See under "	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.	with Serbia ro n of all Serbia appointed F  See under "	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.	with Serbia ro n of all Serbia appointed F  See under "	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.	with Serbia ro n of all Serbia appointed F  See under "	s, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191	18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra ZAIMIS, M.—	with Serbia rro n of all Serbia appointed F  See under "	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	 e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191	18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P.	with Serbia rro of all Serbia appointed F See under " m."	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	and Slove the Unit	a commo enes in or ed Kingd	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191	18 18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F See under "	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191	18 18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F See under "	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191	18 18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191	18 18 18
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr	with Serbia on of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr	with Serbia on of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro of all Serbia appointed F See under " remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro of all Serbia appointed F See under " remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F See under " remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F See under " remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns	with Serbia ro n of all Serb appointed F See under " remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitm	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Resigns	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F see under "  m."  remier remier remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitmed	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns CZALES%CZYKI (Galicia) Taken by Russian f Retaken by Austro	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F see under "  m."  remier remier remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitmed	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Again appointed Pr. Resigns Resigns	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F see under "  m."  remier remier remier remier remier remier	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitmed	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	ne State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier routh Poland'	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191  Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 June 24, 191  June 12, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier routh Poland'	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191  Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 June 24, 191  June 12, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier routh Poland'	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191  Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 June 24, 191  June 12, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns  ZALES/CZYKI (Galicia) Taken by Russian f Retaken by Austro  ZAMOSC-KOMAROW (S. Battle of	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier remier remier forces German for	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191 6—Sept. 2, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns CZALESZCZYKI (Galicia) Taken by Russian f Retaken by Austro  ZAMOSC-KOMAROW (S. Battle of	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier remier remier forces German for	a, and forms, Croats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	e State om of Se	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191  Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 June 24, 191  June 12, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7
Vote for union Monteneg Proclaim union M. Stoyan Protich Slovenes TREATIES, &c.  ZAGREB. See "Agra  ZAIMIS, M.— Appointed Greek P Resigns Again appointed Pr Resigns  ZALES%CZYKI (Galicia) Taken by Russian f Retaken by Austro  ZAMOSC-KOMAROW (S) Battle of  ZANZIBAR— H.M.S. "Pegasus"	with Serbia ro in of all Serb appointed F See under "  remier remier remier remier forces German for	a, and forms, Oroats, Premier of Commitment	mation of and Slove the Unit	a commo	off.	rbs, Croa	ts and	Nov. 23, 191 Dec. 4, 191 Dec. 29, 191 Oct. 6, 191 Nov. 5, 191 June 21, 191 Sept. 11, 191 May 3, 191 June 24, 191 June 12, 191 July 30, 191 6—Sept. 2, 191	18 18 18 5 5 6 6 7 7

ZEEBRUGGE (Belgium)-						
British 7th Division disembark at					••	Oct. 6, 1914
Evacuated by Belgian forces	••	••			••	Oct. 12, 1914
Occupied by German forces	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	Oct. 15, 1914
Blocking raid by British naval force on	••	••	••	••	••	Apr. 23, 1918
Reoccupied by Belgian forces	• •	••	••	• •	••	Oct. 19, 1918
" ZENTA " (Austrian Light Cruiser)—						
Sunk						4 10 1014
Sunk	••	••	••	••	••	Aug. 16, 1914
Grander III. a						
ZEPPELIN, Count—						
Dies	••	••	••	••	••	Mar. 8, 1917
ZEPPELINS. See "Airships, German.						
·· ZHEMCHUG '' (Russian Cruiser)—						
Sunk						Oct. 28, 1914
-/ wasan	••	•	••	••	••	200. 20, 1012
ZIMMEDMANN De Astro						
ZIMMERMANN, Dr. Artur—						
Appointed German Foreign Minister	• •			• •	• •	Nov. 21, 1916
Resigns	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	July 15, 1917

## HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR

## BASED ON OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

The following histories are in course of preparation:-

NAVAL OPERATIONS. Sir Julian S. Corbett.

(London: Longmans, Green and Co.)

SEABORNE TRADE. C. Ernest Fayle.

(London: John Murray.)

THE MERCHANT NAVY. Archibald Hurd.

(London: John Murray.)

## MILITARY OPERATIONS:

(Western Theatre) Brigadier-General J. E. Edmonds.

(London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.)

(Gallipoli) Professor G. S. Gordon.

(Mesopotamia) Brigadier-General F. J. Moberly.

(London: His Majesty's Stationery Office.)

THE WAR IN THE AIR. Sir Walter Raleigh.

(Oxford: The Clarendon Press.)

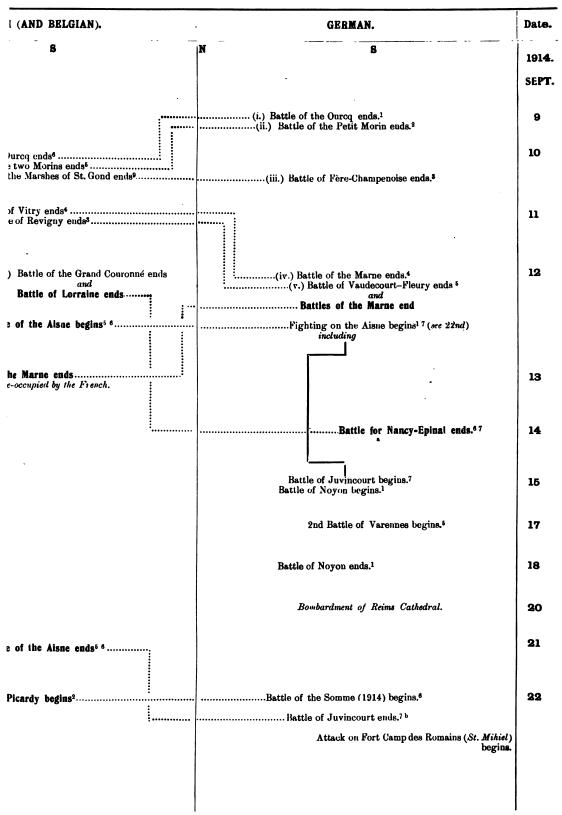
MEDICAL SERVICES. Major-Gen. Sir W. G. Macpherson.

(London: His Majesty's Stationery Office.)

•

Date.	BRITISH.	FREN
1914.	N 8	N ·
SEPT.		
9		
10	Battle of the Marne, 1914, ends.	Battle of the (ii.) Battle of (iii.) Battle o
. 11		(iv.) Battle (v.) Ba
12		
	1	(
	Battle of the Aisne, 1914, begins	lst Bat
	·	
13		Battle of Soissons
14		
15	Battle of the Aisne, 1914, ends	
17	!	
18		
20		
21		
		i ist Bat
22		ist Battle o

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> On September 14th General von Moltke was replaced as Chief of Staff <sup>b</sup> The general heading "Fighting on the Aisne" (see above) is continue



f the Field Armies by General von Falkenhayn, in the German list to cover all the fighting in this sector into the following years.

Date.	BRITISH.	FRBNCH(3)
1915.	8	N
IARCH.		
6		2nd Ac
10	Battle of Neuve Chapelle begins1	
. 10	Dattie of Neuve Onapelle Logids	
13	Battle of Neuve Chapelle ends1	
14	<u></u>	
10		1st Battle
17		(
18		2nd
20		
07		2nd
27		,
28		
ADDII		
APRIL.		1s
J		1
5		3rd
9		
		,
12		3rd
16		
17	Capture of Hill 60 <sup>3</sup> —fighting begins	
	J-ggg	1
20		
21		
22	Capture of Hill 60 <sup>2</sup> —fighting ends	1
	Battles of tpres, 1915, begin <sup>2</sup>	
	begins <sup>a</sup>	Actions of Steenstraet begin
23	(i.) Battle of Gravenstafel Ridge <sup>2</sup> { ends	1s

The first gas attack.

The full official title of this battle is "The Great Break-through over Pilkem-Langemarck and the The names of these actions are semi-official, but the dates are from unofficial sources.

(AND BELGIAN).	GERMAN.	Date.
8	N S	MARCE
•		
·		1915.
tion of Vauquois ends‡(see Ger. April 16th		6
	Battle of Neuve Chapelle begins.	10
		13
	Battle of Neuve Chapelle ends.	14
of Champagne ends4(See Dec. 20th, 1914.)	·	17
Action of les Eparges begins (see Feb. 21st).		18
	The Winter Battle in Champagne ends. <sup>3</sup> 1st Battle of Münster ends.	20
Action of les Eparges ends‡		27
		<b>28</b>
		APRIL.
Battle of the Woevre begins		3
Action of les Eparges begins	The April Actions at Flirey beginActions at Combres begin.	5
		9
Action of les Eparges ends †		12
	Actions at Vauquois end (see Fr. Mar. 6th).	16
	Actions of Hill 60 begin.	17
<b>(</b> 50	The April Actions at Flirey end.	20
<u>!</u>	Actions of Hill 60 end.	21
		22
	includingBattle of Pilkem-Langemarck* begins.	
t Battle of the Woevre ends		23

b" Kämpfe um Ypern." beights north of Ypres" ("Grosser Durchbruch über Pilkem-Langemarck bis zu den Höhen nördlich Ypern").

Date.	BRITISH.	FRENCH (
1916.	N S	N
SEPT.		
25	(viii.) Battle of Morval begins.4	
26	(ix.) Battle of Thiepval Ridge begins.	
28	(ix.) Battle of Thiepval Ridge ends. <sup>5</sup> (viii.) Battle of Morval ends. <sup>4</sup>	
OCT.		
1	(x.) Battle of the Translov Ridges begins. <sup>4</sup> (xi.) Battle of the Ancre Heights begins <sup>5</sup> .	
18	(x.) Battle of the Transloy Ridges ends.4	
24	•	Lst Off∈
NOV.	•	
11	(xi.) Battle of the Ancre Heights ends.	
3	(xii.) Battle of the Ancre, 1916, begins.	
18	(xii.) Battle of the Ancre, 1916, ends <sup>6</sup> and Battles of the Somme, 1916, end	Battle of the
26		
DEC.		
12		(General Nivelle succeeds Gener
15		
16		
18		1st Off

<sup>\*</sup> The French official dates for the "Bat

0 1 1 1 1

ND BELGIAN).	GERMAN.	Date.
S	N S	1916 SEPT.
	·	25
		26
		28
		ост. 1
		18
ive Battle of Verdun begins	Actions of Douaumont and Fort Vaux (one day).	24
		NOV.
		13
omme ends'		18
	Battle of the Somme ends,1 2	26
offre as French Commander-in-Chief.)		DEC.
og 10 do 1 renen Gommanace - en-Onteg.,)	begin.	12 15
	Actions of Louvemont and Bezonvaux end.	16
ve Battle of Verdun ends		18

of the Somme" are "1er juillet à la mi-novembre."

Date.	BRITISH.	FRENCI
1917.;	N 8	N
MAY.		
27		
JUNE.	•	
7	Battle of Messines, 1917, begins <sup>2</sup>	
14	Battle of Messines, 1917, ends <sup>2</sup>	
JULY.		
9		
10	German Attack on Nieuport (one day)	••••••
11		
21	•	
22		
31	The Battles of Ypres, 1917, begin <sup>5</sup>	2nd Battle of Flanders
	including  (i.) Battle of Pilckem Ridge begins.	
AUG.		
2	(i.) Battle of Pilckem Ridge, ends.	
12		
15	Battle of Hill 70 begins <sup>1</sup>	
16	(ii.) Battle of Langemarck, 1917 <sup>5</sup> <sup>2</sup>	
18	ends.	
20	·	2nd (
25	Battle of Hill 70 ends1	•
27		
SEPT.	·	
17		
18		
20	∫ begins	
25	(iii.) Battle of the Menin Road Ridge <sup>5 2</sup>	
26	Lends. (iv.)Battle of Polygon Wood begins. 52	

<sup>\*</sup> And see previous page.

b This "first phase" includes the actions in the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

c Includes the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

c Includes the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" includes the actions in the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" includes the actions in the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

c Includes the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

c Includes the "preparatory por deficially considered the "third phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

(AND BELGIAN).	GERMAN.	Date
s	N S	1917
		MAY
•••••		27
		JUNI
	Battle of Wytschaete and Messines (one day).4	7
	Battle of Hooge (one day).	14
		14
		JUL
	begins.	9
:	Storming of the Bridgehead at the Yser Mouth	10
	ends.	11
·	(First phase of the Battle of Flanders (1917) <sup>b</sup> ends.)	21
	The Summer Battle of Flanders (1917) <sup>c</sup> begins. <sup>c</sup> <sup>4</sup>	22
gins <sup>1</sup>	*	31
•		.
		AUG
		2
	The Defensive Battle of Verdun begins.	12
	Actions at Lens begin.6	15
	*	16
		18
ensive Battle of Verdun begins <sup>2</sup>		20
		25
	Actions at Lens end.	27
		SEPT
	The Summer Battle of Flanders (1917)c ends.4	17
	The Autumn Battle of Flanders (1917)d begins. 4	18
	*	20
		25
	*	26

iod" before the Messines battle.

Cofficially considered the "second phase" of the "Battle of Flanders."

After the Battle of Pilckem Ridge the British Second Army co-operated in these battles.

Other dates so noted are—10th, 22nd and 27th August.

Date.	BRITISH.	FRENCH
1918.	м . в	N
JAN,		
FEB.		
MAR.		
21	1st Battles of the Somme, 1918, begin <sup>3 5</sup>	2nd Battle o
	including (i) Battle of St. Quentin begins 5	
		in (i.) 1st Battle of
22		
23	(i.) Battle of St. Quentin ends <sup>3</sup> 5	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
24	(ii.) 1st Battle of Bapaume begins <sup>3</sup>	••••••
25	(ii.) 1st Battle of Bapaume ends <sup>3</sup>	
26	(iii.) Battle of Rosières begins. <sup>a 5</sup>	(ii.) Battle of the
	(The Doullens Conference.—French and British Governments appoint	General Fooh to co-ordinate
27	(iii.) Battle of Rosières ends <sup>a 5</sup>	
28	(iv.) 1st Battle of Arras, 1918,3 (one day)	
31		
APRIL.		
4	(v.) Battle of the Avre <sup>5</sup> (one day)	
5	(vi.) Battle of the Aucre, 1918, (one day)	
	ist Battles of the Somme, 1918, end <sup>3 5</sup>	
6		
8		
<b>9</b> g		(ii.) Battle of the
	į	(i.) 1st Battle of and
		2nd Battle o

<sup>•</sup> The whole of the fighting from this date to the Armistice is often referred to in semi-official and un In the German list no direct reference is made to this fighting.

Somme at Chipilly and had taken no part in the Fifth Army battle of the 26th and 27th.

Grosse Schlacht in Frankreich."

The Break-through between Gouzeaucourt and Vermand."

The Break-through through the Hamel position east of Amiens."

Apparently classed as "Battles."

The Great Battle in France" is shown as ending on the 6th, as far as the operations of the German X' to the 9th, to cover the storming of Coucy-le-Château and the advance to the Oise-Aisne Canal.

(AND BELGIAN).		GERMAN.	Date
S	N	s	1918
			JAN
			FEB
			MAR
* Picardy begins			21
		including ( (i.a.) Battled of Monchy—Cambrai begins. 17	
uding		(ib.) Battle of Gouzeaucourt-Vermande begins.2	
Voyon begins <sup>3</sup>		(i c.) Battled of St. Quentiu-La Fère begins. 18	
		(i c.) Battle <sup>d</sup> of St. Quentin-La Fère ends, <sup>18</sup>	22
		{ (i a.) Battled of Monchy-Cambrai ends. 17 (i b.) Battle of Gouzeaucourt-Vermande ends. 2	23
		(ii.) Battle of Bapaume begins.17	24
		(ii.) Battle of Bapaume ends. <sup>17</sup>	25
vre begins <sup>1</sup>	:	[Capture of Albert.]18	26
lied forces.h)			,
		[Sairung of Warford   Days and Co.19	
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		Seizure of Warfusée-Abancourt, ja 18	27
		(iii.) Offensive on the Scarpe (one day).17	28
	:	(iv.) Battle of Hamel begins.2	,
		Actions on the Avre at Moreuil begin.3	31
			APRII
			4
		(iv.) Battle of Hamele ends.2	5
		Action at Serre. 17Actions on the Avre at Moreuil end. 2	
		(v.) Storming of the Amigny Heights (one day)?	6
		"The Great Battle in France" ends.	
		Storming of Coucy-le-Château.7	8
vre ends <sup>1</sup> yon ends <sup>3</sup>		·	91
· Picardy ends······			

ficial French accounts as "The Battle of France." incourt which compelled the withdrawal from the Rosières line was effected by troops who had crossed the of this battle are not official.

8 And see next page.

4 "Break-through battle" ("Durchbruchschlacht").

Ith, IInd and XVIIIth Armies are concerned; but for the German VIIth Army, the terminal date is extended

Date.	BRITISH.	FRENCH (	
1918.	N S	N	
AUG.			
27			
28			
29	Reoccupation of Bapanne.	2nd Battle of 1	
30	(1.) Battle of the Scarpe, 1918, 1 ends.		
31.	(ii.) 2nd Battle of Bapaume <sup>3 4</sup> begius.		
SEPT.			
1	[Occupation of Péronne.]		
2	begins.		
3	(2.) Battle of the Drocourt-Quéant Line <sup>1</sup> and ends		
	2nd Battles of Arras' end*		
4			
8			
10		Battle of Sav	
12	Battles of the Hindenburg Line <sup>1 3 4</sup> begin ( <sup>1</sup> )( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )  including	Ва	
13	(i.) Battle of Havrincourt <sup>3</sup> (one day).	Bε	
14		3rd Battle of Battle of	
15		Battle of	
18	(ii.) Battle of Epéhy <sup>8 4</sup> (one day).		
20		Battle of Sav	
		* See Notes (	

<sup>\*</sup> See Notes a

This is not strictly "the official name." The German list subdivides the fighting of the XVIIIth Army d
28th-September 3rd; 2. "Battle on the Chevilly and Noyon Heights "—August 29th-September 3
been combined, as shown, for the sake of simplicity.

German XVIIth, IInd, and XVIIIth Armies operating north of St. Quentin. The operations of the Ger
Siegfried Position (1918) by the IXth Army—September 9th-18th" (see Note c).

This date is from the French list. In the United States Clasp list the final date of this operation is September 9th-18th.

ND BELGIAN).	GERMAN.	Date.
8	N S	1918.
		AUG.
	(1.) Battle of Roye and Lassigny <sup>18</sup> ends (see Ang. 9th).	27
	(2.) Battle of Nesle-Noyon <sup>18 a</sup> begins (see Fr. Aug. 17th).	28
yon ends. <sup>1 3 10 •</sup>		29
		30
		31
		SEPT
		1
	(i.) Battle of Monchy-Bapaume <sup>17</sup> ends.* (ii.) Battle of Albert-Péronne <sup>3</sup> ends*	2
	andDefensive Battle between the Scarpe and the Somme <sup>17 2</sup> ends.*	
	(2.) Battle of Nesle-Noyon <sup>18 a</sup> ends	3
	CDelensive Battle between the Somme and the Oise <sup>18</sup> ends.*	
	Defensive Battle between the Oise and the Aisnes ends.*Actions at Vauxaillon and Laffauxs begin.	4
	Defensive Battle between  Cambrai and St. Quentin <sup>17 2 18 b</sup> begins.	8
-Dallon¹ beginsc		10
le of St. Mihiel (Amer.) begins		12
tle of St. Mihiel (Amer.) endsd		13
<b>?icardy</b> <sup>3 10</sup> <b>ends*</b> 'auxaillon <sup>10</sup> begius		14
auxaillon <sup>10</sup> ends		15
		18

previous page.

ring this period into three battles as follows:—1. "Battle of the Canal du Nord at Nesle and Noyon"—August d; 3. "Battle in the Forest east of Noyon"—August 29th—September 3rd. In this list these three battles have

an IXth Army south of St. Quentin during this period are shown separately under the heading "Actions in the coperations of the French Ist Army against the German XVIIIth and IXth Armies (see Note b).

"Ausweichkämpfe"—literally "withdrawing-actions." g Part of German IXth Army.